



# **CENSUS OF INDIA 1961**

**VOLUME XXII**

**MANIPUR**

**Part II-A—General Population Tables**

**Part II-B—General Economic Tables**

**Part II-C—Social and Cultural Tables**

**R. K. BIRENDRA SINGH**

*of the Manipur Civil Service*

**Superintendent of Census Operations, Manipur**

**1968**











# **CENSUS OF INDIA 1961**

**VOLUME XXII**

**MANIPUR**

Part II-A General Population Tables  
Part II-B General Economic Tables  
Part II-C--Social and Cultural Tables

**R. K. BIRENDRA SINGH**

*of the Manipur Civil Service*

**Superintendent of Census Operations, Manipur**

**1968**



# CONTENTS

	Pages
Preface .. .. .	(VII)
General Note .. .. .	(IX)
Introductory .. .. .	1-33

## PART II-A GENERAL POPULATION TABLES & PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACTS

<b>A-I Area, Houses and Population</b>	
Fly leaf .. .. .	37—40
Union Table A-I .. .. .	41
State Table A-I .. .. .	42
Appendix I .. .. .	43
Appendix II .. .. .	44
Appendix III .. .. .	45
<b>A-II Variation in Population during Sixty Years</b>	
Fly-leaf .. .. .	46—47
State Table A II .. .. .	48
<b>A-III Villages Classified by Population</b>	
Fly-leaf .. .. .	49-50
Union Table A-III .. .. .	51
Table A III .. .. .	52—53
State Table A-III .. .. .	54—55
<b>A-IV Towns and Town Groups Classified by Population in 1961 with variation since 1901</b>	
Fly leaf .. .. .	56—57
State Table A-IV .. .. .	58—59
Appendix .. .. .	60
<b>Primary Census Abstracts</b>	
Fly-leaf .. .. .	61—65
Union Primary Census Abstracts .. .. .	66—69
Primary Census Abstracts .. .. .	70—73

## PART II B GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES

Introductory .. .. .	77—88
<b>B-I Workers and Non-workers Classified by Sex and Broad Age Groups</b>	
Fly-leaf .. .. .	89
Table B-I .. .. .	90—99
<b>B-II Workers and Non-workers in Town Classified by Sex and Broad Age Groups</b>	
Fly-leaf .. .. .	100—101
Table B-II .. .. .	100—101
<b>B-III Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in Rural and Urban Areas</b>	
Fly-leaf .. .. .	103
Table B-III Part A .. .. .	104—105
Table B-III Part B .. .. .	106—111

**B-IV Part A Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of worker of persons at Household Industry****B-IV Part B Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of worker of persons at work in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service.****B-IV Part C Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation.**

Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	112—113
Table B-IV Part A	..	..	..	..	114—129
Table B-IV Part B	..	..	..	..	130—151
Table B-IV Part C	..	..	..	..	152—190
Appendix to Table B-IV Part C	..	..	..	..	191—195

**B-V Occupational Classification by Sex of persons at work other than Cultivation.**

Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	197
Table B-V	..	..	..	..	199—325
Appendix	..	..	..	..	326—330

**B-VI Occupational Divisions of persons at Work other than Cultivation classified by Sex, Broad Age-Groups and Educational Levels in Urban Areas only.**

Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	331
Table B-VI	..	..	..	..	332—337

**B-VII Part A Persons working principally (i) As Cultivators, (ii) As Agricultural Labourers (iii) At Household Industry Classified by Sex and by Secondary Work (i) At Household Industry (ii) As Cultivator or (iii) As Agricultural Labourers.**

Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	339
Table B-VII Part A	..	..	..	..	340—351
Appendix	..	..	..	..	352

**B-VII Part B Industrial Classification by Sex of persons working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are also engaged in Household Industry.**

Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	353—354
Table B-VII Part B	..	..	..	..	355—391

**B-VIII Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in Urban and Rural Areas Separately.**

Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	393
Table B-VIII Part A	..	..	..	..	394—395
Table B-VIII Part B	..	..	..	..	396—397

**B-IX Persons not at work Classified by Sex, Broad Age Groups and Type of Activity.**

Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	399
Table B-IX	..	..	..	..	400—409

**Annexure I Indian Standard Industrial Classification****Annexure II List of Common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number****Annexure III National Classification of Occupations****PART II-C SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES****Introductory****C-I Composition of Sample Households by Relationship to head of family Classified by size of land Cultivated (based on 20% Sample)**

Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	457
Table C-I	..	..	..	..	458—459

<b>C-II Age and Marital Status</b>					
Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	460
Table C-II	..	..	..	..	461—473
<b>C-III Age, Sex and Education in Total, Rural and Urban Areas Separately</b>					
Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	474
Table C-III Part A	..	..	..	..	475
Table C-III Part B	..	..	..	..	476—477
Table C-III Part C	..	..	..	..	478—484
<b>Appendix</b>					
Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	485
State Table I—Classification by each branch and sub-branch of Science or Technology	..			..	486—489
State Table II—Type of Activity and Marital Status of Persons in each branch of Science or technology				..	490—495
State Table III—Year of obtaining post-graduate degrees in Physical Sciences and Graduates and Doctorates in Engineering, Technology and Selected branches of Medicine			..	..	496—499
State Table IV—Persons holding degrees in Technology and Selected branches of Medicines and also holding degrees in Selected branches of Physical Sciences	..		..	..	500—501
State Table V—Nature and Sector of employment of Persons in each branch of Science or Technology				..	502—507
State Table VI—Total monthly Income of Persons employed in each branch of Science or technology by Sector of employment	..	..	..	..	508—513
State Table VII—Tenure and Sector of Employment of Persons in each branch of Science or Technology				..	514—519
State Table VIII—Age and period of unemployment of unemployed persons qualified in any branch of Science or technology	..	..	..	..	520—529
<b>C-IV Single year age Returns</b>					
Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	531
Table C-IV	..	..	..	..	532-544
<b>C-V Mother tongue (Alphabetical Order)</b>					
Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	545-547
Appendix I Abstract of classified and unclassified languages			..	..	547
Appendix II statement showing percentage change in each decade (1911-61) of population of three numerically most important languages, as of 1961			..	..	548
Appendix III Grierson's Classified list		..	..	..	i-viii
Table C-V	..	..	..	..	549-555
<b>C-VI Bilingualism</b>					
Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	557
Table C-VI	..	..	..	..	558-587
<b>C-VII Religion</b>					
Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	589
Table C VII	..	..	..	..	590-591
<b>C-VIII Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non workers among Scheduled Tribes separately.</b>					
Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	593
Table C-VIII Part A	..	..	..	..	594-595
Table C-VIII Part B	..	..	..	..	596-597
Migration Tables	..	..	..	..	599
<b>D-I Non-Indian Nationals</b>					
Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	601
Table D-I	..	..	..	..	602

<b>D-II</b>	<b>Place of Birth</b>					
	Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	<b>603</b>
	Table D-II	..	..	..	..	<b>604—611</b>
<b>D-III</b>	<b>Migrants Classified by place of birth and duration of residence in place of enumeration</b>					
	Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	<b>613</b>
	Table D-III	..	..	..	..	<b>614—624</b>
<b>D-VI</b>	<b>Distribution of Industrial Categories of Workers and Non-workers by place of birth</b>					
	Fly-leaf	..	..	..	..	<b>625</b>
	Table D-VI	..	..	..	..	<b>626—671</b>



## **PREFACE**

This volume contains a series of Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. These Tables will give an insight into the demographic, social and economic conditions of the Scheduled communities. As in 1951, no questions were asked about the caste in the 1961 Census also. But in view of the safeguards provided in the Indian Constitution for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, a question was asked of each individual whether he or she belonged to any of these communities. On the basis of answers to this question, the slips were sorted out and the Special Tables published in this volume were prepared.

For the last 15 years or so, the Government of India, through the Five Year Plans or otherwise, have taken up several measures, besides general development schemes, to improve the conditions of these communities by implementing welfare schemes. In the implementation of these schemes much difficulty has been experienced for want of adequate data. On account of the coincidence of the 1961 Population Census with the completion of the Second Five Year Plan of India, it was felt that exhaustive and detailed information about these Scheduled communities should be collected during the actual enumeration of 1961 Census, and it was also intended that the data thus collected were made available through these Special Tables for examination of the various schemes to be implemented during the subsequent plans.

This volume consists of two Sections--Section I for Scheduled Castes and Section II for Scheduled Tribes. The salient aspects of the Tables have been briefly discussed in the Note, and a fly-leaf to each of the tables published in this volume is also given before the relevant table is presented.

I am grateful to Shri K. D. Ballal, I.A.S., Central Tabulation Officer who kindly scrutinised the tables, prepared by the Tabulation Office at Imphal and made a number of valuable suggestions and alterations. My thanks are also due to Shri M. Tekkjishore Singh, Tabulation Officer and the staff who worked under him for having done an excellent job of work.

**IMPHAL.**

**February, 1966.**

**R. K. BIRPNDRA SINGH**  
*Superintendent of Census Operations*  
*Manipur*



## GENERAL NOTE

At the outset it was decided that the 1961 Census Reports for all India and the States/Union Territories should maintain uniformity of title to be given to the series of publications. Thus each of the series of publications relating to the States and the Union Territories of India was allotted a separate volume number, the series for all India Reports bearing Volume No. I heading the list and the volumes for the States/Union Territories following in their respective alphabetical orders. For Manipur, Volume No. XXII was allotted and under this volume the series of 1961 Census Publications are printed and published. Contrary to the previous proposal for printing each part separately, Parts II-A, II-B, II-C, III and IV of Manipur is published in this book, with indication of Parts, under the title "Part II (Including Parts II-A, II-B II-C, III and IV)", as these parts can be combined

in one book.

All the main series tables of 1961 Census, namely, A-Series—General Population Tables, and PCA; B-Series—Economic Tables; C-Series—Cultural and Migration Tables; D-Series—Household Economic Tables; and E-Series—Housing and Establishment Tables of Manipur have, therefore, been incorporated in this book.

To facilitate ready appreciation of the Parts published in this book, Explanatory Notes along with the relevant questions and the instructions issued on the mode of filling their answers are also given at the beginning of each part. Fly-leaves to the main tables and their appendices are also given before the tables are presented in this book.



# ERRATA

Page	Description	Column	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
41	A-I Under Heading U. Territory	1	Imphal Town (M)	—
41	„ Against Urban	1	—	Imphal Town(M)
42	„ Manipur R	9	713320	712320
43	„ Imphal Past	1	Imphal Past	Imphal East
43	„ Thoubal Sub-division	10	—50	—508
44	„ Manipur	4	1.6	1.67
52	A-III Fly Leaf Imphal East	4	25602	52602
53	„ Thoubal	14	27489	26489
53	A-III Tengnoupal	14	4	—
54	„ Mao & Sadar Hills	5	30063	36063
55	„ Bishenpur	12	18	19
59	A-IV 2.00 Sq. ml. 5.18 Sq. Km.	8	3175	1753
62	„ Scheduled Castes		Dhupi or Dhopi	Dhupi or Dhobi
64	„ Statement shown under Paragraph 8 Category III Workers) (F)		—	1
65	„ Manipur (Rural)		11,773	11,775
65	„ „ „		169	168
66	„ Union Primary Census Abstract Imphal East	10	1,205	1,664
66	„ „ „ „ „	11	15,580	1,580
67	„ P.C.A. Manipur (Total)	24	2,186	2,184
67	„ „ „	25	1,184	1,186
67	„ Tengnoupal	25	16	4
69	„ Churachandpur	37	1	16
69	„ Manipur (R)	45	16,343	16,348
69	„ Imphal West (R)	49	35,571	33,571
71	„ „ East	18	2,121	2,128
71	„ Tamenglong	10	—	3
71	„ Churachandpur	11	29,031	29,531
72	„ Thoubal	24	415	455
72	„ Mao & Sadar Hills	24	455	445
90	B-I Manipur (Total)	8	147,793	174,793
90	„ M (Rural) 0—14	6	253,595	153,595
90	„ M (Urban) 35—59	8	4,264	5,264
91	„ M (Urban) 0—14	27	133,261	13,326

1	2	3	4	5
91	B-I M (Urban) 35-59	28	2,883	1,883
91	.. Manipur (Urban) Total	23	1,380	1,330
92	.. Imphal West (Rural) 0-14	7	559	599
92	.. I W (Urban) Total	8	9638	9,488
92	.. I W (Urban) 0-14	6	not clear	9,867
94	B-I I/E (Rural) Total	12	131	31
95	.. I/E (Urban) Total	13	—	2
95	.. Bishenpur Total 0-14	22	—	1
95	.. Thoubat Rural 60 ..	28	2,58	2,158
96	.. Mao & Sadar Hills (Total)	4	62,039	72,039
96	.. .. 15-34	7	9,292	9,552
96	.. Sadar Hills (R)	5	19,781	18,871
97	.. Mao (Rural) 15-34	27	1,116	1,166
97	.. Mao (Rural) 15-34	27	1,116	1,166
97	B-I Ukhrul (Rural) 15-34	13	—	3
97	.. Sadar Hills / Rural) Total	13	—	10
97	.. .. 0-14	13	—	2
97	.. .. 15-34	13	—	5
97	.. .. Total	18	—	1
97	.. .. 15-34	23	—	4
97	.. .. 35-59	27	183	188
97	.. .. Age not stated	28	—	7
98	.. Tamenglong Rural	6	8,802	18,802
98	.. Jiribam Age not stated	4	—	1
98	.. ..	6	—	1
98	.. Tengnoupal Age not stated	5	51	15
98	.. ..	7	—	2
98	.. .. 35-59	12	—	4
98	.. Jiribam (Rural)	11	39	89
99	.. .. 35-59	26	65	66
100	B-II (Manipur) Imphal Town	7	13,935	13,985
101	.. ..	22	1,888	1,883
104	B-III Pt. A Matric or Higher Sec.	12	3	35

1	2	3	4	5
105	B-III Total	17	1,393	2,393
106	.. Pt. B (Imphal East) Illiterate	8	51	31
106	.. ..	9	52	32
106	.. Pt. B. Bishenpur Literate	5	2,218	5,218
106	.. Manipur Total	4	359,385	359,383
106	.. (Bishenpur) Total	6	3,053	8,053
107	.. Manipur (Literate)	21	6,004	6,064
107	.. .. Illiterate	18	4,554	4,564
107	.. Imphal West (Literate)	18	34	54
107	.. Imphal East (Total)	11	1,828	1,628
109	.. (Mao & Sadar Hills) Illiterate	12	339	338
109	.. Mao (Total)	24	6,856	6,855
111	.. Pt. B(Tamenglong) Literate	23	3,116	3,115
111	.. Jiribam (Total)	18	8	3
111	.. Churachandpur Primary or Junior Basic	23	1,170	1,702
115	B-IV Pt. A Maj. gr. 26	3	Nil	
115	.. Maj. gr. 31 (R)	3	Nil	6
119	.. Maj gr. 23 (R)	5	69	67
120	.. (Major group)	1	34-85	34-35
120	.. Maj. gr. 34-35 (T)	7	6	16
121	.. Maj. gr. 00 (R)	7	82	32
121	.. (Major group)	1	3	23
122	.. ..	1	Nil	36
122	.. Maj. gr. 34 35 (T)	3	Nil	5
122	.. Maj. gr. 34-35 (R)	3	Nil	5
122	.. Maj gr. 37 (R)	3	Nil	1
122	.. Div. 2 and 3 (R)	8	15,137	15,187
123	.. Maj gr. 23 (T)	6	655	955
123	.. Maj. gr. 28 (R)	5	48	43
123	.. Maj. gr. 33 (T)	3	Nil	—
124	.. (Mao and Sadar Hills) Maj. gr. 02 (T)	3	Nil	1
124	.. .. Maj. gr. 02 (T)	7	Nil	1
125	B-IV Part A— Figures shown in the first line under Cols. 2—8 may be treated as deleted			
125	.. (Mao Hills) Maj. gr. 27	2	Nil	R
125	.. .. Maj gr. 27 (R)	3	Nil	8
125	.. .. Maj gr. 27 (R)	4	Nil	6

1	2	3	4	5
125	B-IV Part A (Mao Hills) Maj. gr. 27 (R)	5	Nil	1
125	„ „ „	6	Nil	—
125	„ „ „	7	Nil	7
125	„ „ „	8	Nil	1
125	„ „ Maj gr. 23 (T)	8	08	308
125	„ „ Maj gr. 27 (T)	8	Nil	1
126	„ (Sadar Hills) Div. 2&3 (R)	3	1	16
126	„ „ Maj gr. 27 (R)	3	5	7
126	„ „ „	4	5	7
127	„ (Tamenglong) Major group	1	38	28
128	„ (Churachandpur) Maj gr. 27	2	Nil	R
128	„ „ Maj gr. 23 (T)	5	B	3
128	„ (Churachandpur) Maj. gr. 28 (T)	5	Nil	4
128	„ „ „	8	Nil	1
130	B-IV Pt. B Major group 03 (U)	8	1	—
131	B IV Pt. B Major group	1	88	38
131	„ Maj. gr. 40 (T)	4	283	233
131	„ (Division 6) Maj gr. 60 63 (T)	6	—	1
131	„ Major group 60 63	8	1	18
132	„ (Division 8) Maj gr. 86 (U)	9	—	9
133	„ (Imphal West) All Divisions	5	517	751
133	„ „ Maj gr. 00 (T)	12	—	3
134	„ (Division 4) (T)	7	534	584
134	„ Maj gr. 31	11	—	2
135	„ (Division 6) Maj gr. 64-68(T)	10	3,614	2,614
135	„ (Division 8) Maj gr. 82 (U)	4	6	64
136	B IV Pt. B	—	Nil	Imphal East Sub <sup>a</sup> Divn.
136	„ (Imphal East) All Divisions Maj. gr. 02 (T)	11	—	2
138	„ Major group 64 68	4	986	980
138	„ (Division 8)	5	23	28
139	„ Bishenpur Maj. gr. 20	11	3	1
139	„ Major group 86	3	29	20
139	„ (Major group)	1	7	87
140	„ (Column)	8	3	8
142	„ Pt. B Thoubal Major group	1	Nil	80
142	„ „ „	1	Nil	81
142	„ „ „	1	Nil	82



1	2	3	4	5
142	B-IV Pt. B Thoubal Major Group	1	Nil	83
142	" " "	1	Nil	84
142	" " "	1	5	85
142	" " (Divn. 6)	1	60-68	60-63
142	" " (Divn. 7)	1	70-1	70-71
142	" (Division 8)	3	1873	1873
142	" " Maj gr. 88 (T)	12	---	15
142	" (Division 9) Maj gr. 90 (T)	10	1	11
142	" Part B Thoubal (Divn. 9) 90	3	-	87
142	" (Division 9) Major group 90	7		7
142	" " "	8	- -	6
142	" " "	9	86	80
144	" (Division 6)	3	83	88
145	" (Division 8)	9	8	3
150	" (Division 8) Maj. gr. 83 (T)	3	89	79
152	B IV Pt. C (Div. 2 and 3)	13	248	258
152	" " Maj. gr. 23	9	63,844	68,844
153	" (Major group 27)	3	1295	1795
153	" Minor group 272	3	352	32
153	" Maj gr. 27	9	1305	1805
153	" Minor gr. 272	8	Nil	32
153	" (Major gr. 30)	2	Nil	234
155	" (Divn. 8)	5	Not clear	6,872
155	" "	6	"	6,333
155	" (Minor group 703)	2	Nil	51
155	" (Minor gr. 705)	5	81	31
156	" Min. gr. 850	1	Not clear	850
156	" Minor group 850	2	858	358
156	" (Division 0)	2	132	138
156	" Maj. gr. 89	7	"	6
156	" Min. gr. 890	7	"	6
156	B-IV Divn. 9	3	Not clear	95
156	" Maj. gr. 90	3	"	95
156	" Div. 9	13	"	18
156	" Maj. gr. 90	13	"	18
156	" Min. gr. 900	13	"	18
156	" All Divns.	13	"	4088
157	" Maj. gr. 03	12	—	10

1	2	3	4	5
157	B-IV Major Group 03	13	Not clear	6
157	" "	14	"	1
157	" Min. gr. 031	12	—	10
157	" "	13	Not clear	6
157	" "	14	"	1
157	" Maj. gr. 04	8	"	6
157	" "	10	"	6
157	" "	12	"	45
157	" Min. gr. 040	6	"	18
157	" "	8	"	6
157	" "	10	"	6
157	" "	12	"	32
157	" Min. gr. 042	13	Blank	6
157	" Min. gr. 043	12	Not clear	5
157	" Min. gr. 044	12	"	2
157	" Min. gr. 044	14	Blank	2
157	" Min. gr. 045	12	Not clear	4
157	" Min. gr. 046	12	"	2
157	" Min. gr. 046	14	Blank	2
157	" Maj. gr. 20	8	Not clear	39
157	" "	10	"	12
157	" "	11	"	6
157	" "	12	"	141
157	" "	13	"	26
157	" "	14	"	106
157	" "	15	"	23
157	" Maj. gr. 21	5	"	7
157	" "	7	"	5
157	" "	9	"	17
157	" "	12	"	2
157	" "	13	"	12
157	" "	14	"	2
157	" "	15	"	5
157	" Maj. gr. 22	5	"	3
157	" "	6	"	3
157	" Minor group 23:	6	"	45
157	" "	7	"	7,158
157	" "	10	"	45
157	" Maj. gr. 22	8	"	3
157	" "	10	"	3
157	" Maj. gr. 23	10	"	73
157	" "	11	"	7208
157	" Min. gr. 231	7	"	50
157	" "	8	"	3
157	" "	9	"	514
157	" "	11	"	50
157	" Maj. gr. 24	8	"	3
157	" "	10	"	3
157	B-IV-C Maj. gr. 26	8	"	2
157	" "	9	"	2

1	2	3	4	5
157	B-IV Pt.C Maj. gr. 27	11	Not clear	341
157	" "	10	"	571
157	" Min. gr. 272	7	"	300
157	" "	10	"	21
157	" Min. gr. 273	9	556	56
158	" (Major gr. 31)	5	67	84
158	" Maj. gr. 31	6	1	81
159	" (Division 6)	3	0050	3050
159	" " Minor gr. 650	12	128	728
159	" (Division 7) Maj. group 70-71	3	829	1,829
160	" (Division 8)	7	Not clear	374
160	" Major group 80	3	Not clear	4310
160	" "	5	"	2949
160	" Minor group 809	12	"	2964
160	" Minor group	1	" Minor group 831	
160	" Major group 81	2	2,008	2,003
160	" Minor group 820	5	83	283
160	" "	6	Not clear	219
160	" Min. gr. 831	2	"	164
160	" "	3	"	160
160	" "	4	"	4
160	" "	5	"	68
160	" "	6	"	68
160	" Major group 84	3	"	83
161	" Major group	1	08	00
161	" (Imphal East) Minor gr. 021	4	12	2
163	" (Imphal W. Division 6) Min. gr. 644	7	73	7
163	" Name of sub-division	— Imphal W. sub-Divn. Imphal E. Sub-Divn.		
166	" (Bishenpur Division 6) Maj. gr. 60-63	4	8	3
166	Minor group 393 and its entries shown under Division 4 in cols. 2 to 15 may be read under Major group 39 for respective cols.			
185	" (Major group 04)	3	NII	20
186	" (Division 8 Churachandpur) Min. gr. 804	2	357	354
186	" " "	3	357	354
186	" " "	12	357	354
188	" (Major group)	1	540	04
188	" "	2	NII	5

1	2	3	4	5
199	B-V (Division 0) Family	1	01	001
201	.. (Division 1) Family 101	8	Nil	6
203	.. (Division 3) Category VII	3	11,883	11,833
204	.. (Group 30)	3	Nil	2
204	.. (Division 4) group 40	8	1	—
216	.. Category IX	8	—	3
219	.. Category IX	8	—	1
220	.. (Division 4) Category IX	8	—	1
221	.. Category IX	8	—	1
221	.. Group 43	8	1	—
224	.. Category V	3	311	131
232	.. (Family 230)	7	383	333
233	.. (Family 339)	4	501	508
234	.. Family 419 Category IX	6	3	13
235	.. (Division 7 & 8) Category IX	5	23	32
236	.. (Family 710)	5	83	88
236	.. (Family 733)	4	182	132
236	.. (Family)	1	738	733
239	.. (Family 899)	3	597	596
239	.. (Family 899)	4	374	373
239	.. Category IX	3	375	374
239	.. Category IX	4	374	373
239	.. (Division 9)	6	293	298
240	.. (Family)	1	99	979
241	.. Family 033, Physicians & others	3	Fresh insertion under Category IX Group 03, cols. 1 to 8	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">2</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">2</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">2</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">2</div> </div>
241	.. Category IX	5		
241	.. Category IX	3		
241	.. Category IX	5		
247	.. (Thoubal Sub) All Divisions Category V	3	183	133
247	.. Group (Biologists, Veterinarian etc.)	1	Group 03	Group 02
247	.. Group (Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists n. e. c.)	1	Group 02	Group 03
247	.. Family 039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists n. e. c.	3	Fresh Insertion under category IX Family 033, cols. 1 to 8	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">2</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">2</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">2</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">2</div> </div>
247	.. Category IX	4		
247	.. Category IX	3		
247	.. Category IX	4		
254	.. (Family 710)	5	—	2
256	.. Group 89	3	150	105
256	.. Category IX	3	150	105
257	.. Category IX (Group 96)	4	—	1

1	2	3	4	5
258	B-V Category IX (Group 05)	5	32	23
263	„ (Division 7 8)	4	130	1027
263	„ „	5	911	14
263	„ „ Category IV	4	70	967
263	„ Major group 71 Category IV	5	Not clear	3
263	„ „ „	5	910	13
265	„ Category IX (Group 91)	4	—	3
271	„ (Division 6) group	1	group 69	66 group
276	„ (Family 059)	5		5
288	„ Category V (Group 825)	3	—	1
289	„ (Tamenglong) Division 0	5	44	14
292	„ (Family 131)	3	85	5
299	„ (Family 104)	3	1	2
299	„ „	4	1	2
306	„ Category IX (Family 059)	5	—	2
308	„ Category VI (Group 13)	4	—	9
311	„ Category IX	3	Not clear	49
311	„ „	4	Not clear	49
320	„ (Group 40)	3	—	8
321	„ (Family 411)	4	5	5
321	„ (Family 442)	4	—	5
324	„ Group 89	3	153	154
324	„ „	4	153	154
324	„ (Family 899)	3	111	112
324	„ „	4	111	112
324	„ Category IX (Family 899)	3	111	112
324	„ „	4	111	112
332	B-VI All Divisions (0 14)	3	575	595
332	„ Division 0 (Total)	3	2135	2315
334	„ (Division 6) Total	3	1334	1333
334	„ „ „	4	1330	1329
350	B-VII Part-A (Churachandpur) Division 3	1	2 & 8	2 & 3
355	„ Part-B (Principal Work Division 0)	3	281	231
355	„ (Addl. Work Div. 0)	3	5	9
355	„ „ Maj. gr. 03	3	5	9
355	„ (Addl. Work Div. 2 & 3)	2	242	224
355	„ „	3	51	91

1	2	3	4	5
355	B-VII Part B Addl. Work Division 2 & 3) Maj. gr. 34-35	2	57	37
355	.. .. Maj. gr. 23	3	6	4
356	.. (Major group 28)	3	—	6
360	.. (Addl. Work Division 2 & 3)	3	—	1
360	.. (Addl. Work Div. 0)	3	—	9
360	.. (Major group 21)	3	—	7
361	.. (Major group 28)	2	110	101
361	.. Principal Work Major Group 28	3	—	7
362	.. (Addl. Work Div. 0)	2	—	2
362	.. (Major group 33)	3	5	6
363	.. (Major group 21)	2	—	5
364	.. (Major group 39)	2	57	37
364	.. (Major group 23)	3	—	4
364	.. (Major group 21)	3	—	5
364	.. (Additional Work Division 2 & 3)	3	—	4
364	.. (Major Group 21)	3	—	4
364	.. (Addl. Work Div. 2 & 3)	3	—	6
364	.. Additional Work Divn. 2 & 3 (Major group 28)	3	—	6
365	.. (Principal Work Divn. 4 1st portion)	2	61	618
365	.. (Major group 40) ..	2	68	618
365	.. (Major group 70-71) 2nd portion	2	1,94	1294
365	.. Addl. Work Div. 2&3)	2	—	133
365	.. (Major group 21)	3	33	32
367	.. Principal Work Maj. gr. 40 Additional Work (Div. 2&3) (2nd Portion)	1	2 and 8	2 and 3
368	.. (Major group 28 1st portion 6th line)	2	189	198
369	.. (Principal Work Div. 2&3) 1st portion	1	2 & 8	2 & 3
369	.. (Major group 34-35)	3	—	5
370	.. (Principal Work Maj. gr. 02) 2nd portion	2	6	4
373	.. (Principal Work Div. 5) 1st portion	2	50	60
375	.. Principal Work Maj. gr. 89 (Major group 03) 1st portion	2	—	8
376	.. Principal Work (Major group 80) 2nd portion	3	0	9
377	.. Principal Work Maj. gr. 87 (Major group 38) 1st portion	2	—	1
377	.. Principal Work (Major group 89) 2nd portion	2	3,011	301
377	.. (Principal Work Div. 2 & 3)	3	—	6
377	.. (Addl. Work Div. 2 & 3)	3	6	4
378	.. Principal Work (Maj. gr. 64-68 Maj. gr. 27)	1	Blank	27

1	2	3	4	5
378	B-VII-Part B Principal Work Maj. group 40) 1st portion	2	180	130
378	„ Principal Work (Maj. group 70-71) 2nd portion	2	271	277
379	„ Principal Work (Major group 83) 2nd portion	1	88	83
379	„ Principal Work Maj. gr. Addl. Work Div. 2&3	3	8	3
380	„ Principal Work Maj. gr. 81 2nd portion Maj. gr. 34-35	1	84—35	34—35
385	„ Principal Work (Major group 88) 1st portion	1	58	38
389	„ Principal Work (Major group 80) 1st portion	2	125	155
390	„ Principal Work Major group 81 2nd portion	1	8	81
390	„ Principal Work Maj. gr. 81 (Major group 23)	3	6	4
390	„ (Tengnoupal Sub-Div.) Total Principal Work Maj. gr. 64-68	1	41 68	64 --68
390	„ Major group 28	1	82	28
391	„ Principal Work (Major group 64-68) 2nd portion	3	28	32
397	B-VIII-Pt. B Jiribam Sub-Div.	8	Not clear	2
397	„ Tengnoupal Sub Div.	8	„	4
397	„ Imphal East Sub. Div.	16	Blank	2
400	B-IX Manipur Urban (Total)	6	20,138	20,136
400	„ Manipur Total (Total)	11	50,982	50,862
402	„ (ii) Part of Imphal East Urban 35-39)	10	Y 3	73
402	„ Imphal West Sub-division Rural 0—14	11	1,87	1,871
402	„ Imphal East Sub-division Rural 15-34	8	2,8	2,820
404	„ (Thoubal Sub-division Rural 15-34)	5	9,669	9,659
404	B-IX 60x (Mao & Sadar Hills)	11	177	179
404	„ Age not stated „	9	Nil	1
404	„ „ „	11	Nil	1
406	„ 0-14 (Tamenglong Rural)	8	1,141	2,141
406	„ 15-34 „	9	30	310
459	C-I Manipur (Total)	12	1123	1623
459	„ All Urban	14	3922	3992
459	„ Unspecified	17	blank	2
459	„ All Urban	17	blank	8
461	Age group 20-24 (Total)	7	Not clear	7,185
463	C-II I/W Age Group 25-29 Urban	13	165	155
464	„ Age 50-54 U	5	1112	1119
464	„ Age group 55-59 (Urban)	9	217	277
465	C-II I/E Age 20-24 R	3	8452	8462
465	„ All ages Total	9	24061	24041

1	2	3	4	5
466	C-II I/E Age 50-54-R	5	2118	2188
466	„ Age 55-59-R	8	1072	1092
466	„ Age not stated U	8	5	2
467	C-II Bishenpur All ages	9	15613	15603
467	„ Age 50-54	9	812	822
467	„ Age 40-44	14	3	23
467	All Ages (Thoubal Sub-Divn.)	9	25,328	25,574
467	C-II Thoubal Age 30-34	5	4516	4517
467	„ Age 35-39	10	72	77
470	C-II Mao (I) Age 40-44	5	334	834
470	„ Age not stated	14	blank	1
471	„ Tamenglong Age 40-44	15	blank	2
471	„ Jiribam Age 20-24	8	304	204
471	„ „ Age 15-19	9	385	395
472	„ Churachandpur Age 15-19	3	5878	5872
472	„ „ Age not stated	14	blank	2
473	„ Tengenoupal All ages	3	22679	27679
473	„ „ Age 25-29	4	1139	1189
473	„ „ Age 60-64	3	680	660
475	C-III Part A All ages	3	386058	387058
475	„ „ Age 60+	6	22605	22606
476	C-III Part B All ages	4	35596	33596
476	C-III Part B All ages	6	28222	23222
476	„ „	7	13293	13263
476	C-III Part B Age not stated	11	blank	4
476	„ Age not stated	9	Not clear	8
476	„ Age not stated	10	„	1
476	„ Age not stated	12	„	2
478	„ Part C Manipur All ages	1	359883	359383
478	„ „ Age 20-24	6	97200	27200
478	„ „ All ages	9	82658	32658
478	„ I/W „ All ages	2	125545	126545
478	„ „ Age 45-59	6	5445	6445
479	„ Bishenpur Age 15-19	2	6267	6297
479	„ Age not stated (Imphal East Sub-Divn.)	9	Not clear	15
479	„ Bishenpur Age 20-24	12	„	2
480	„ Thoubal Age not stated	4	991	..



1	2	3	4	5	6
480	C-III Part B Thoubal—Age not stated		5	441	141
480	„ „ Age 45-49		7	1698	1598
480	„ Ukhrul Age 30-34		6	8549	1549
481	„ Mao and Sadar Hills Age 20-24		6	2951	2961
482	„ Sadar Hills Age 20-24		5	725	726
482	„ Tamenglong Sub—Divn.		12	Not clear	1
482	„ Tamenglong Age 5-9		6	2303	2308
483	„ Churachandpur All ages		9	3026	3086
532	C-IV Manipur (Second Part Urban Col.)		6	5	6
532	„ „ „		7	Blank	7
532	C-IV Manipur Over 100		7	1	Nil
533	„ I/W 2 years		7	654	645
534	„ I/E All ages		2	60388	60338
534	„ „ Age not stated		2	140	104
534	„ „ 65 Years		3	203	303
534	„ „ 50 Years		6	88	188
534	„ „ 54 Years		7	blank	40
535	„ Bishenpur 100 Years		5	„	3
536	„ Thoubal 38 Years		5	811	818
536	„ „ 49 Years		4	168	186
537	„ Ukhrul All ages		4	32890	23890
538	„ Mao & Sadar Hills 5 Years		2	12408	1408
538	„ „ 60 Years		4	733	713
540	„ Sadar Hills (ii) 79 Years		3	4	1
540	„ „ 79 Years		5	4	1
541	„ Tamenglong All ages		5	11802	18802
550	C-V Bihari		16	blank	8
550	„ Kannada		16	blank	4
551	„ Kucha Naga		20	blank	3
552	C-V Lushai/Mizo		18	1	10
552	„ Mao		18	10	1
553	„ Maring		19	6	1
553	„ Monsang/Mongsen		19	Not clear	6
554	„ Tripuri		4	blank	7
554	„ Rongmei		18	38	3
555	„ Palte		40	4385	7385

1	2	3	4	5
555	C-V Simte	42	24	21
555	„ Tangkhul	42	45	8
555	„ Thado	42	23241	2342
555	„ Tidim	42	8	4
555	„ Zou	42	6	654
560	C-VI Manipur Kurmi	2	blank	2
560	„ „ Lotha	2	„	2
560	„ Lotha	3	3	—
563	„ I/W Bengali	2	626	632
563	„ „ „	3	589	590
567	„ „ Thado	2	117	111
567	„ „ „	3	118	117
567	„ i/E Kacha Naga	2	blank	2
572	„ Ukhrul Maring	4	blank	1
575	„ Mao & Sadar Hills Thado	2	4167	4173
575	„ „ „	3	3554	3555
576	„ Mao (i) Kabui	4	blank	3
576	„ „ Maram	3	2374	2074
583	„ Churachandpur Hangui	2	blank	4
585	„ „ Ralte Manipuri/Melthei F -	6	F—	F 3
587	„ Tengnoupal Lushai/Mizo	2	blank	4
587	„ „ Malayalam	2	blank	4
587	„ „ Monsang/Mongsan Hindi (M21, F)	6	F	F 1
587	„ „ Moyon	2	41	241
591	C-VII I/W-T	18	1033	1833
594	C-VIII A Mani/R	3	13213	13218
594	„ I/W-R	3	3443	4443
594	„ „	7	1919	1916
594	„ „	8	965	659
594	„ Thoubal	11	blank	158
594	„ „	14	NII	1
594	„ „	15	NII	1
596	C-VIII B I/W-U	7	1054	1504
596	„ Tengnoupal	14	8	3
597	„ Thoubal	18	blank	
„	Mani - T	22	63	68

1	2	3	4	5
597	C-VIII B-I Churachandpur	23	blank	1
597	" "	24	40	140
597	" Sadar Hills	26	blank	2
597	" Manipur-R	31	58743	58742
597	" I/W-U	31	2379	1379
604	" Born in India (U)	14	248,970	24,897
607	D-II Manipur within the state of enumeration (Un)	56	280	180
607	" within the state of Enumeration (U)	59	14	41
608	" Born in Asia	12	213	2113
608	" Nepal	14	317	377
609	" West Bengal (R)	21	81	18
609	" Elsewhere	19	3	—
609	" "	20	3	1
609	" "	21	—	3
609	" "	23	3	—
609	" "	24	—	3
609	" "	25	—	3
610	Entries shown against Punjab Unspecified Cols 30 -41 may be treated as nil			
610	" Burma	36	2	12
610	" "	38	—	1
610	" "	39	2	12
615	Madras (Urban)	4	1	—
615	" Rural (U)	4	1	—
615	" "	7	—	1
615	" "	9	1	—
615	" "	14	1	—
617	Born elsewhere in district of enumeration (Un)	16	1	—
618	Under Col. S. 6 and 7 Heading		Manipur Imphal West sub-division	
618	Tripura Urban (U)	16	—	4
619	D-III I/West Nepal (R)	13	32	22
621	Ukhral Sub-division Total	16	12	112
621	" Assam (U)	16	—	1
621	Mao and Sadar Hills-Sub-division Assam Rural (R)	10	—	9
621	" " " "	15	—	4
622	Under cols. 5, 6 and 7 Heading		Manipur Mao & Sadar Hills sub-division	
622	Uttar Pradesh Rural (U)	4	1	—
622	" "	"	—	1

1	2	3	4	5
622	Sadar Hills West Bengal Rural (U)	14	—	1
622	„ „ „	15	1	—
624	Under Cols 5, 6, 7 Main Heading		Manipur Churachandpur Sub-division	
626	Mysore Unc.	5	—	1
627	D-VI Manipur Total Punjab-Unc.	27	8	3
628	„ „ W/B-U	10	41	1
628	„ „ Burma	11	1	Nil
628	„ „ New Zealand	6	Nil	1
631	D-VI M-R W/B-R	27	97	67
632	Manipur-Urban (b) Born elsewhere in distt. of Enumeration	10	—	4
632	(e) Jammu and Kashmir (U)	3	—	7
633	Manipur Rural (0) Delhi Line No. 1	27	—	1
636	D-VI I/W-T U.P.-U	4	633	33
636	„ „ „	5	2	26
636	„ „ Total Population	11	84	34
637	(b) born elsewhere in distt. of enumeration Unc.	27	—	6
637	(h) Madras (U)	27	—	1
640	D-VI I/W-U Andhra Pradesh-R	4	6	4
641	D-VI I/W-R W/B-U	27	26	29
641	D-VI I/W-R II-Unc.	27	Nil	13
643	D-VI I/W-U Burma	20	13	23
643	(P) Delhi (U)	27	1	14
644	D-VI I/E-T Total Popu.	8	18287	18237
645	„ I (a)-U	27	4028	4023
645	(b) Born elsewhere in district of Enumeration (R)	12	4	14
645	(a) Assam (U)	12	1	—
649	(1) West Bengal (U)	27	3	—
649	„ „ Unc.	27	—	3
649	D-VI I/E-R U.P.-Unc.	27	5	3
651	D-VI I/E- U Total Popu.	26	4769	4759
651	„ I (b)-R	27	270	278
651	„ Pakistan	27	93	39
651	(1) West Bengal (U)	26	1	—
651	Pakistan	13	1	—
655	(b) Born elsewhere in district of Enumeration (U)	12	—	1
6 5	D-VI Thoubal I (b)-R	27	3230	3930

1	2	3	4	5
655	D-VI Thoubal II-U	27	22	2
659	Pakistan	13	1	—
660	Under Col. I (g)		Pakistan	Rajasthan
661	D-VI Mao (i) Total Popu.	21	73	1
661	Born elsewhere in district of Enumeration Unc.	7	1	—
666	Jiribum Sub-Divn.	Main Heading	Jiribum	Jiribam
666	B. Orn in countries	1	Orn	Born
667	III In Mining, Quarrying (Heading)	12,13	Quatrying	Quarrying
667	Jiribam Sub Divn.	Main Heading	Sus	Sub
668	Country/State (Col. I)	1	Blank	1
670	Tengnonpal (Sub Divn.) (Heading)	Heading	Tengnoupal	Tengnoupal
671	"		"	"



## INTRODUCTORY

For the first time in the history of the Census of Manipur a Superintendent of Census Operations was appointed exclusively for Manipur for the 1961 Census. At the instance of the Registrar General of India the office of the Superintendent of Census Operations was established on the 1st August, 1959. The office was placed under the direct control of the Registrar General, India and the office had to carry out the 1961 Census Operations in Manipur in liaison with the Manipur Administration.

2. The sunrise of 1st March, 1961 was declared to be the reference date for the 1961 Census. The period of enumeration covered nineteen days, from the 10th February to the 28th February, 1961 both days inclusive. After the period of enumeration three days were earmarked for the period of Revisional Round during which the Individual Slips for those who died during the enumeration period were to be cancelled and new Individual Slips for new babies born during the enumeration period were to be written. The period of revisional round in some areas of Manipur was extended by two or three days more on account of difficult communication. In the disturbed charges of Tamenglong and Mao the period of enumeration had to be extended till April 1961 on account of the unhappy law and order situation created by the activities of the Naga Hostiles.

3. As the office of the Superintendent of Census Operations was established only on the 1st August, 1959 the prescribed pre-test could not be completely carried out. As the Statistical Bureau was in an infant stage by that time the first pre-test was not carried out at all. For the second pre-test the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent personally carried out the test in two villages in the Bishenpur Sub-division. Of the two villages one was a tribal village. From the pre-test it was found that the format of the individual slips could not be handled conveniently. Peculiarly for Manipur the filling up of the Census Schedules took more time in the rural areas than in the urban areas, because the villagers could not readily understand the questions. The findings of the pre-test were considered

in the First Conference of the Superintendents of Census Operations. As a result the defects found in the pre-test were removed in respect of Manipur also.

4. For the proper understanding of the Census Schedules by the Census field staff it was proposed for Manipur to print the Individual Slips, the Household Schedules and the Houselists in Manipuri which is known throughout the length and breadth of Manipur. The translation work was done by the Census Office and the printing of the Schedules was effected in the Government Press, Calcutta. On account of the uneconomical size of the pads of the Household Schedules which were bound in 50's there was shortage of the Schedules and some pads were printed in a private press at Imphal at a competitive rate. As the printing of the Schedules in Manipuri was a little delayed the training of the enumeration staff could not be started in accordance with the Census Calendar of Manipur.

5. In the 1951 Census there were 13 Charges in Manipur according to the administrative units obtaining at that time. But in the 1961 Census the number of Charges was reduced to 12. While one Charge was delimited for the Imphal Town and two Charges were formed for the distinct administrative units of Mao and Sadar Hills, the other Charges coincided with the Sub-divisions of Manipur. In view of the growing nature of the Imphal Town, a separate Charge was formed though the town covers two parts of the Imphal West and Imphal East Sub-divisions. In consequence of the recent re-organisation of the administrative units of Manipur the nomenclature of the Charges of the previous Census could not be followed in the 1961 Census. Curiously, as upto-date Sub-divisional maps were not available, the Census Office prepared the Sub-divisional maps showing the Supervisors' Circles and the Enumerators' Blocks. Nor was there any agency available to this office for the preparation of the required maps. It is, therefore, a matter of regret that block maps could not be prepared. However, as the enumerators and supervisors were posted at places where they were

working or living and as they were controlled by the Charge Superintendents who were mostly the local Sub-Deputy Collectors the delimitation of the boundaries of the Census Circles and Blocks was not much of a problem. In the valley the Supervisors personally divided their circles into suitable blocks of five or six with reference to the composition of the villages and the position of the roads, lanes, etc., and each block contained 150 houses or so. There was a very slight variation of the number of houses from block to block.

6. The hierarchy of Census Officers in Manipur in the 1961 Census was the Charge Superintendent, Circle Supervisors, and the Block Enumerators with the Superintendent of Census Operations assisted by an Assistant Superintendent, at the top. Nearly the whole of the army of the Enumerators was recruited from the staff of the L. P. School teachers of Manipur. While the majority of the Circle Supervisors were also recruited from the staff of High and Middle English Schools, there were a few of them recruited from the staff of the Revenue and Forest Departments. The duties of the Charge Superintendents in all Charges except that of Imphal Town were entrusted to the Sub-Deputy Collectors of the Sub-divisional headquarters. In some of the Sub-divisions, as there was only one Sub-Deputy Collector each for the whole Sub-Division the additional work of the Census was not welcome. In the Charge of Imphal Town an officer of the Imphal Municipality was appointed Charge Superintendent and the services of another official of the Imphal Municipality were available and were used in carrying out the duties of a Circle Supervisor. Five or six enumerators were put under a Circle Supervisor and all the Circle Supervisors of all the Circles constituting a Charge were placed under the direct control of the Charge Superintendent. Unlike the procedure adopted in the 1951 Census the whole of the enumeration staff were recruited and posted by the office of the Superintendent of Census Operations.

7. As regards the houselisting and the house-numbering operations in Manipur the staff who were appointed for the actual enumeration were given the task. In one sense that added to the proficiency of work in the actual enumeration as a result of the familiarity of the enumerators with

their blocks prior to the actual enumeration. Owing to some administrative difficulties the recruitment of the enumerators was belated and consequently the houselisting and housenumbering operations were completed only in December. At a flat rate a sum of Rs. 5-00 nP. was given to all enumerators for houselisting and housenumbering and they provided themselves with paints prepared with kerosene oil and charcoal-dust for housenumbering. As the law and order situation in Mao and Tamenglong Sub-divisions of Manipur was deteriorating as a result of the hostile activities of the Nagas the houselisting and housenumbering operation could not be regularly carried out alongwith other Sub-divisions. It was, however, made up during the actual enumeration which was carried out in synchronization with the movement of the army patrols.

8. In addition to the supply of the Manipuri booklets of instructions for houselisting and enumeration the enumeration staff were given adequate training. Exclusively for enumeration the enumerators and supervisors attended three classes. The Charge Superintendents who were trained by the office of the Superintendent of Census Operations conducted training classes attended by the Supervisors and Enumerators. After that the Supervisors trained the enumerators of their own circles and when the enumeration period drew near the staff of the office of the Superintendent of Census Operations conducted one class more which was attended by all the Enumerators and Supervisors.

9. In conformity with the all-India schedule the Census count was started on the 10th February, 1961. In the first week of the enumeration period the enumerators did their work during the off-time of their school hours. Finding that the progress was very slow the enumerators requested the Superintendent to move the relevant authorities for giving them some days' leave from their schools so that they could complete the enumeration of their blocks during the stipulated time. The Chief Secretary to the Manipur Administration was kind enough to declare 7 days' leave from normal duties to the Census Enumerators and the Supervisors. The enumeration work was fairly accomplished.



10. Regarding the Revisional Round it is regrettable to note that the enumeration staff did not evince the same keenness. In the hill areas a little reluctance was discernible on account of the difficulties of visiting all the houses of the scattered hamlets of the blocks within the short period. In the valley also the Holi festival which came off on the 2nd March, 1961 hampered the work. However, in view of the great importance of the revisional round the period was extended upto the 7th March with the concurrence of the Registrar General, India.

11. Because of difficult communication in some areas the reporting of figures presented a problem. In the hill Sub-divisions there were blocks which were at a distance of four days' march from the Sub-divisional headquarters. Besides owing to the absence of telephone facilities in the office of the Superintendent close contact could not be maintained with the Sub-divisional headquarters. Though some of the Charge Superintendents used the Police Wireless Grids for transmission of the provisional figures a good deal of time was taken in collection of the figures from the blocks and circles.

Some Charge Superintendents including those of the valley used runners for the transmission of the provisional totals. The provisional totals struck in this office for the whole of Manipur and transmitted to the Registrar General, India did not show much of difference with the actual figures.

12. There were two or three patches of non-synchronous areas for which emergency arrangement was made with some of the reserved enumerators and the initial tabulation staff of the office. For such areas extended code numbers of the neighbouring blocks were used. Except those areas which were within the sphere of the violent activities of the hostile Nagas there was no special non-synchronous area in Manipur. Further, the enumeration of the houseless population was not at all a problem. If there are demented persons in certain villages of Manipur they never turn into vagabonds. They follow the diurnal habit. At nightfall they generally go back to their houses for food and sleep. Only in the Imphal Town five or six such persons were found sleeping under the sheds of the market stalls.

### CENSUS CALENDAR

13. The Census Calendar of Manipur for the 1961 Census was framed as follows :—

1st June 1960 to 31st July 1960	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Appointment of Enumeration Staff</li> <li>(ii) Delimitation of Enumeration Blocks</li> </ul>
1st August 1960 to 31st August 1960	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Training of the House numbering and Houselisting Staff</li> <li>(ii) Preliminary Training of Enumerators</li> </ul>
1st September 1960 to 31st October 1960	Housenumbering and Houselisting
1st November 1960 to 30th November 1960	Collection of House lists and Distribution of Supervisors
1st December 1960 to 31st January 1961	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Intensive Training of Enumerators</li> <li>(ii) Distribution of Forms for Enumeration</li> </ul>

10th February 1961 } to 28th February 1961 }	Enumeration
28th February 1961 (Night)	Enumeration of Houseless Persons
1st March 1961 } to 3rd March 1961 }	Check Round in the Hills
1st March 1961 } to 7th March 1961 }	Check Round in the Valley
4th March 1961	Submission of Provisional Totals by Enumerators to the Circle Supervisors in the Hills
5th March 1961 } to 7th March 1961 }	Submission of Provisional Totals by Circle Supervisors to the Charge Superintendents in the Hills
8th March 1961	Submission of Totals to the Superintendent by W. T. or Telegram from Sub-divisional headquarters of the Hills
8th March 1961	Submission of Provisional Totals by Enumerators to the Supervisors in the Valley
9th March 1961	Submission of Provisional Totals by Supervisors to the Charge Superintendent in the Valley
10th March 1961	Submission of Provisional Totals to the Superintendent from the Sub-divisional headquarters of the Valley
11th March 1961 } to 31st March 1961 }	Collection of Enumeration records

14. The above calendar was revised on account of unforeseen circumstances. It is a regret to note that a considerable length of time was taken in getting a list of the L. P. School teachers from the Manipur Territorial Council to which almost all the primary schools of Manipur had recently been transferred. Then as the printing paper from the Calcutta Agent, with which the Government of India had placed orders for supply of paper, was received

at this end at a very late stage the appointment letters for the appointment of the enumeration staff could not be printed in time and the enumerators and the supervisors were appointed much behind the scheduled time of the calendar. It was, therefore, found imperative to revise the calendar for the whole period prior to the Actual Enumeration. The revised portion of the Census Calendar is shown below :—

1st November 1960 } to 30th November 1960 }	(i) Training of Enumerators.
	(ii) Distribution of houselists to the Enumerators.

1st December 1960 }  
to  
31st December 1960 }

### Housenumbering and Houselisting

1st January 1961 }  
to  
31st January 1961 }

- (i) Refresher Training of Enumerators
- (ii) Distribution of Enumeration Slips, Household Schedules *etc.* to the Enumerators

1st February 1961 }  
to  
9th February 1961 }

Final check up of the Charge Superintendents over the Supervisors and Enumerators

15. In the light of our experience it is felt that if a period for checking filled-up schedules, pads and abstracts by the circle supervisors had been interposed in the census calendar it would have facilitated the supervision of the Charge Superintendents over the supervisors and the expedient collection of the enumeration records.

### The Houselist

16. The standard Houselist which was used is reproduced in this volume (Pages 30-31).

The enumeration staff were instructed that along-with filling up of the houselists, the houses also should be numbered. The location code of the villages of all Charges was prepared in the office of the Superintendent. The Enumerators were instructed to use the appropriate code numbers of the villages by referring to the Location Code. They were asked to fill up the houselists with ink and prepare the duplicate and a fairer copy after the completion of the houselisting operations. The instructions for filling up the Houselist were :—

#### Column 1.—Line Number.

Only one digit of the line number has been printed in this column. The line numbers should be continuous for your block. Where the line numbers exceed 9 write the earlier digit (s) yourself.

#### Column 2.—Building Number (Municipal or Local Authority or Census Number, if any).

This refers to the entire structure on the ground. There are, however, high, large or long buildings

along a street or lane which have been partitioned or portions of which have been sold, which have distinct, separate main exit on the road and which belong to separate owners or occupiers or alternatively there are a series of different houses joined each to each by common walls on either side to make the whole look like one building but parts of which have been built at different times and belong to separate owners. Such distinguishable structure, although not separate from each other should be regarded as separate buildings and given separate numbers. Each building should have a separate number. If in big cities a large mansion or building containing several census houses has a well-known name by which it is generally known then the name of the building should also be recorded for convenient reference. If there are more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound belonging to the same person, *e. g.*, the main house, the servants' quarters, the garage, *etc.*, only one building number should be given. If the locality consists of a number of streets in a village, the buildings in the various streets should be numbered continuously and the streets should be taken in uniform order, from North-West to South-East. Experience suggests that the best way of numbering is to continue with one consecutive serial on one side of the street and complete the numbering on that side before crossing over to the end of the other side of the street and continuing with the serial, stopping finally opposite to where the first numbering began. In a city enumeration block, the numbering will have to respect the axis of the street and not any pre-conceived geographical direction like North-West. A building under cons-

truction should also be given a number in the serial. If a new hut or building is constructed between the time when the housenumbering and houselisting have been completed and the census count it should be given a new number beyond the last number of the serial for the village. Arabic numerals should be used for building numbers.

This will facilitate verification by supervisors. In areas *e.g.*, urban, where the buildings are already numbered by the municipal or other authorities, the enumerator may adopt the existing numbers in the Houselist. In such cases, column 2 will carry the established municipal or local authority number which will facilitate identification. Where there are municipal or local authority numbers but there are reasons to believe that the number is incomplete or unsatisfactory, the municipal or local authority number may still be entered in column 2, but at the same time it will be necessary to serially number the buildings afresh for the purposes of census houselist. In that case, the new census serial for buildings will be entered in column 3 and the new census numbers for the buildings will have to be painted on the buildings themselves. In those cases where there are no municipal or local authority numbers in existence, all buildings will have to be serially numbered for the census and column 2 will contain entries of this census serial. This number will have to be repeated in column 3 with sub-numbers for census houses, if any.

**Column 3.—Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each Census House.**

A census house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a *shop-cum-dwelling* or a place of business, workshop, school, *etc.*, with a separate entrance.

If a building has a number of flats or blocks which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within an enclosed or open compound there are separate buildings then each such building will also be a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure

with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

The order in which census houses within a building should be numbered should be continuous, preferably clockwise, or in any convenient manner if it is at all difficult to do it clockwise. If a building itself is a census house, then it will have only one number, namely, that of the building. If within a building there are a number of census houses, then each census house will have two sets of numbers, *e. g.*, the number of the building and the sub-number of the census house. The census housenumber should be written after the building number in arabic numerals in brackets such as 2 (2), 3 (2), *etc.* A census house may contain more than one household in which case, each household will have to be denoted by a separate alphabetical sub-number (see instruction for column 11 below).

**Column 4.—Purpose for which census house used, *e. g.*, dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, *etc.***

The actual use to which a census house is put should be written here.

In the case of a factory or workshop 'Factory' should be written for a large factory if registered under the Indian factories Act and 'Workshop' for a small unregistered workshop. A workshop is a place where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or where goods or articles are made and sold. Similarly, a shop is a place where articles are sold for cash or for credit. Business houses are those where transactions in money or other articles are taking place *e. g.*, bank, *etc.* But rooms or apartments where professional consultations are held such as by doctors, hakims, pleaders, *etc.*, should be described as 'professional consultation rooms' and not workshops. In the case, however, of a dispensary where, in addition to consultation by a doctor, medicines are prepared and sold, the house should be described as a dispensary. Write also if used for place of worship or congregation or if unoccupied, 'vacant'. If the census house is a shop, business house, bank, *etc.*, but is not a factory or work-

shop as defined above, the name of the proprietor, manager or director should be entered in column 18.

Columns 5 to 8.—If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory.

These columns apply only in cases where the census house is a factory or a workshop, *i. e.*, where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold. If the census house is not used for purposes of a factory or workshop write 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 5.—Name of establishment or proprietor.

Write the name of the establishment in the case of factories of large manufacturing concerns and write the name of the proprietor in the case of small workshops and establishments like confectioneries where no distinct name has been given to them like *Halwai* shop, *etc.* If the census house is not used for the purpose of a factory or workshop put 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 6.—Name of product (s), repair or servicing undertaken.

In this column enter the actual work that is being done in the establishment, factory or workshop, like paper making, shoe making, cycle repairing, motor servicing, *etc.*

Column 7.—Average number of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor or household members, if any).

The total number of workers including apprentices, either paid or unpaid, employed in the factory or workshop, including the owner or proprietor and any of his family members (if working) should be entered. The average number of persons working per day during the week preceding the date of your visit should be entered.

In case more than one product is produced it is not necessary to enquire the number of persons employed in the production of each product. It may

not be possible to get this information in cases where the operations may be composite.

Column 8.—Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used.

If the factory or workshop uses steam or diesel engine or fuel, *e.g.*, kerosene, soft coke, electricity, water-mill, *etc.*, for running the machinery used for production, servicing or repairs, write what fuel or power is actually used.

Column 9 & 10.—Description of Census House.

Column 9.—Material of wall.

Under this column the material out of which most of the walls of the house are made *i.e.*, grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete or timber should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each of different materials, the materials out of which the walls of the main bedrooms are made are to be recorded.

Column 10.—Material of roof.

The material out of which most of the outer roof exposed to the weather and not the ceiling is made, *i.e.*, tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, *etc.*, should be written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor.

Column 11.—Sub-number of each Census Household with Census House number (Column 3).

A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

There may be one or more households in a census house. Each household should be separately numbered. This can be done by using the alphabets as (A), (B), (C), *etc.* For example, if building No. 2 is also a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2(A), 2(B), and 2(C). If building No. 4 has two census houses, the houses will be numbered as 4(1), and 4(2). If within each

house there are respectively 3 and 2 households, then they will be numbered as 4 (1A), 4(1B), 4(1C) and 4(2A), and 4(2B).

**Column 12—Name of Head of household.**

The name of the Head of each household given in column 11 should be written here. The Head of a household, for census purposes, is the person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. The name of the person who is actually acknowledged as Head of the household should be recorded. In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeries, *etc.* where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household.

If the census house is used as a sitting place, cattle-shed, *etc.*, write the use to which it is put (and add the name of the owner).

**Column 13 — Number of rooms in census Household.**

If a census house is occupied by one household the enumeration of rooms should be simple.

If a census house consists of a number of households the number of rooms occupied by each household should be entered on each line against the name of the Head of the household. In cases where more than one household occupy a single room or share more than one room in such a way that it is not possible to say the number of rooms occupied by each household the number of rooms should be given together within brackets as common to both the households.

A room should usually have four walls with a door way with a roof overhead and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, *i.e.*, it should be at least 6 feet long. Unenclosed, verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle-shed and latrine which are not ordinarily used for living and sleeping

should not be treated as rooms. An enclosed room however, which is used for living, dining, storing and cooking should be regarded as a room.

**Column 14.—Does the household live in own or rented house?**

If the household lives in own house write 'O'.  
If the household lives in rented house write 'R'.

In the case of public buildings like schools, hospitals, *etc.*, or places of worship, put 'X' in this column.

**Columns 15 to 17.—Number of persons residing in census household on day of visit.**

Write the number of males residing in the household in column 15, the number of females residing in the household in column 16 and the total number of persons in column 17.

**Column 18.—Remarks.**

In this column should be entered any useful or significant information about the building or the census house or the census household that has not been entered in any other column. For example, if the census house is a shop the name of the proprietor or owner should be recorded in this column. If a census house is vacant at the time of houselisting but there is reason to believe that the house will be occupied in the course of the next few days and almost certainly before the census enumeration period, then the word 'Vacant' should be entered in column 4 and a remark should be entered in column 18 to the effect 'likely to be occupied shortly'. Thus, the Remarks Column should be utilised for recording all significant information relating to the building or census house or census household.

Each person engaged in housenumbering of one block will have to make out an abstract at the conclusion of houselisting and housenumbering. This abstract will be in the form shown on next page.





17. Apart from the instructions as to how the houselists will be filled up, the enumerators were directed to carry out the housenumbering with kerosene oil mixed with charcoal-dust and start the houselisting and housenumbering from the North-West corner of the block and finish at the the South-East corner in preferably clock-wise movement. After completing the houselisting operation the enumerators were asked to submit the Houselist Abstract.

*The Household Schedule and Census Population Record*

18. The forms of the Household Schedule and the Census Population Record are given in Appendices I & II.

19. The instructions for filling up the Household Schedule were :—

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every household schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business or shop-cum-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A household means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevented them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common mess. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate household schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist given to you by your

supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'un-related persons living together'. In such a Household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an Institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the week-days in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period than the person who is incharge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.



You will find a parallelogram at the right hand side against the Full Name of the head of the household marked "S.C./S.T." If the Head of the household is a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your state or in your district you should write S.C. or S.T. as the case may be within the parallelogram. If the Head of the household does not belong to Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe you should put 'X' within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up part of the household schedule relating to Cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation; sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows.) Three categories of land are given in items 1(i), 1(ii) and 2. Item 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, *e.g.*, land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include

land (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows :—

- (a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);
  - (b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);
  - (c) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;
  - (d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and
  - (e) areas held on conditions of rendering service either to a village community or to Government (this also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and
- (iv) the following :—

- (a) land taken for a fixed amount of money,
- (b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,
- (c) land taken for a share of the produce,
- (d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and
- (e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2 land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1(ii).

Categories 1(i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'area in acres'. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent-free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should not be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A House-

hold Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :—

- (a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.
- (b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.
- (c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house *e.g.*, preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. *Biri*-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll biris at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored cloths, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where women-folk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the Industry(ies) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put an 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write I under the column 'Head' and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in whole time employment during last working season or should be in wholetime employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the Head of the household is working write I the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to

'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write I under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to Total. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a Household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly, in the case of Households engaged in Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to Household Cultivation only, and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to Household Cultivation only and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon.

After completely filling-up the Household Schedule, the Census Population Record given at the back page of the Household Schedule should be filled up for every household. The required entries of this Record may be entirely copied out from the individual Slips.

## THE INDIVIDUAL SLIP

20. The form of the Individual Slip is given blow :—

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSES 1961

Location Code \_\_\_\_\_

1(a) Name \_\_\_\_\_

1(b) Relationship to Head \_\_\_\_\_ 2 Age last birthday

3 Marital Status \_\_\_\_\_ 4 (a) Birth-place \_\_\_\_\_


4 (b) Born R/U  4(c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere 


5(a) Nationality \_\_\_\_\_ 5(b) Religion \_\_\_\_\_

6 S.C./S.T. \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Literacy & Education \_\_\_\_\_

7(a) Mother tongue \_\_\_\_\_ 7(b) Any other language(s) \_\_\_\_\_

8 Working as Cultivator \_\_\_\_\_ 9 Working as Agricultural labourer \_\_\_\_\_

10 Working at Household Industry { (a) Nature of Work \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) Nature of Household Industry \_\_\_\_\_ (c) If Employee 

11 Doing Work Other than 8, 9 or 10 { (a) Nature of Work \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service \_\_\_\_\_ (c) Class of Worker   
(d) Name of Establishment \_\_\_\_\_

12 Activity if Not Working 

13 Sex 

21. As in the case of the Household Schedule all the Individual Slips of a household will bear the same location code of the household under enumeration. The respective instructions for each of the questions in the Individual Slip are given in the following :—

*Instructions for filling up the Individual Slip*

In each household you should first enumerate the Head of the household followed by other members of the household in the most convenient order and see that none of the persons in the household are left out. Please make repeated enquiries about infants and very young children, for they are liable to be left out of count. Count near relatives first, such as wife, son, daughter-in-law, daughter, son-in-law, grand-children then distant relations and then domestic servants or other employees living in the household, boarders, visitors *etc.*

**Location Code**

Write the Location Code of the household in each slip. For instructions please see Section A above.

**Q. 1(a) Name**

Write the name of the person enumerated. If a woman's name is not given out describe her as 'so-and-so's mother, wife, or daughter'. If a woman does not take the name of a person's husband and that husband's particulars have to be recorded write 'so-and-so's husband'.

For newly born infants who have not yet been given a name write 'Baby' and write 'father's or mother's name'.

**Q. 1 (b) Relationship to the Head of the household**

In the case of the Head of the household write 'Head'. The person who should be treated as the 'Head of the household' has been fully explained in Part A. All relationships in this question should be recorded in respect of that person. In the case of relations write the relationship in full. Do ~~not~~ use words like nephew, niece or uncle, but state whether brother's or sister's son or daughter (for ~~nephew or niece~~) or father's or mother's brother

(uncle). 'Son' will include 'adopted son' or 'step son'; similarly for a daughter. In the case of visitors, boarders or employees write 'visitor', 'boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be.

If on the check or revisional round between the 1st and 3rd March the Head of the household as recorded previously is found to have died, the person in the household who succeeds him by common consent as Head should be recorded as Head and the relationships in all other slips will have to be suitably corrected. The slips of the dead Head of household will of course, be cancelled.

In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeries, *etc.*, where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household. Other members should be recorded as 'unrelated' in this question.

**Q. 2. Age in completed years last birthday.**

Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write 'O'. You will find many persons who cannot state their age correctly. You should assist them to state the correct age. If you are not able to elicit correct age directly, you should stimulate their memory by referring to historical incidents or religious events, *etc.* You may use any local calendar of such events that may have been prepared for the purpose.

**Q. 3. Marital Status**

For never married	... .. write	NM
Married	... .. write	M
Widowed	... .. write	W
Separated or Divorced	... .. write	S

For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been

married, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

**Q. 4(a) birth place.**

1. If born in village or town in which enumerated write PL
2. If born in another village or town of district in which enumerated. write D
3. If born in another district in the State of enumeration. write name of district.
4. If born in another State in India. Write name of district and state if name of district is known : otherwise write name of State.
5. If born in a country outside India e.g., Pakistan or any other country. write name of country.
6. Persons born at sea or in air or in railway carriages or on road transport e.g., buses, etc., should be entered as such.

**Q. 4(b) Whether born in Village or Town.**

1. If born in a village write R
2. If born in a town which is considered a town at the present time even if it was not so considered at the time of birth. write U

**Q. 4(c) Duration of Residence.**

1. For a person born in village or town or city in, which enumerated. write X

2. For a person born in another village or town or city of district of enumeration or who was not born in the district of enumeration. write the number of completed years this person has been in the village' town/city of enumeration.

(Do not take into account period of temporary absence on leave or holiday or tour or business).

3. If the duration of residence is less than one year write O

If the duration of residence is one year or over write the actual number of completed years of residence.

**Q. 5(a) Nationality.**

1. For Indian nationals write I
2. For other nationals write the nationality in full.

**Q. 5(b) Religion.**

For Hindu	...	...	write	H
Muslim	...	...	write	M
Christian	...	...	write	C
Jain	...	...	write	J
Buddhist	...	...	write	B
Sikh	...	...	write	S

For others write the answers actually returned.

**Q. 5(c) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.**

The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your District is given elsewhere in these instructions.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his Caste or Tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 5 (b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

### *I. Illiterate or Literate*

#### **Q. 6. Literacy and Education**

For a person—

1. Who can neither read nor write or.....write O  
can merely read but cannot write  
in any language
2. Who can both read and write .... write L

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript *i. e.*, if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

### *II. Standard of Education*

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of L.

#### **Q. 7 (a) Mother Tongue**

Write the mother tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated.

Mother tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

#### **Q. 7 (b) Any other Language (s)**

After recording the mother tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language (s), Indian or foreign, and write the language (s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

#### **Qs. 8 to 11. Working**

These questions apply only to workers. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household Industry or may be doing any other work. You have to record the answer in questions 8, 9, 10 and 11 according as the person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working both as a Cultivator and an Agricultural Labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9. Or, he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q. 8 and Q. 10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11 in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four questions 8 to 11.

Detailed instructions as to how the answers should be recorded in the individual questions are given against those questions below. You should carefully study them before recording the answers. For an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail he



should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded in Q. 12 below.

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, *etc.*, if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as worker. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as non worker. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cow-dung cakes or grass, *etc.*, or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural, royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who

are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11.

#### Q. 8. Working as Cultivator

For a person working as cultivator write C. For a person not working as cultivator and for a person not working at all put 'X'.

For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (a) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (b) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institution for payment in money, kind or share.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of the produce (agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

#### Q. 9. Working as Agricultural Labourer

Write 'AL' for a person working as Agricultural Labourer, *i.e.*, a person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put 'X'. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

#### Qs. 10 (a) & 10 (b). Household Industry

If a person is working in a Household Industry write (i) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against question 10 (a) and (ii) the nature of the Household Industry against



question 10 (b). Otherwise put 'X' in both questions 10 (a) and 10 (b). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the Household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definition of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against 10 (a) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10 (b).

#### Q. 10 (c) If Employee in Household Industry.

This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write E. E. For all others put X.

The following examples will illustrate how questions 10 (a) to 10 (c) should be filled up for persons working at Household Industry.

#### Q. 10 Working at Household Industry

(a) Nature of Work	(b) Nature of Household Industry	(c) If Employee
1 Spinning yarn	Spinning yarn in Ambar Charkha	X
2 Dyeing and printing yarn	Handloom weaving	X
3 Threshing and cleaning grain	Flour making chakki	X
4 Labourer employed for crushing oil	Oil ghani	E.E.
5 Tempering and polishing implements	Blacksmithy making agricultural implements	X
6 Labourer employed for making and firing kiln	Earthenware pottery	E.E.
7 Throwing & Turning pottery	Earthenware pottery	X
8 Making wooden doors and windows	Carpentry	X
9 Filling gold ornaments with lac	Goldsmithy	X
10 Labourer working hosiery machine	Hosiery	E.E.
11 Keeping accounts	Hosiery	X
12 Polishing and scraping metal	Electroplating	X
13 Labourer employed for putting iron hoop on cartwheels	Cartwheelwright	E.E.
14 Repairing of guns	Gunsmithy	X
15 Bee Keeping	Production of honey	X
16 Tending cattle	Livestock raising	X

**Q. 11. Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10.**

If a worker is not working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, *etc.*, as distinct from cultivation of crops) which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work on which he devotes more time.

**Q. 11. (a) Nature of work.**

In the case of persons not working or who work only as cultivator or as agricultural labourer or at Household Industry, put 'X'.

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble has been caused by inadequate answers, and if you do not succeed in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

**Q. 11. (b) Industry, Business, Trade, Profession or Service.**

In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11 (a), you should write here the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works.

As in case of Question 11 (a), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired should be given. In the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work

belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industrial classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of a person for whom an 'X' is put in Question 11 (a) put an 'X' in this question also.

*Important points to remember in Questions 11 (a) and 11 (b).*

1. Women or children who help with work, such as rice pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass *etc.*, should be described fully even if they work part-time. In the case of married or grown-up-women who do any of the work mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and 'HW' written in brackets after the full description.

2. If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

3. Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

4. The following are too vague and must not be used by themselves :—

Scientists, technician, civil servant, clerk, engineer, inspector, checker, foreman, overseer, supervisor, labourer, machinist, assistant, contractor, polisher.

5. Labourers—For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work done, *e.g.*, railway porter, market or bazar porter, labourer employed on road digging, bricklayer's labourer. If accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.

6. Machine Operators—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognised name, if any.

7. Shop-keepers, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistants—If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write 'Dealer' (if principal) or, Shop Assistant or Salesman (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both. For shop assistants

and salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (*e.g.*, Ship and Railway Parts, Fans and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners).

8. Transport Workers—Describe fully the nature of the transport, *e.g.*, air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, *etc.*

9. Services—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write 'Service of Central Government.'

10. If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name, use that name. Manager, Foreman, *etc.*, should be given the department/branch wherever applicable *e.g.*, Sales Manager or a Manager of Hardware Department, Machine Shop Foreman or Boiler Room Foreman, *etc.* The following terms are insufficient by themselves :—

Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer and iron works, *etc.*

11. Domestic Services.—In the case of any private servant *e.g.*, a cook or domestic servant, write only 'private cook or domestic servant'. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, institutions, *etc.*, the words hotel, restaurant, *etc.* should be added.

For persons in the employ of Firms carrying on two or more businesses, if the businesses are carried on in separate premises than the business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (*i.e.*, they have separate records of employment, production, *etc.*) then the appropriate business should be quoted. If, however the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or establishment should be given.

12. Commerce—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and wholesale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

**Q. 11 (c). Class of worker.**

**For a person who is :—**

1. an Employer, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in Q.11(a) write **MR**
2. an Employee, that is, who does his work described in Q.11(a) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind. write **EE**
3. a Single Worker, that is, who is doing his work described in Q.11(a) without employing others, except casually and without the help of other members of the family except casually. This will include workers working as members of co-operatives. write **SW**
4. a Family Worker, that is, who is doing his work described in Q.11(a) in own family without wages or salary in cash or kind. write **FW**

**For a person for whom an 'X' is put in Qs.11(a) and 11(b) put an 'X' in this question also.**

**Explanation—**

(i) An Employer is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q.11 (a). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q. 11 (a). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An Employee is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, *etc.* and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A Single Worker for the purpose of Q.11(c) is a person who works by himself but not as Head of household in a Household Industry. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ any body else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a Single Worker will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producer's co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

(iv) A Family Worker is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work every day during the working season. For the purpose of entire Q.11, such an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in 'Household Industry' in Q.10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint stock company or registered

factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or Head of the household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

**Q. 11(d). Name of Establishment.**

Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, *etc.* If a person has no fixed place of work write 'No fixed place of work'.

For a person for whom an 'X' is put in Qs. 11 (a), 11(b) and 11(c) put an 'X' in this question also.

The following examples will illustrate how Qs. 11 (a), to 11 (d) should be filled up for person doing work other than 8, 9 or 10.

**Q. 11—Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10.**

Q. 11 (a) Nature of Work	Q. 11 (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	Q. 11 (c) Class of Workers	Q. 11(d). Name of Establishment
1 Cutting trees in forests	Logging in forests	EE	Forest Department of Government
2 Hunting for fur	Hunting	SW	No fixed place of work
3 Gardener in mango orchard	Fruit growing	EE	Master's mango orchard
4 Paid farm labourer	Coffee plantation	EE	Muthuswamy Coffee Estate
5 Travelling Ticket Inspector	Northern Railway	EE	Northern Railway
6 Senior Scientific Officer	Indian Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
7 Foreman	Kiln room in Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute

8 Contractor	Supplying gypsum to Fertilizer Factory	MR	Sindri Fertilizer Factory
9 Accountant	Locomotive Factory	EE	Chittaranjan Locomotives
10 Goods porter	Railway Station porter	SW	Delhi Central Railway Station
11 Day labourer	Road digging in Mathura Road	EE	C.P.W.D
12 Labourer	Assisting brick layer in house building	EE	Defence Colony, New Delhi
13 General labourer.	No fixed job	SW	No fixed place of work
14 Machine Operator	Electric transformer in Electric Supply Transformer Station	EE	Delhi Electric Supply Corporation
15 Shop Assistant	Retail shop in stationery stores	FW	Madan Brothers
16 Dealer	Wholesale Stores in grains & cereals	MR	Sahu and Co.
17 Salesman	Retail shop of ready-made garments and hosiery	FW	Dayanand and Sons
18 Sales Manager	Hardware Department Kaka Agrico.	EE	Kaka Agrico
19 Boiler Room Foreman	Indian Iron and Steel Company	EE	Indian Iron and Steel Company, Burnpur
20 Air pilot	Air transport	EE	Indian Airlines Corporation
21 Bus driver	Motor Transport Service	EE	Government Motor Transport Service
22 Manager and Proprietor	Motor Truck goods transport	MR	Prakash Transport Service
23 Radiologist	Surgical Department of Hospital	EE	Medical College, Calcutta
24 Plant Nutritionist	Plant Protection Research	EE	I.C.A.R., Pusa, Delhi
25 Chemist	Sugar Factory	EE	Bimla Sugar Factory
26 Chemist	Pharmaceutical Factory	EE	Akash Chemical and Pharmaceutical Factory

27 Secretary	Administrative Department of Life Insurance Corporation	EE	L.I.C., Delhi
28 Assistant Secretary	Commerce and Industry Department, Madras	EE	Government of Madras State
29 Supervisor	Jewellery Works	FW	Kundan Brothers Jewellers, Jaipur
30 Machinist	Lathe Department in Engineering Works	EE	Hooghly Docking Company
31 Private cook or domestic servant	—	EE	Master's House
32 Cook	Residential Hotel	EE	Ashoka Hotel New Delhi
33 Khansama	Boarding House and Club	EE	XYZ Club
34 Grocer	Retail trade in grocery	SW	Home
35 Chartered Accountant	Steel Production Factory	EE	Bhilai Steel Plant
36 Accountant	Jute Mill	EE	Howrah Jute Mill
37 Cinema Artist	Cinema Company	EE	ABC Cinema Co.
38 Sign Painter	Commercial Sign painting	EE	Rupalekha Company
39 Canvas bag maker	Cement Company	EE	Portland Cement Co.
40 Sharebroker	Broker in tea and jute shares	SW	ABC share exchange
41 Discount broker	Discounting of bills in Business House	MR	ABC Business House Ltd
42 Die Caster	General Engineering Works	EE	Ramachandra Engineering Co.
43 Ochre grinder	Wood Paint Factory	EE	ABC Paint Factory
44 Distillation Plant Operator	Brewery Factory	EE	Solan Breweries
45 Grinder	Chemical Factory	EE	ABC Chemical Factory
46 Cleaner	Steel Rerolling Works	EE	ABC Rerolling Mills
47 Ticket Collector	Cinema House	EE	ABC Cinema

48 Iron moulder	Iron & Steel Foundry	EE	ABC Engineering Works
49 Foreman	Packing Department in oil mill	EE	ABC Oil Mill Company
50 Foreman	Saw Mill in Wagon Factory	EE	ABC Wagon Company
51 Foundry Caster	Aluminium Factory	EE	ABC Aluminium Company
52 Furnaceman	Boiler Shop, Iron Foundry Works	EE	ABC Iron Foundry
53 Mono printer	Printing Works	EE	Govt. Printing Press
54 Brass turner	Small tools production	EE	ABC Small Tools Company
55 Honorary Social Worker	State Social Welfare Board	SW	State Social Welfare Board
56 Member of Parliament	Parliament	SW	Parliament, Delhi
57 Free lance journalist	Writing for newspapers and periodicals	SW	No fixed journal
58 Political Worker	Political Work	SW	Name of party

**Q. 12 Activity, if not working.**

This question will apply to a person **NOT WORKING**.

Write 'X' in the question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the questions 8 to 11, above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons **NOT WORKING** :—

1. For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business. **write ST**
2. For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business. **write HW**

3. For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. **write D**
4. For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work. **write R**
5. For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence. **write B**
6. For a convict in jail (an under-trial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution. **write I**

7. For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time. write NE
8. For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment. write UN

**Explanation.—**

If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write B in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Questions 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in items 7 to 8.

**Q. 13. Sex.**

Write 'M' for Males, and 'F' for Females. For eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write 'M'.

22. Besides, if there were diploma or degree holders for Scientific or Technical qualification a card for each of such Scientific or Technical Personnel will be left and they would be asked to fill up the card and either to hand over the same during the Revisional Round of the enumerators or post it without affixing any stamp.

**Unique features of 1961 Census.**

23. (1) *Block Maps* : In the previous Censuses block maps were not prepared. But in the 1961 Census the Superintendents of Census Operations had become fully appreciative of the importance of the notional map of each block wherein the plane feature of each block is shown and the house numbers are inserted.

Unfortunately in Manipur such maps could not be prepared. Curiously, the draughtsman of the Superintendent's office had to take a pretty long time even in bringing out correct maps of the Sub-divisions, because dependable maps showing the correct boundaries of the Sub-divisions were not

available. He therefore, could not prepare such notional maps of the Census Blocks. Regarding the use of the services of the supervisors and the enumerators in the preparation of the notional maps it is regrettable to note that the appointment of the enumeration staff was very much delayed and the enumeration staff had a very short time even for attending the training classes for housenumbers and enumeration. Had the block maps been prepared the office of the future Superintendent of Census Operations would have found them much helpful and the National Sample Survey and the Election Department would have found them very useful.

(2) *Uniform Houselists and Housing Tables*: For the first time in the history of the Census of India a uniform houselist has been adopted for the whole of India. As the canvasser method of collecting the Census data has been adopted the houselist was a very useful record. It was preliminary operation preceding the actual census. It facilitated the visit of the enumerators to every house of their respective blocks and it checked the enumerators from making double enumeration.

In the earlier Censuses, India did not have a uniform and exhaustive houselist. Only the minimum information which is required for the Census purpose was collected. The comprehensive houselist, adopted in the 1961 Census will give valuable data for students, statisticians, the Planning Commission, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, etc. A duplicate copy of the Houselists of Manipur was prepared so that the duplicate copy may be used by other offices or the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply. The houselists are bound in circle-wise books.

3. *Household Schedules & Census Population Record* : It is a foregone conclusion that the 1961 Census is more important than the previous Censuses. It has synchronised with the framing of the Five Year Plan and it comes off at such a critical time when it is necessary to find out how many households and what proportion of our population are still anchored to our indigenous economy of agriculture. The required data cannot be adequately collected from the information gathered from each individual. It was therefore decided to collect some essential information for each household in a form



designed as Household Schedule. This kind of information was not collected in the previous Censuses. Two sets of enquiries were incorporated in the Household Schedule. One was on the extent of land for cultivation upon which the interest of the household is vested and the other envisaged the nature of Household Industry or business and the number of months for which the household is engaged. In addition to that the number of persons of a household who were engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry was collected. The data collected under the Household Schedule will be of immense value to the economists, statisticians and framers of the Five Year Plans.

At the back of the Household Schedule there was a Census Population Record. In the Census population Record only the names of the members of the household who were enumerated in the household were written with sex, relationship to Head, age, marital status and description of work in the case of the worker. Since economic picture of the household is shown in the Household Schedule the Population Record was written on the back page of the Household Schedule so that the composite information of the household may be kept intact. Further it is more convenient than the broad-sheet size of the National Register of Citizens of the 1951 Census, and as the National Register of Citizens was not written up simultaneously with the individual schedules, discrepancies which reduced its value, crept in.

**4. Economic Tables:** In the Economic Tables, the urban population is divided into workers and non-workers. In the past Censuses the population was not divided into workers and non-workers. Nor was the population of workers and non-workers divided into urban and rural. On the other hand, the population was divided under eight broad livelihood classes and sub-classes. But in the 1961 Census the workers and the non-workers are separately shown. Further, it was also proposed to distinguish the dependents and non-workers. Detailed information on (a) full-time students doing no other work, (b) house-wives and other adult females who do domestic duties but no other work, (c) infants and other dependants who do not work (d) beggars, vagrants, independent women without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence,

(f) inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions, (g) persons seeking employment for the first time and (h) persons employed before and now out of employment, but seeking job was collected. These eight categories were further sub-divided into sex and broad age-groups. In the case of categories (g) and (h) the classification by educational standards also is shown so that the potential manpower may be assessed for reference in planning. Apart from the classification of the industrial population into workers and non-workers, the same classification for agricultural population also is made. This will give valuable information to the planners.

**5. Industrial and Occupational Classification as distinct from classification of Livelihood:** The eight livelihood classes which were adopted in the 1951 Census were as follows :—

*Agricultural Classes*

- I Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned ; and their dependants;
- II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned; and their dependants;
- III Cultivating labourers: and their dependants;
- IV Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers; and their dependants.

*Non-Agricultural Classes (including dependants)*

- V Production other than cultivation;
- VI Commerce;
- VII Transport;
- VIII Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources.

The Industrial classification which is adopted in the 1961 Census is the following :—

- I As Cultivator;
- II As Agricultural Labourer;
- III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities;
- IV At Household Industry;

- V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry;
- VI In Construction;
- VII In Trade and Commerce;
- VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications;
- IX In Other Services.

The individual occupations were grouped in accordance with the "National Classification of Occupations" codified by the Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Employment and the non-workers were clubbed together for being shown separately.

As has been said in the section dealing with Economic Tables the 1951 Census sought to ascertain the "economic status" and the "means of livelihood" of every person. From this classification it is difficult to assess the proportions of the self-supporting, earning population to non-earning dependent population. It followed one single system of economic classification. That classification was of course appropriate for the then undeveloped industrial economy of India.

There was a broad classification of the population into 'workers' and 'non-workers'. The classifications have got two-fold purpose—(a) classification for the individual's traditional occupation, and (b) classification for the industry in which the individual is engaged. This is highly needed at this critical stage of India's industrial development. The planners can work out the co-relation between persons engaged in cultivation or agricultural labour and in household industry or business undertaken as a supplementary source of income.

**6. Migration Tables:** With the advancement of the industrialisation of India the population has become more mobile from year to year. It is therefore important to study the problem of short-term migration from one area to another and of rural/urban migration. In the past Censuses the migration trend of the population was examined with a bias towards the birth-place. In the 1961 Census new migration-questions have been designed and new

tables have been prepared for the collection of valuable information on the man-power resources of India. The new questionnaire was designed to find out : (a) whether a person was born in a town or a place which is still a village or now considered a town, (b) the number of years the person has been residing at the place of enumeration. Such figures are again split up by sex, broad age-groups of 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60 and over.

**7. Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:** The Constitution of India provides for special safeguards for the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities of India. The Government of India is making an all-out effort to accelerate the improvement of the status of these communities through the Five Year Plans. It is therefore necessary to collect as much data as possible in regard to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Only on the basis of the up-to date data of the communities the Government of India can plan the upliftment of the communities. In the 1951 Census no elaborate data were brought out. Only the number of persons belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was distributed under the eight livelihood classes which were adopted in that census. It was contemplated at the beginning of the preparation for the 1961 Census that at this stage of conclusion of the Second Five Year Plan and the beginning of the Third Five Year Plan it would be very useful to compile population figures for individual Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. New tables showing workers and non-workers according to Industrial Classification, Marital Status under broad age-groups, Educational Standards in urban and rural areas, Religions followed by individual tribes or castes and households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in Land and Size of Land, are tabulated. These were not shown in the 1951 Census.

**8. Age Classification:** In the 1951 Census the age-groups which were adopted for Economic Tables were 0, 1-4, 5-14, 15-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-54, 55-64, 65-74, 75 and over. It was considered that the 1951 age classification was not suitable for economic consideration. It was also felt that despite the prospective usefulness of the statistics for small age-groups there was the difficulty of accurate age

reporting in some instances. The question of combining age-groups applied particularly to the tabulations on economic characteristics. The broad age-groups 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60 and over, have been adopted, for the Economic Tables. It was considered that the broad age-groups 15-34 and 35-59 generally include persons of working age and this total would be important in connection with development and planning.

9. *Classification by Educational Qualification:* In the 1951 Census the classification by Educational Qualification was not contrived. In the 1961 Census the groups of occupational divisions and the broad age-group were classified into various educational standards ranging from literate with educational standard and primary standard as the two lowest rungs, to degree or diploma. The unemployed also are classified into similar educational standards. This classification by Educational Qualification will furnish very important data as has been

mentioned above for working out potential manpower and available skills for implementation of the Five Year Plans of India. In the previous Censuses the population was divided into 'literate' and 'illiterate' only without showing age-groups.

10. *Classification of non-workers:* In the 1951 Census the livelihood classification did not give the figure of the non-workers. It was therefore not possible to make a correct assessment of the manpower of the country. In the 1961 Census data relating to non-workers have been cross-tabulated for all age-groups and educational standards. The complete separation of the worker-figures from the non-worker-figures will facilitate the planners in chalking out the programmes of the Five Year Plans and the division of the non-worker-figures into broad age-groups and the educational standards also will throw a light on the potential manpower of the country.

Name of District.....(Code No. )

Name of Island/Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Town.....(Code No. )

Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla/(Enumerator's Block).....(Code No. )

**CENSUS OF  
HOUSE**

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census house used, e.g., dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel and hotel, etc.	If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory			
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product (s), repair or servicing undertaken	Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of Enumerator \_\_\_\_\_

## INDIA 1961

## LIST

[illegible]

**CONFIDENTIAL****CENSUS OF INDIA 1961**

( To be filled up during Enumeration )

Is this an Institution ?

**PART I HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE**

LOCATION CODE

Full Name of Head  
of HouseholdS.C.  
S.T.

<b>A. Cultivation</b>		Local name of right on land		Area in acres	
1. Land under cultivation by Household					
(i) owned or held from Government					
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share					
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)					
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share					
<b>B. Household Industry</b>		Nature of Industry		Number of months in the year during which conducted	
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.					
(a)					
(b)					
<b>C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry</b>		Members of family working			
Members including Head of family working and/or hired workers kept wholetime during current or last working season.	Members of family working				Hired Workers
	Head	Other males	Other females	Total	
1. Household Cultivation only					
2. Household Industry only					
3. Both in Household Cultivation & Household Industry					

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE : Part I—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 5 March, 1961.

(To be compiled from Individual Census Slips)

**Dated Signature of Supervisor**

**Dated Signature of Enumerator**





**PART II-A**  
**General Population Tables**  
**and**  
**Primary Census Abstract**



**UNION TABLE A-I**  
**FLY-LEAF**

1. There has been no change in the area of the Union Territory of Manipur for the period from 1901 to 1961. Manipur being a one-district State there has been no change in the area of the district as well.

2. In so far as this frontier State of India has been kept as a separate entity even after the States Re-organisation in 1956, there has been no tangible effect of the States Re-organisation apart from the fact that it has been changed from a Part 'C' State into a Union Territory with a Chief Commissioner as the Head of the Administration.

3. The area of the Union Territory of Manipur is 8,628 square miles according to the Surveyor-General of India. The director of Land Records has no separate figure. In fact there is no well organised and effective office of the Director of Land Records and Surveys in Manipur as they have in the Major States of India.

4. In order to cater to administrative needs of a local nature, there have been some minor changes and adjustments in the territorial jurisdiction and the constitution of the sub-divisions. For instance, at the time of the 1951 Census, there were six Sub-divisions in Manipur, viz., (1) Sadar Sub-division comprising (a) Imphal West Tehsil, (b) Imphal East Tehsil and (c) Sadar Hills Circle including Mao; (2) Thoubal Sub-division comprising (a) Thoubal Tehsil, (b) Bishenpur Tehsil and (c) Tengnoupal Circle; (3) Ukhrul Sub-division; (4) Tamenglong Sub-division; (5) Churachandpur Sub-division and (6) Jiribam Sub-division. In the course of the last decade, the four valley tehsils of Imphal West, Imphal East, Thoubal and Bishenpur have been upgraded to the status of Sub-divisions while Tengnoupal and Sadar Hills and Mao have been created into two separate Sub-divisions. As a result Manipur has now ten Sub-divisions, viz. (1) Churachandpur, (2) Ukhrul, (3) Tamenglong, (4) Jiribam, (5) Tengnoupal, (6) Sadar Hills & Mao, (7) Imphal West, (8) Imphal East, (9) Thoubal, and (10) Bishenpur. It will be seen from the above that there has not been any major change in the territorial jurisdictions of the various administrative units of Manipur. The change has instead been in the status and the pattern of administration of the Units.

5. This paragraph dealing with critical survey of changes in jurisdiction is not necessary in view of the fact that there has been no change in the area of the Union Territory of Manipur.

**6. Rural and Urban Population**

According to Census definition all Corporations, Municipalities and Cantonment Boards are treated as towns irrespective of their population and other characteristics. For other areas, it was decided that the claims should be examined in the light of the following tests : —

- (a) A population of not less than 5,000 persons;
- (b) A density of not less than 1,000 persons per square mile; and
- (c) At least three-fourths of the adult male population of the place should be employed in pursuits other than agriculture.

According to the Registrar General's instructions, in places where the density of population is not as high as prescribed at (b), the remaining two tests should be applied. In the present Census, as in previous Censuses, Imphal has been treated as the only town in Manipur. Though there are places like the Sub-divisional and Tehsil Headquarters which possess urban characteristics, they have failed, at least for the present, to satisfy the test laid down at (a).

Imphal, which is rather a collection of villages grouped round the palace of the ex-ruler of the erstwhile State of Manipur has been treated as a town from the first Census of the State. But in the absence of a clear delimitation of the areas—constituting the town, there appears to have been no rational trends in the variation of its population from Census to Census. Roughly an area which falls within a radius of 3 miles from the centre of the town has been treated as the area constituting the town upto 1941. Then in 1951, for reasons not quite clear, the area of the town was drastically reduced to 2 square miles constituting the small areas covered by the Bazar, the Office and residential areas which were looked after by the then Imphal

**Town Fund.** In the present census, an attempt at rationalization has been made and we have adopted the well-defined area in the charge of the Imphal Municipality as the urban area covered by Imphal Town. The census figures of the population of Imphal Town from 1901 to 1961 are 72,234; 74,650; 80,003; 85,804; 99,716; 2,862 and 67,717.

(ii) The definition or rather the tests adopted in 1961 in regard to the treating of a place as a town has led to the expansion of the area of Imphal Town from 2 square miles in 1951 to 6.75 square miles in 1961. Because of this expansion in area the population has also gone up from 2,862 in 1951 to 67,717 in 1961.

- (a) No urban areas in 1951 have been eliminated in 1961.
- (b) No new urban areas have been listed in 1961.

**7. Tabular statement of progress in the number of towns 1901—1961.**

Total for State	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
District Manipur	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

8. It appears that there has been no authoritative definition of a village. There is however one definition by convention; it is a Mauza or area declared as a village at the time of settlement or by any competent authority. The most striking features of a village have been its stability in spite of rapid changes in the towns and the dependence of its people on agriculture as their means of livelihood.

**9. Number of inhabited villages 1901-1961.**

Total for	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
State							
Manipur							
District :	1,866	1,601	1,521	1,372	NA	NA	NA

10. Unfortunately and in spite of our best efforts the figures of inhabited villages in Manipur for the Census years 1901, 1911 and 1921 are not available. It will be seen from the above table that the number of inhabited villages is increasing in Manipur decade after decade. Pressure on homestead land and the attraction of open, habitable stretches of land nearby a village are probably the factors leading to the increase in the number of

villages. With the spread of education and democratic ideas in the hills people in the hills have developed a habit of breaking away from the totalitarian control of the Chief to form a new village. The decade from 1941 to 1951 registered the smallest increase in the number of inhabited villages. This is probably because of the last world war which hit the whole of Manipur directly. People were concerned more with their own safety and sustenance than with establishment of new villages.

11. This statement is not applicable in the case of Manipur as it has not been split up into Mauzas.

12. An area of 4.75 square miles which was included partly in the Imphal East Tehsil and partly in the Imphal West Tehsil in 1951 has now been included in the Imphal Town according to the urban-rural classification adopted in the 1961 Census. The new area constitutes the suburb of Imphal Town and as pointed out earlier, it had been treated as a part of Imphal Town in the various Censuses prior to that of 1951. The present Imphal Town with a population of 67,717 forms a well-defined area, the civic affairs of which are looked after by the Imphal Municipality.

13. *Definition of Census Houses :* For the purpose of the 1961 Census, a Census House has been defined as "a structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-cum-dwelling, giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance". From the above definition it will be seen that in the present census a very wide definition covering a large variety of structures put to different uses in different parts of the country has been adopted. As a result we get in the various Housing Tables a comprehensive picture of the diverse structures that are found all over the Union Territory.

14. *Definition of Occupied Residential Houses :* While a Census House has been defined to cover a variety of structures used for residential and non-residential purposes, "Occupied Residential Houses", as the expression indicates, are those structures that are used exclusively for residential purposes. They also exclude those structures built for residential

purpose but not occupied by any inmates at the time of the houselisting operations.

15. The following is a statement showing

State/ District	Persons per occupied Census House			No. of females per 1000 males		
	T	R	U	T	R	U
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Union Territory of Manipur.						
Manipur District.	5	5	6	1,015	1,018	985

The above statement is given only upto the district level as no striking peculiarities have been noticed in respect of any lower unit.

16. From the statement it will be clear that density of population per square mile is highest in the Imphal Town. This is because Imphal has been the oldest settlement in the valley and from times immemorial people have been concentrating on a competitive basis around the palace of the Maharajah, which is in the heart of the town. While for the whole of Manipur the number of

"Density per square mile, the number of persons per occupied Census House, the number of females per 1,000 males, and the percentage of rural and urban population to total population."

Percent of rural and urban population to total population			Density per square mile		
T	R	U	T	R	U
7	8	9	10	11	12
100	91.3	8.7	90	83	10,032

females per 1,000 males is 1,015, the corresponding figure in respect of Imphal Town is 985 only. Concentration of unmarried males and males without family in the town for trade, commerce and service accounts for the greater number of males in it. 91.3 per cent of the total population of Manipur live in the rural areas. As for the number of persons per occupied Census House, the average of 5 persons will not show that the average residential house in Manipur is congested though it is not spacious.

### A-I—APPENDIX I

The table will show that while the units, adopted in 1951 of Ukhrul, Mao, Tamenglong, Churachandpur and Tengnoupal have been kept intact as separate Census Charges in 1961 the Sadar and Thoubal Sub-divisions of 1951 have been split up into Imphal West, Imphal East and Sadar Hills Charges; and Bishenpur and Thoubal Charges respectively. The clearly defined Jiribam Sub-division

was treated as a separate Census Charge in 1961 instead of splitting it up, as in 1951, into Jiribam and Jiribam Hills. The present scheme of division of the territory into separate Census units follows the administrative divisions of Manipur and is therefore more convenient from the administrative point of view.

### A-I—APPENDIX II

Except in the case of Imphal town which has undergone a major change in area and consequently in population as a result of changes in rural/urban definition between 1951 and 1961, there has been no noticeable change in other spheres. There are

only two villages in Manipur with a population of over 5,000 persons and both the villages are in the fertile Thoubal division of Manipur which has good natural irrigation facilities.

### A-I—APPENDIX III

As the table will show the houseless population of Manipur as a whole is only 21 and is concentrated in Imphal Town. There are no houseless persons in the rural areas of Manipur. This is a fairly accurate count of the houseless population of Manipur considered against the background of the fact that one comes across rarely, if at all any houseless person in Manipur. The few lunatics one

comes across in the bazars in the rural areas in the day-time go to sleep at night in the house of relatives who take care of them. The 21 persons returned as houseless population of Manipur were found mostly near the Imphal main bazar. They are demented persons who sleep in the pavements during the night beggars and refugees from outside

Manipur who had no roofs over them when they were enumerated.

As regards institutional population, the figures returned for the whole of Manipur is 963. For the purpose of the Present Census, institutions are places like hostels, hotels, hospitals, jails, boarding houses,

etc. Partly because of lack of such institutions and partly because of the conservatism of the population in the rural areas there are quite a number of Census Charges in Manipur which have returned no institutional population. Quite naturally concentration of institutional population is highest in Imphal Town.

#### A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

##### (NOT FOR THE TABLE)

This is the basic population Table, showing the figures for the Territory and the Sub-divisions. Commencing from the Territorial figures in total-rural-urban it goes on to furnish similar figures for the only town of the Territory and each Sub-division. The area is furnished both in Sq. miles and Sq. kilometres. The table also furnishes the number of villages—Inhabited and Uninhabited, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses and the population total, males and females. In this table as in all other tables, the Sub-divisions have been arranged in order of the Location Code numbers adopted at the 1961 Census and not in alphabetical order.

Besides the main table there are three Appendices to this Table.

In Appendix I adjustment of the areas of Sub-divisions that has taken place since the last Census is shown by giving the area in Sq. miles and Sq. kilometres, gain or loss by each Sub-division.

Though one of the criteria of treating a place as a town is a minimum population of 5,000 and above, there are villages with this minimum population which did not satisfy the other tests prescribed in this connection. Appendix II gives the number of such villages with population and percentage to total rural population of the Territory.

Appendix III shows the Houseless and Institutional population separately with rural-urban break-up.

## UNION TABLE A-I

## AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population per Sq. mile	No. of Villages		No. of town	No. of occupied residential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. kms.		Inhabited	Uninhabited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR	Total	(a) 8,628.0	22,437								
Imphal Town (M)		(b) 22,345.6		90	1,856	48	1	141,858	740,037	387,058	352,979
	Rural	(a) 8,621.3	22,421.2	93	1,856	42		140,948	742,320	382,937	359,383
	Urban	(a) 6.7	17.4	10,012			1	10,910	67,717	34,121	33,596
		(Approximate)									

1. (a) denotes Area figures supplied by Survey of General India.

(b) denotes Area figures supplied by State Surveyors.

2. 'M' stands for Municipality.

3. The Sq. kms. and Density figures in column 3 and 4 are calculated by using the area figures corrected upto 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the decimal figures in the respective units and not using the area figures in the table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to Sq. km. are further rounded off to make the Totals rounded up on Totals tally.

# STATE TABLE A-1

## AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Union Territory/ Sub-division/Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Population Per Sq. mile	Number of Villages		No. of Town	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. km.		In- habited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
I	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR			22,437								
T		(a) 8,628.0	(b) 22,346.6	90	1,966	42	1	141,858	780,037	387,058	392,979
R		(a) 8,621.3	22,329.2	83	1,965	42	...	130,948	713,320	352,937	359,383
U		(a) 6.7 (Approximate)	17.4	10,032	...	...	1	10,910	67,717	34,121	33,596
Imphal Town (M)	U	(a) 6.75 (Approximate)	17.48	10,032	...	...	1	10,910	67,717	34,121	33,596
(i) Part of Imphal West	U	(a) 3.75 (Approximate)	9.71	13,784	...	...	...	8,166	51,690	26,385	25,305
(ii) Part of Imphal East	U	(a) 3.00 (Approximate)	7.77	5,312	...	...	...	2,744	14,027	7,736	8,291
1. Imphal West Sub-division*	T	(a) 157.3	407.7	804	142	...	...	23,440	126,545	62,130	64,415
	R	157.3	407.7	804	142	...	...	23,440	126,545	62,130	64,415
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Imphal East Sub-division (a)	T	(a) 128.0	331.5	833	147	1	...	20,266	106,628	52,602	54,026
	R	128.0	331.5	833	147	1	...	20,266	106,628	52,602	54,026
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Bishenpur Sub-division	T	(a) 196.0	507.6	402	61	...	...	13,293	78,853	39,237	39,616
	R	196.0	507.6	402	61	...	...	13,293	78,853	39,237	39,616
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Thoubal Sub-division	T	(a) 200.0	518.0	675	113	2	...	23,818	134,924	66,993	67,931
	K	200.0	518.0	675	113	2	...	23,818	134,924	66,993	67,931
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Ukhrul Sub-division	T	(a) 1,832.0	4,744.9	27	223	6	...	9,259	48,590	23,890	24,700
	R	1,832.0	4,744.9	27	223	6	...	9,259	48,590	23,890	24,700
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	T	(a) 982.0	2,543.4	73	368	17	...	15,510	72,039	35,976	36,063
	R	982.0	2,543.4	73	368	17	...	15,510	72,039	35,976	36,063
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(i) Mao	T	...	...	...	68	17	...	7,876	34,251	17,105	17,126
	R	...	...	...	68	17	...	7,876	34,251	17,105	17,126
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Sadar Hills	T	...	...	...	300	...	...	7,634	37,808	18,871	18,937
	R	...	...	...	300	...	...	7,634	37,808	18,871	18,937
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Tamenglong Sub-division	T	(a) 1,772.0	4,589.5	21	163	14	...	6,191	36,518	17,716	18,802
	R	1,772.0	4,589.5	21	163	14	...	6,191	36,518	17,716	18,802
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Jiribam Sub-division	T	264.0	683.8	69	115	2	...	3,373	18,126	9,497	8,629
	R	264.0	683.8	69	115	2	...	3,373	18,126	9,497	8,629
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Churachandpur Sub-division	T	(a) 1,738.0	4,501.4	36	290	...	...	10,504	62,418	31,112	31,306
	R	1,738.0	4,501.4	36	290	...	...	10,504	62,418	31,112	31,306
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Tengnoupur Sub-division	T	(a) 1,352.0	3,501.7	20	244	...	...	5,294	27,679	13,784	13,895
	R	1,352.0	3,501.7	20	244	...	...	5,294	27,679	13,784	13,895
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOTE :—(i) Areas of Mao and Sadar Hills are not available separately. Hence their relevant columns are not entered.

(ii) Imphal West Sub-division excludes an Urban Population of P. 51,690, M. 26,385 and F. 25,305 of Imphal Town which have been shown just below Manipur. It also excludes area, No. of Town and number of occupied residential houses.

(a) (iii) Imphal East Sub-division excludes an Urban Population of P. 14,027, M. 7,736 and F. 8,291 of Imphal Town which have been shown just below Manipur. It also excludes area, No. of Town and No. of occupied residential houses.

(iv) The Sq. kms. and density figures in cols. (3b) and (4) respectively of urban areas of Territory Sub-division are worked out using the area figures covered upto 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of Towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. In addition to this, the area figures relating to Sq. kms. are further adjusted to make the Territory Sub-division totals tally.

(v) (a) Denotes Area figures supplied by Surveyor General, India.

(b) Denotes Area figures supplied by State Surveyor.

(vi) 'M' stands for Municipality.



## APPENDIX I

Only these names are mentioned in 1951 Census: 1951 Census: 1951 Census.

Union Territory Sub-division	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories			Details of loss in territories						Net Gain (+) Loss (-)	
		Brief description	Area Sq. miles Sq. kms.	4	5	Brief description	Sq. miles	Sq. kms.	7	8	9	10
MANIPUR	2	3										
			(No change in territory)									
Imphal West Sub-division.	...	Newly formed by Imphal West Taluk transferred from former Sadar Sub-division.	161	417						+161	+417	
Imphal East Sub-division	...	Newly formed by Imphal East Taluk transferred from former Sadar Sub-division.	131	339						+131	+339	
Bishenpur Sub-division	...	Newly formed by Bishenpur Taluk transferred from Thoubal Sub-division.	195	508						+195	+508	
Thoubal Sub-division	Thoubal sub-division.											-50
Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division.	Mao	Sadar Hills transferred from former Sadar Sub-division.	N.A.	N.A.						+N.A.	+N.A.	

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

Union Territory/ Sub-division.	Villages with a population of 5,000 & over			towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total Rural Population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage to total Urban Population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANIPUR	2	11,866	1.6	...	...	...
Imphal West Sub-division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Imphal East Sub-division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bishenpur Sub-division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thoubal Sub-division	2	...	...	...	...	...
Ukhrul Sub-division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	...	...	...	...	...	...
(i) Mao	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Sadar Hills	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tamenglong Sub-division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jiribam Sub-division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Churachanpur Sub-division	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tengnoupal Sub-division	...	...	...	...	...	...

## A-1 AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX III

## HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION

Union Territory/ Sub-division/Town	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MANIPUR	T	21	17	4	963	733	230
	R	...	...	...	228	173	55
	U	21	17	4	735	560	175
Imphal Town	U	21	17	4	735	560	175
(a) Part of Imphal West	U	21	17	4	735	560	175
(b) Part of Imphal East	U	...	...	...	...	..	...
1. Imphal West Sub-division	T	...	...	...	30	20	10
	R	...	...	...	30	20	10
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Imphal East Sub-division	T	...	...	...	106	68	38
	R	...	...	...	106	68	38
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Bishenpur Sub-division	T	...	...	...	7	3	4
	R	...	...	...	7	3	4
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Thoubal Sub-division	T	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Ukhrul Sub-division	T	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	T	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
(i) Mao	T	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Sadar Hills	T	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Tamenglong Sub-division	T	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Jiribam Sub-division	T	...	...	...	18	18	...
	R	...	...	...	18	18	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Churachandpur Sub-division	T	...	...	...	67	64	3
	R	...	...	...	67	64	3
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Tengnoupal Sub-division	T	...	...	...	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...

## A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING 60 YEARS

## Fly Leaf

1. This table furnishes the inter-decade variations of population for the period from 1901 to 1961 alongwith the percentages of such variations. In the absence of reliable vital statistics this table is very important as it forms the main source of estimation of decennial population variation.

2 As there has been no change in the area forming the territorial jurisdiction of the Union Territory of Manipur for the period from 1901 to 1961 it is not possible to furnish details of adjustments of population for the said period.

3. Appendix to Table A-II furnishes in detail variations in the areas of a State/District between 1951 and 1961 and the corresponding variations in

population together with adjustments of population in the light of such variations. As the single district Union Territory of Manipur has not undergone any change in area during the decade from 1951 to 1961, details of adjustment of population are not given in respect of the district. But figures representing adjustment of population in respect of Imphal Town which has undergone a major change in area during the decade are furnished in the table to facilitate studies in the growth of urban population of the Union Territory.

4 The following is a statement of percentage variation of population from 1901 to 1961 as well as for the intervening decade in respect of Manipur.

Name of District	1901 to 1961	1951 to 1961	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1911 to 1921	1901 to 1911
MANIPUR T	+174.2	+35.0	+12.8	+14.9	+16.0	+10.9	+21.7
R	+235.6	+23.9	+39.4	+14.6	+18.4	+11.9	+28.0
U	-6.3	+2266.1	-97.1	+16.2	+7.3	+7.2	+3.3

5. It will be seen from the above statement that while the four decades from 1911 to 1951 showed a steady but unspectacular rise in the population of Manipur, the decade from 1951 to 1961 has registered a sudden rise with the decade from 1901 to 1911. The sudden rise in the period 1951 to 1961 is attributable to eradication of diseases like malaria, improved medical facilities, migration from neighbouring States and perhaps a slight under-enumeration in 1951. That this percentage of increase which appears to be on the high side is fairly reliable is borne out by the fact that during this decade, the neighbouring State of Assam with its less favourable

climate has also registered a rise in population during the decade 1941 to 1951 is due to the fact that on account of the last war a large number of people moved from the town to the villages in the early part of the decade in search of safety and found it difficult to return to the town even in 1951 for economic reasons. The major change in the area of Imphal town from 2 square miles in 1951 to 6.75 square miles in 1961 accounts for the spectacular, almost fantastic rise in the urban population during the decade.

6. A statement showing changes in the proportion of the sexes for the period from 1901 to 1961 is given below :—

		Total, Rural, Urban (Females per 1,000 males)						
District		1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
MANIPUR	T	1,015	1,036	1,055	1,065	1,041	1,029	1,037
	R	1,018	1,035	1,044	1,048	1,029	1,023	—
	U	985	1,055	1,102	1,137	1,091	1,051	—

7. The above statement shows that during the last sixty years females have always outnumbered the males, except in the case of urban population during the decade 1951—1961. During the period from 1951—1961 however, the male population has developed a tendency to reduce the lead. Save in the case of the decade 1951—1961, there has been

a bigger margin of lead by females in the urban population than in the rural. This is probably because upto the year 1951 when Imphal had few outsiders and limited employment facilities, a large male population of the town moved down to the villages to work during the dry season when Census was taken.

## **A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS**

### **Note for the Table**

This table shows the variation in population of Manipur as a whole from 1901 to 1961. The percentage variation is also given from decade to decade. This table forms the main source for

estimation of population in the absence of reliable Vital Statistics. No sex break-up percentage variation is given in this Table.

**STATE TABLE A-II**  
**VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS**

Union Territory	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANIPUR	1,901	284,465	...	...	139,632	144,833
	1,911	346,222	+61,757	+ 21.71	170,666	175,556
	1,921	384,016	+37,794	+ 10.92	188,119	195,897
	1,931	445,606	+61,590	+ 16.04	215,815	229,791
	1,941	512,069	+66,463	+ 14.92	249,183	262,886
	1951	577,635	+65,566	+ 12.80	283,685	293,950
	1,961	780,037	+202,402	+ 35.04	387,058	392,979

## A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

### FLY-LEAF

1. An attempt at defining a village which plays one of the most important parts in the Indian economy has been made in the fly-leaf to Table A-I. As the majority of the Indian population live in the villages it is of the utmost importance that we should study trends in the growth and decline of

the rural population of India.

2. The following is a statement of percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to the total rural population in each district in 1961 :

State	Less than 200	200 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 1,999	2,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 +
Manipur	13.8	18.8	20.4	24.1	21.2	1.7	—

3. It is evident from the above statement that there is no village in Manipur having a population of 10,000 and above. More than sixty five per cent of population live in villages with population ranging from 500 to 4,999 persons. While only a small fraction of the population lives in villages with population of 5,000 and above, those living in small hamlets of under 500 form a little less than one-third of the population. 13.8 per cent of the

population live in villages with less than 200 persons. This is probably because there has been a tendency on the part of the people to establish new villages or migrate from small villages to large ones.

4. The following is a statement of percentage of villages and population by class of village for 1951 and 1961.

*Statistics in respect of earlier Census years are not available.*

	Less than 500		500 to 999		1,000 to 1,999	
	Percentage of no. of villages in this class to total no. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this class to total no. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this class to total no. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population
Manipur						
1951	80.0	35.8	11.3	21.2	6.1	22.4
1961	79.7	32.6	10.7	20.4	6.8	24.1

	2,000 to 4,999		5,000 to 9,999		10,000+	
	Percentage of no. of villages in this class to total no. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this class to total no. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of no. of villages in this class to total no. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population
Manipur						
1951	2.4	16.8	0.2	3.8	—	—
1961	2.7	21.2	0.1	1.7	—	—

5. The first impression that one gets from a scrutiny of the above table is that there has been no striking variation between the statistics of the two census years 1951 and 1961, save in the case of villages with the population range of 5,000 to 9,999 and their population. In both the Census years villages with less than 500 persons in them are the most numerous and account for the greatest single

percentage of the population. It will also be seen that as the class of the village goes up there is a decline in the number of villages. This is because in the hills of Manipur which form about ten-elevenths of the total area of Manipur people prefer, partly by habit and tradition and partly through necessity and compulsion of the terrain to live in small well-knit villages.

### A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

(Note for the Table)

This table shows the total number of villages in each Sub-division in the following population groups :—

- I. Villages with less than 2,000 population :
  - (a) Less than 200
  - (b) 200—499
  - (c) 500—999
  - (d) 1,000—1,999
- II. Villages with population 2,000—9,999

III. Villages with a population of 10,000 and above.

The villages which are either uninhabited or wholly included in Urban portion of the Territory are not included in this Table.

A fly-leaf to this Table is also prepared. It gives the Sub-divisionwise total number of villages and separate number of villages of the population groups of less than 500, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above.



## UNION TABLE A-III

## VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

I—Villages with less than 2,000 Population

Union Territory	Total No of inhabited villages	I—Villages with less than 2,000 Population											
					Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
		Total Rural Population			No	Population		No	Population		No	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MANIPUR	1 866	712 320	352 937	359 383	1 066	48 596	49 732	421	66 633	67 420	200	72 376	73,200

I—Villages with less than  
2 000 Population consid

II—Villages with Population 2 000—9 999

III—Villages with a  
Population of 10,000  
and above

Union Territory	I 000—1 999			2 000—4 999			5 000—9 999			10 000 and above		
	No	Population		No	Population		No	Population		No	Population	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
MANIPUR	126	84,564	86,813	51	74,911	76 209	2	5 857	6 099	—	—	.

TABLE

Fly

Sl. No.	Union Territory/ Sub-division.	Total No. of villages	Total Population			Population less than 500		
			Persons	Males	Females	No. of villages	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>MANIPUR</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>712,320</b>	<b>352,937</b>	<b>359,383</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>115,229</b>	<b>117,152</b>
	Imphal West Sub-division	142	126,545	62,130	64,415	57	7,221	7,359
2	Imphal East Sub-division	147	106,628	25,602	54,026	75	9,491	9,693
3	Bishenpur Sub-division	61	78,853	39,237	39,616	15	2,197	2,176
4	Thoubal Sub-division	113	134,924	66,993	67,931	35	5,310	5,310
5	Ukhrul Sub-division	223	48,590	23,890	24,700	200	15,309	15,777
6	Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	368	72,039	350,976	36,063	335	21,315	21,321
	(i) Mao	68	34,231	17,105	17,126	42	5,289	4,961
	(ii) Sadar Hills	300	37,808	18,871	18,937	293	16,026	16,360
7	Tamenglong Sub-division	163	36,518	17,716	18,802	155	14,054	14,885
8	Jiribam Sub-division	115	18,126	9,497	8,629	111	8,066	7,420
9	Churachandpur Sub-division	290	62,418	31,112	31,306	263	19,664	20,035
10	Tengnoupal Sub-division	244	27,679	13,784	13,895	241	12,602	13,176

## A-III

## Leaf

Population 500—1,999			Population 2,000—4,999			Population 5,000 and above		
No. of villages	Males	Females	No. of villages	Males	Females	No. of villages	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
326	156,940	160,013	51	74,911	76,209	2	5,857	6,009
74	38,364	39,629	11	16,545	17,427			..
65	33,546	34,395	7	9,565	9,938			.
34	17,352	17,676	12	19,688	19,764			
57	29,496	30,123	19	26,330	27,489	2	5,857	6,009
22	7,141	7,580	1	1,440	1,343	.	..	...
33	14,661	14,742				...		.
26	11,816	12,163			...	.		...
7	2,845	2,577				.		...
8	3,662	3,917			.			...
4	1,431	1,209				.	...	...
26	10,105	10,023	1	1,343	1,248			...
3	1,182	719	.	.	4	.	..	...

STATE TABLE A-III

Union /Territory Sub-division	Total No of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			I. Villages with less than 2,000		
		Persons	Males	Females	No	Population		No	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MANIPUR</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>712,820</b>	<b>352,987</b>	<b>359,833</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>48,586</b>	<b>40,782</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>66,638</b>	<b>47,420</b>
1 Imphal West Sub-division	142	126,545	62,130	64,415	23	1,356	1,379	34	5,865	5,980
2 Imphal East Sub-division	147	106,628	52,602	54,026	30	1,590	1,624	45	7,901	8,069
3 Bishenpur Sub-division	61	78,853	39,237	39,616	4	238	219	11	1,957	1,957
4 Thoubal Sub-division	113	134,924	66,993	67,931	10	697	648	25	4,613	4,662
5 Ukhrul Sub-division	223	48,590	23,890	24,700	142	6,502	6,559	58	8,807	9,218
6 Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	368	72,039	35,976	30,063	269	11,060	11,094	66	10,255	10,227
(i) Mao	68	34,231	17,105	17,126	17	1,007	948	25	4,282	4,013
(ii) Sadar Hills	300	37,808	18,871	18,937	252	10,053	10,146	41	5,973	6,214
7 Tamenglong Sub-division	163	36,518	17,716	18,802	93	4,866	5,182	62	9,188	9,703
8 Jiribam Sub-division	115	18,126	9,497	8,629	83	3,683	3,394	28	4,383	4,026
9 Churachandpur Sub-division	290	62,418	31,112	31,306	194	9,435	9,825	69	10,229	10,210
10 Tengnoupal Sub-division	244	27,679	13,784	13,895	218	9,169	9,808	23	3,433	3,368

## VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

Population			II. Villages with population 2000-9999						III. Villages with a population of 10,000 & above					
500-999			1 0 0 0 - 1 9 9 9			2 0 0 0 - 4 9 9 9			5 0 0 0 - 9 9 9 9					
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
200	72,376	73,200	126	84,564	86,813	51	74,911	76,209	2	3,857	6,009	..	..	...
38	13,811	14,229	36	24,553	25,400	11	16,545	17,427	.	.	...	...	...	...
3.	14,337	14,725	28	19,209	19,670	7	9,565	9,938	.	..	...	...	...	...
18	7,144	7,163	15	10,203	10,513	12	19,683	19,764	.	.	.	.	.	...
30	11,117	11,220	27	18,379	18,903	19	26,330	26,489	2	5,857	6,009	.	..	...
21	6,488	6,971	1	633	659	1	1,440	1,343	.	.	.	.	..	...
22	7,904	7,775	11	6,757	6,967	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	...	...
16	5,621	5,704	10	6,195	6,401	.	.	.	..	..	.	.	...	..
6	2,283	2,071	1	562	506	.	.	.	..	.	.	..	..	...
6	2,530	2,799	2	1,132	1,118	.	...	.	..	.	.	..	...	...
4	1,431	1,209	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	..	.	.	...	...
20	6,432	6,440	6	3,673	3,583	1	1,400	1,240	.	.	...	..	..	...
5	1,182	710	..	.	..	.	.	.	..	..	.	..	1 ..	..

## A-IV TOWNS AND TOWN GROUPS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### FLY-LEAF

1. The term "Town" has been defined in the fly-leaf to A-I. Certain tests were also prescribed to enable Census-takers to determine if a certain area could be classified as a town. As a result there was no difficulty on the part of the Census officials in classifying a place as an urban area or a rural area.

2. For the purpose of 1961 Census, cities and towns were classified into six groups according to their population. The following are the classes of towns with respective populations :

Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI
10,000 and above	50,000 to 99,999	20,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 19,999	5,000 to 9,999	Less than 5,000

3. As a result of rapid industrialisation during the last decade various places exhibiting urban characteristics and with population dependent on predominantly non-agricultural occupations have sprung up all over the country. The establishment of new administrative headquarters has also brought into

being a number of small places with predominantly urban characteristics. Where two or more of such places are found in localities not far away from one another they are known as town-groups. Though a number of such places have sprung up in Manipur mainly because of the establishment of new administrative headquarters they have not been treated as towns or town-groups on account of the small size of their population.

4. A statement of changes in the classification of town from 1901 to 1961 is given below :—

Manipur	1951	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Imphal Town II	VI	VI	II	II	II	II	II

The circumstances under which Imphal was degraded, somewhat anomalously, to the status of a Class VI town in 1951 have been explained in the fly-leaf to A-I Tables.

5. The following is a statement of number of towns of each class during 1901 to 1961:—

Manipur :	Imphal	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Class I		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class II		1	—	1	1	1	1	1
Class III		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class IV		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class V		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class VI		—	1	—	—	—	—	—

6. In view of the peculiar circumstances under which Imphal which has all along been treated as a town in the Censuses previous to that of 1951, has been drastically reduced in size in 1951. This item is not strictly applicable to the case of Imphal in that no new area has been treated as a town or a part thereof for the first time in 1961. An area of 4.75 square miles constituting the urban municipal areas

around the limited town fund area of 1951 has been added in 1961. This step has every justification in the light of the tests prescribed in 1961 to examine the claim of a place to be treated as an urban area. The new places are not and have not been villages in the accepted sense of term. Rather they are urbanized suburbs of Imphal town as it was in 1951.

**7. Note on Appendix to A-IV.**

(a) There is no place in the Union Territory of Manipur which was treated as a town in 1951 but which has been declassified in 1961.

(b) The population of the limited area of Imphal town in 1951, as it then was constituted, was 2,862 persons, and the population of the addi-

tional area of 4.75 square miles treated as an urban area in 1961 would have been 41,480 persons. Had Imphal town of 1961 been treated as an urban area in 1951, its population therefore would have been 44,342 persons as against 67,717 in 1961. The 1961 population of the newly added area of 4.75 square miles is 59,922 persons.

**A-IV TOWNS AND CONSTITUENTS OF TOWN CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901.**

**(Note for the Table)**

This table shows the growth of each town since 1901. As there is only one town in Manipur the question of showing figures for towns and town-groups does not arise; instead the figures are shown for the town with its constituents. This table also furnishes the civic status, area both in Sq. miles and Sq. Kilometres, Population with sex break-up, decade variation in total population and percentage of decade variation.

This Table has two Appendices.

Appendix I has not been prepared for no new towns were added in 1961 and no towns in 1951 were declassified in 1961.

Appendix II to this Table shows the constituent villages of the town with their area figures.

## STATE TABLE A-IV

TOWN (AND CONSTITUENTS OF TOWN) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN  
1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Union Territory	Name of Town	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage	Males	Females
1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9
All classes—2 constituents of Town—1 Town								
MANIPUR			1901	72,234	.	...	35,487	36,747
			1911	74,650	+2,416	+3.34	36,393	38,257
			1921	80,003	+5,353	+7.17	38,268	41,735
			1931	85,804	+5,801	+7.25	40,157	45,647
			1941	99,716	+13,912	+16.21	47,448	52,268
			1951	2,862	-96,854	-97.13	1,753	1,109
			1961	67,717	+64,855	+226.07	34,121	33,596
			Class II (50,000 to 99,999)					
			1910	72,234			35,487	36,747
			1911	74,650	+2,416	3.34	36,393	38,257
			1921	80,003	+5,353	+7.17	38,268	41,735
			1931	85,804	+5,801	+7.25	40,157	45,647
			1941	99,716	+13,912	+16.21	47,448	52,268
			1951					...
			1961	67,717			34,121	33,596
			Class VI (Less than 5,000)					
			1951	2,862			1,753	1,109
			1901	72,234		.	35,487	36,747
			1911	74,650	+2,416	+3.34	36,393	38,257
			1921	80,003	+5,353	+7.17	38,268	41,735
			1931	85,804	+5,801	+7.25	40,157	45,647
			1941	99,716	+13,912	+16.21	47,448	52,268



Serial	Name of Town	Status of Town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	2.00 Sq. mile 5.10 Sq. Km.		1951	2,862	-96,834*	-97.13*	3,175	3,175
	6.75 Sq. mile 17.48 Sq. Km. Approximate		1961	67,717	+64,855*	+226.07*	34,121	33,996
	(i) Imphal-West	(M)	1901		Constituent of Town			
			1911				.	...
			1921		...	...	..	...
			1931				.	...
			1941					...
			1951					...
	3.75 Sq. mile 9.71 Sq. Km. Approximate		1961	51,690			26,385	25,305
	(ii) Imphal East		1901		Constituent of Town			
			1911				.	.
			1921				.	.
			1931				.	.
			1941				.	.
			1951				.	...
	3.00 Sq. mile 9.77 Sq. Km. Approximate		1961	16,027			7,736	8,291

**NOTE** —In 1951 Census the whole of Imphal had not been treated as a town. Only Imphal Town Fund area has been treated as urban.

(M) Stands for Municipality.

The extent of adjustment in population in the census will appear from the following Table in which column 2 shows the figures recorded in the census table at the particular year mentioned in column 1 and columns 3-8 show the figures for adjustment in the years mentioned in each.

Year	Population recorded for the year	1911	1921	Adjustment made in 1931	1941	1951	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	67,093	72,234	72,234	72,234	72,234	72,234	72,234
1911	74,650						
1921	80,083						
1931	85,804						
1941	99,716						
1951	2,862						
1961	67,717						

Same as recorded

**TABLE A-IV**  
**TOWNS (AND CONSTITUENTS OF TOWNS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961**  
**WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

**APPENDIX**

*(Statement showing the constituent villages with their area figures)*

Union Territory	Name of the Town	1961 area in acres	Jurisdiction with area in acres within brackets of each village
<b>MANIPUR</b>	<b>Imphal</b>	<b>4 320 00</b>	
	( ) Part of Imphal West	2 400 00	1 Ch ngakhan Leika (N A ) 2 Ch ngamthak (49 39) 3 Ke santhong (195 04) 4 Sngband (N A ) 5 Bng Gbnd (N A ) 6 Vr puk (7 94) 7 L h bung I (111 28) 8 L h bung II (120 89) 9 T ane mnd (2/8 61) 10 Ward IV (N A ) 11 Ward II (N A ) 12 Ward II (N A ) 13 Ward I (N A ) 14 Bng (N A ) 15 4t \s a R I (N A ) 16 ng re (N A )
	( ) Part of Imphal East	1 920 00	17 Pa ac (N A ) 18 N w Lmbul n (N A ) 19 B a ng Wngkhe Poch n (N A ) 20 Brahmapur Vngbat L k (86 09) 21 Wngkhe Nonok (191 69) 22 Wng h rikpan L k (67 5 ) 23 Kngeng P h L ka (20 13) 24 H y Hapt (N A ) 25 T l t (7 01) and 26 Kh ng L k (16 38)

**NOTE** - N A stands for not available

## PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

### IMPHAL

1. In the 1961 Census a comprehensive definition of a Census House has been adopted to cover a large variety of structures. For the purposes of the present Census, a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of a structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-cum-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance'. Thus, according to the use to which it is put, a Census House may be an occupied Census House which is not necessarily a dwelling, a dwelling which is a structure used exclusively for the purposes of dwelling, shop-cum-dwelling which is a structure used partly as a shop and partly as a dwelling or a workshop-cum-dwelling in the case of which the structure is used partly as a work-shop and partly as a dwelling. A household has been defined to mean 'the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same Census House and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so'. It follows from this definition that there may be more than one household in a Census House, the criterion being a group of persons with a separate common mess.

2. A statement of percentage of households to number of houses in rural and urban areas, district by district given is below :—

Manipur	Percentage of households to number of houses		
	Total	Rural	Urban
District Manipur	103.8	103.1	112.5

Apart from Imphal Town, the Bishenpur Sub-division has got the highest percentage of households to the number of houses, the percentage being 107.

3. The following is a statement of density of households per square mile in rural & urban areas,

district by district

Manipur	Density of households per square mile.		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Manipur District	17	16	1,818

Apart from Imphal town, the rural portion of the Imphal East Sub-division has the highest density of households per square mile, the density being 160. The sparsely populated Sub-division of Tamenglong has the lowest density, the figure per square mile being 4 only.

4. The backward communities of India which are generally known as "Scheduled Castes" and "Scheduled Tribes" appear to have not been adequately defined anywhere. In the case of both the communities, the criterion of classification seems to be their age-long isolation from the main stream of life led by the more advanced, numerous and representative section of the Indian people and their comparative backwardness. The Scheduled Castes are the backward communities belonging either because of the inferior nature of their occupation or because of rigid caste-distinction in the past have suffered social disabilities and some sort of communal segregation. The term "Tribe" has been admirably described in the 1st Chapter of the "Report of the Scheduled Areas and Scheduled Tribes Commission" in the following words :—

"To the ordinary man the word suggests simple folk living in hills and forests; to the people who are a little better informed, it signifies colourful folk famous for their dance and song; to an administrator it means a group of citizens who are the special responsibility of the President of India; to an anthropologist it indicates a special field for study of a social phenomenon. In their own way all these impressions are correct."

In so far as Parliament may modify the lists of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes under article 341 and 342 of the Constitution the

whole concept of these backward communities is dynamic and not static.

Under the President's Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956, following Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have been recognised in Manipur:

- SCHEDULED CASTES:**
- 1 Dhupi or Dhopi
  - 2 Lois
  - 3 Muchi or Ravidas
  - 4 Patni
  - 5 Namasudra.
  - 6 Sutradhari
  - 7 Yaithibi
- SCHEDULED TRIBES :**
- 1 Aimol
  - 2 Anal
  - 3 Angami
  - 4 Chiru
  - 5 Chothe
  - 6 Gangte
  - 7 Hmar
  - 8 Kabui
  - 9 Kacha Naga
  - 10 Koirao
  - 11 Koireng
  - 12 Kom
  - 13 Lamgang
  - 14 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
  - 15 Maram
  - 16 Maring
  - 17 Mao
  - 18 Monsang
  - 19 Moyon
  - 20 Paite
  - 21 Purum
  - 22 Ralte
  - 23 Sema
  - 24 Simte
  - 25 Sahte
  - 26 Tangkhul
  - 27 Thadou
  - 28 Vaiphui
  - 29 Zou

Houseless persons are those persons who sleep on pavements and in open public places without any

roof over them. In Manipur the small number of houseless persons who were enumerated during the 1961 Census are mostly lunatics and beggars.

Institutional population is made up of persons enumerated in boarding house, Jail, Hospital, Hostel, Hotel and messes and Chummeries, *etc.* They have also been aptly described as "un-related persons living together". The prescribed test to ascertain a person's literacy has been his ability to read and write while a literate person's education had been ascertained by the specific examination he has passed.

5. As per instructions issued by the Registrar General, the following definitions were adopted for persons (a) working and (b) not working in the 1961 Census :

(a) For persons working—

"The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, *etc.*, if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as a worker. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as nonworker. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

"Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working".

"An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be consi-

dered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling fire-wood or making and selling cow-dung cakes or grass *etc.*, or any such work she should be treated as a worker."

"Persons like beggars, agricultural or non-agricultural, royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working, unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

"A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker."

(b) For persons not working –

Persons engaged in the following activities should be classified in the category of persons "Not working" :

1. A full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business;
2. A person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business.
3. Any dependant, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.
4. A retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend, or any

other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work.

5. A beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of income.
6. A convict in jail (an under trial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution.
7. A person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time.
8. A person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

*Explanation :* If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3. He should not be included in item 7 or 8.

In the present Census, a detailed and comprehensive classification has also been made of the working population into nine categories, viz, (1) Cultivators, (2) Agricultural workers, (3) Workers in Plantations, Forests, Mining and Quarrying, *etc.*, (4) Workers at Household Industry, (5) Workers in Manufacturing, (6) Workers in Constructions, (7) Workers in Trade and Commerce, (8) Workers in Transport, Storage and Communications, and (9) Workers in Services. In the context of the present Third Five Year Plan the country has just launched, it is hoped that the above scheme of classification will prove useful as it will facilitate a detailed study of trends in the growth and decline of the working population of the country falling into various categories.

The following definition of Household Industry

has been adopted.

"Household industry (not on the scale of registered factory) is an industry conducted by the Household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas."

"Thus, the test for a household industry is mainly threefold :

"(a) Household industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling.

"(b) Household industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any household industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find time in the course of their daily chores. Household industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of registered factory, but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

"(c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the

household. In a village this participation is possible if the household industry is located at home or within the village because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members to move about freely in the village to look after this work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and therefore, for household industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home."

6. The following is a statement of percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes severally to total males and females by rural and urban areas of Manipur district and in the Imphal Town which constitutes the only urban area of Manipur.

Name of Union Territory/Town	Percentage of Scheduled Castes				Percentage of Scheduled Tribes			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
MANIPUR	1.9	0.3	1.8	0.2	34.2	7.1	34.5	5.2
Imphal Town	-	3.0	-	0.2	-	7.1	-	5.2

7. In the following a statement of percentage of literate and educated persons to total population, males and females by rural and urban areas of the district of Manipur and the Imphal town is given.

Name of Union Territory/Town	Percentage of Literate & Educated Persons			Percentage of Literate and Educated Persons		
	Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
MANIPUR	23.5	42.7	14.5	50.8	70.3	30.9
Imphal Town	-	-	-	50.8	70.3	30.9

8. The following statement shows distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females of rural and urban areas severally of each district and in cities and town-groups of population 100,000 and over among the workers and non-workers and for each category of worker.

Name of Territory/ Town MANIPUR	Total Population			Total Workers			W O R K E R S															Non workers					
	P	M	F	P	M	F	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		P	M	F
							M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
T 1000	1000	1000	459	473	447	365	237	3	2	1	—	19	183	2	1	5	1	14	17	8	—	56	4	541	527	555	
R 1000	1000	1000	464	479	449	398	259	3	3	1	1	15	169	2	—	4	1	8	13	5	—	43	3	536	521	551	
U 1000	1000	1000	407	410	404	72	—	1	—	1	—	62	329	8	3	18	—	70	56	39	—	189	16	593	590	596	

9. The following is a statement of Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among Total Population, Total workers, Each Category of workers and

among Non-workers in rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and town-groups of population 100,000 and over :—

Name of Territory/Town	Total Population	Total Workers	W o r k e r s									Non- workers.
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
MANIPUR Total	1,015	954	659	841	402	9,858	304	116	1,231	6	75	1,070
Rural	1,018	953	662	858	422	11,773	277	169	1,594	9	71	1,078
Urban	985	971	5	—	—	5,200	363	—	787	3	84	994

The above tables will show that while the population of the Scheduled Castes forms a small, almost negligible fraction of the total population of Manipur, the population of the Scheduled Tribes is nearly one-third of the total population. Judged against the background of the fact that the Scheduled Tribes are scattered all over the hill areas of Manipur which cover nearly ten-elevenths of the total area the population of the Scheduled Tribes is considered very small. The incontrovertible conclusion, therefore, is that the bulk of the total population is concentrated on the Manipur valley. The percentage of literate and educated persons in the urban area is a little less than double the percentage in the rural areas.

The female population in the urban and rural areas have a long way to go to catch up with their male counterparts in the matter of literacy and education.

The statement showing population of workers per 1,000 persons indicates that more than fifty per cent of the population are non-workers and that in an industrially backward place like Manipur there is wastage of manpower on account of lack of employment facilities. Contrary to the common belief that in Manipur women do most of the working, the statement showing the number of female workers per 1,000 males shows that they form less than fifty per cent of the total working population.

### PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

(Note for the Table)

This presents in consolidated form, particulars relating to the Territory, Sub-division with rural-urban break-up and town. It gives the area in Square miles, occupied houses and households, total population, population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, houseless and institutional population (only in the case of State Primary Census Abstract), literates and educated persons, workers classified into the following nine industrial categories and also Non-workers :—

- 1 Cultivator
- 2 Agricultural Labourer
- 3 Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry

Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and allied activities

- 4 Household Industry
- 5 Manufacturing other than Household Industry
- 6 Construction
- 7 Trade and Commerce
- 8 Transport, Storage and Communication
- 9 Other Services

## UNION PRIMARY

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)			Scheduled Castes		
			No. of Houses	No. of House- holds	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MANIPUR (Imphal Town)</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>8 628</b>	<b>141,858</b>	<b>147,306</b>	<b>780 037</b>	<b>387 058</b>	<b>392 979</b>	<b>13 376</b>	<b>6 886</b>	<b>6 490</b>
	<b>Rural</b>	<b>8 621 25</b>	<b>130 948</b>	<b>135 037</b>	<b>712 320</b>	<b>352 937</b>	<b>359 383</b>	<b>13 218</b>	<b>6 785</b>	<b>6 433</b>
	<b>Urban</b>	<b>6 75</b>	<b>10 910</b>	<b>12 269</b>	<b>67 717</b>	<b>34 121</b>	<b>33 596</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>57</b>
1 Imphal West Sub-division	Total	161	31 606	33 520	178 235	88 515	89 720	4 580	2 298	2 282
	Rural	157 25	23 440	24 147	126 545	62 150	64 415	4 443	2 235	2 238
	Urban	3 75	9 166	9 373	51 690	26 385	25 305	137	7	14
2 Imphal East Sub-division	Total	131	23 010	23 345	122 655	60 338	62 317	3 244	1 205	15 580
	Rural	128	20 266	20 449	106 628	52 602	54 026	3 223	1 656	1 567
	Urban	3	2 744	2 896	16 027	7 736	8 291	21	8	13
3 Bishnupur Sub-division	Rural	196	13 29	14 246	78 855	39 277	39 616	1 161	62	579
4 Thoubai Sub-division	Rural	200	23 616	24 924	134 724	66 993	67 911	761	902	379
5 Ukhrul Sub-division	Rural	1 832	9 259	9 60	48 590	23 890	24 700			
6 Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	Rural	982	15 510	15 728	72 339	35 976	36 033	71	35	6
	(i) Mao	N/A	7 876	7 965	34 211	17 105	17 116			
	(ii) Sadar Hills	1	7 634	7 763	38 128	18 871	19 257	71	35	16
7 Tamenglong Sub-division	Total	1 777	6 131	6 212	6 131	17 775	18 337	17	11	5
8 Jiribam Sub-division		264	37	3 466	1 26	9 127	8 623	3 176	1 33	1 473
9 Chirangpur Sub-division	Rural	1 758	10 504	10 649	67 418	31 117	31 306	263	135	130
10 Tengnoupal Sub-division	Rural	1 352	5 294	5 454	27 679	13 784	13 895	100	52	48



## CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Tribes			Literate & Educated Persons			WORKERS								
						Total Workers (I—IX)			I As Cultivators			II As Agricultural Labourers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
249 049	123 162	125 887	237 276	174 656	62 620	357 920	183 127	174 793	234 178	141 182	92 996	2 186	1 184	998
244 903	120 753	124 150	202 898	150 652	52 246	330 351	169 142	161 209	233 415	140 423	92 992	2 161	1 163	998
4 146	2 409	1 737	34 378	24 004	10 374	27 569	13 985	13 584	763	759	4	23	23	
6 044	3 281	2 763	67 929	49 797	18 142	72 965	39 67	3 398	25 577	19 670	5 907	144	1 0	34
2 282	1 083	1 199	40 975	31 079	9 896	52 269	28 559	23 710	25 111	19 203	5 907	137	103	34
3 762	2 198	1 564	26 954	18 708	8 246	23 675	11 003	9 593	469	467	2	7	7	
1 509	807	702	40 541	30 9 6	9 58	57 72	2 539	29 686	24 342	3 237	6 111	2 2	181	31
1 12	596	529	53 117	25 660	4 7	50 2	24 352	75 790	24 0 4	17 945	6 09	196	165	31
34	211	173	7 424	5 296	2 123	6 57	2 9 7	96	294	292	2	15	16	
1 722	77	61	24 807	11 07	00	4 4 7	13 5 1	56	4 7	16 673	8 0 3	5	4	1
631	337	299	36 718	28 908	7 810	3 17	347	27 70	34 017	33 6	9 591	749	294	455
48 116	23 530	24 586	12 715	9 032	3 683	24 13	13 659	10 47	7 155	3 747	1 5 3	70	13	17
67 188	30 7 7	31 331	13 816	10 005	3 811	33 393	18 995	19 397	36 136	17 159	19 337	934	489	445
33 829	16 878	16 951	4 531	3 792	739	3 152	4 314	7 77	7 153	7 0	7 5 4	656	339	327
28 359	13 973	14 380	2 285	6 213	3 072	19 738	10 012	9 726	18 727	9 244	9 483	263	150	118
36 276	17 485	18 791	7 910	5 779	2 511	19 211	8 810	10 401	17 881	8 052	9 829			
6 890	3 549	3 341	6 734	4 261	1 773	7 716	5 737	2 77	5 5 5	4 231	1 335	90	89	
59 524	29 531	29 993	22 108	14 172	7 936	28 769	14 977	13 792	25 947	13 124	12 823	5	2	3
26 649	13 211	13 438	5 698	3 979	1 719	15 042	7 279	7 763	14 068	6 428	7 640	16	16	12

## UNION PRIMARY

## WORKERS

Union Territory or Sub-division	Total Rural Urban	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			IV At Household Industry			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
<b>MANIPUR</b> (Imphal Town)	Total	885	574	231	79 166	7 291	71 875	1 106	848	258
	Rural	778	547	231	65 985	5 165	60 820	734	575	159
	Urban	27	27	—	13 181	2 126	11 055	372	273	99
1 Imphal West Sub-division	Total	147	132	15	26 920	3 523	23 397	670	562	108
	Rural	122	107	15	7 681	1 991	5 690	232	207	25
	Urban	25	25	—	9 239	1 532	7 707	438	355	83
2 Imphal East Sub-division	Total	—	—	4	120	202	70	5	46	33
	Rural	35	191	4	2 227	1 623	604	2	68	27
	Urban	2	2	—	3 942	364	3 578	4	5	6
3 Ukhrul Sub-division	Total	120	8	39	6	4	667	—	1	6
4 Jiribam Sub-division	Total	—	4	1	—	6	10	1	—	—
5 Ukhrul Sub-division	Rural	5	5	—	950	—	950	—	—	—
6 Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	Rural	11	62	22	40	4	200	2	1	1
( ) Mao	Rural	10	22	52	20	2	200	1	1	—
( ) Sadar Hills	Rural	—	—	—	20	2	200	—	—	—
7 Jiribam Sub-division	Rural	13	13	—	694	15	44	—	—	—
8 Jiribam Sub-division	Rural	13	1	—	1 045	22	1 023	7	3	4
9 Churachandpur Sub-division	Rural	39	31	8	938	108	822	8	8	—
10 Jengnoupal Sub-division	Rural	12	12	—	83	52	31	11	11	—

## CENSUS ABSTRACT

## WORKERS

VI In Construction			VII In Trade & Commerce			VIII In Transport, Storage & Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
2 236	2,003	233	11,889	5,328	6,561	3 033	3,014	19	23,323	21,701	1,622	422 117	203,931	218,186
1,618	1,385	233	7 613	2 935	4 678	1 699	1 684	15	16 343	15,263	1,080	381 969	183 795	198 174
618	618	—	4 276	2 393	1 883	1 334	1 330	4	6 975	6 436	539	40,148	20 136	20 012
1,109	1 109	—	6,430	3 050	3 380	1 878	1 874	4	10 033	9 507	526	105 270	48,948	56,322
621	621	—	3 016	1 174	1 842	323	323	—	4 427	4 220	207	74 276	35,571	40 705
488	488	—	3 414	1 676	1 738	1 000	1 001	4	5 661	5 247	414	30 974	15 377	15,617
872	640	232	2 214	1 228	986	776	793	3	4 016	3 739	277	63 833	32 999	32,631
742	510	232	1 502	711	791	517	514	3	2 702	2 590	112	56 176	28 210	28 236
153	153	—	502	317	185	273	274	—	1 104	1 070	34	31 100	14 709	16 391
29	29	—	1 001	500	501	7	7	—	1 181	1 089	92	44 000	21 626	22 374
155	105	—	1 104	555	549	201	189	12	2 111	1 954	157	75 277	35 051	40 226
5	22	—	57	45	12	14	14	—	1 278	1 219	59	24 405	13 221	11 184
—	—	—	10	88	47	5	5	—	1 109	1 042	67	33 100	17 030	16,066
—	—	—	24	2	1	1	1	—	51	50	1	15 000	3 211	6 805
—	—	—	111	6	46	4	4	—	46	49	—	18 070	4 359	9 211
24	24	—	13	6	4	1	1	—	24	27	—	17,307	8,906	8,401
34	34	—	37	34	3	19	19	—	876	592	284	10,410	4 460	5 950
17	1	1	311	231	60	41	41	—	1 441	1 356	85	93,649	16 135	17,514
1	1	—	160	128	32	7	7	—	684	636	48	12,637	6 505	6,132

## UNION PRIMARY

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential Houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
			4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR</b> (Imphal Town)	Total	8 628	141 858	147 306	730 037	387 058	392 979
	Rural	8 621 25	130 948	135 037	712 320	352 937	359 383
	Urban	6 75	10 910	12 269	67 717	34 121	33 596
1 Imphal West Sub-division	Total	161	31,606	33 520	178 235	88 315	89 720
	Rural	157 25	23 440	24 147	126 545	62 130	64 415
	Urban	3 75	8 166	9 373	51 690	26 385	25 305
2 Imphal East Sub-division	Total	131	23 010	23 345	122 655	60 338	62 317
	Rural	128	20 266	20 443	106 628	52 602	54 026
	Urban	3	2 744	2 902	16 027	7 736	8 291
3 Bishnupur Sub-division	Rural	196	1 293	14 215	71 433	3 223	17 666
4 Thoubal Sub-division	Rural	203	21 833	24 934	124 924	66 991	67 933
5 Ukhrul Sub-division	Rural	1 332	9 257	27 551	43 331	11 893	24 703
6 Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	Rural	982	15 210	15 728	72 039	35 976	36 063
(i) Mao	Rural	—	7 876	7 765	34 271	17 135	17 126
(ii) Sadar Hills	Rural	—	7 634	7 763	37 808	18 871	18 937
7 Tamenglong Sub-division	Rural	1 772	6 191	6 212	36 513	17 716	18 802
8 Jiribam Sub-division	Rural	264	3 373	3 468	18 126	9 497	8 629
9 Churachandpur Sub-division	Rural	1 738	10 504	10 649	62,418	31 112	31 306
10 Tengnoupal Sub-division	Rural	1 352	5 294	5,454	27,679	13,784	13,895

## CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Houseless Populations		Institutional Populations		Literate and Educated Persons	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
6 886	6 490	123 162	125 887	17	4	783	238	174 656	62 628
6 785	6 433	120 753	124 150	—	—	173	55	150 652	52 246
101	57	2 409	1 737	17	4	560	175	24 804	10 374
2 234	2 282	3 231	2 733	17	4	83	185	49 787	19 142
2 205	2 2 8	1 083	1 199	—	—	20	13	31 079	9 896
93	44	2 178	1 64	17	4	560	175	18 708	8 246
1 664	1 330	807	702	—	—	68	38	30 956	9 585
1 656	1 507	596	529	—	—	68	38	2 660	1 457
8	13	211	173	—	—	—	—	5 295	2 12
582	579	579	645	—	—	3	4	18 07	5 700
402	359	332	299	—	—	—	—	26 908	7 610
—	—	23 553	24 336	—	—	—	—	9 322	3 633
31	6	30 657	31 131	—	—	—	—	10 605	611
—	—	16 878	16 921	—	—	—	—	792	32
38	35	15 777	11 33	—	—	—	—	62	612
14	—	17 13	13 731	—	—	—	—	33	2 11
1 703	1 173	3 519	3 341	—	—	18	—	4 261	1 775
133	130	29 531	29 993	—	—	64	3	4 172	7 936
52	48	13 211	13 438	—	—	—	—	3 979	1 719

## PRIMARY CENSUS

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Rural Urban	Total Workers I - IX		As Cultivators		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Plantations orchards and Allied activities	
		Males		Males		Males		Males	
		Females		Females		Females		Females	
		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>MANIPUR</b> (Imphal Town)	<b>Total</b>	<b>188,127</b>	<b>174,798</b>	<b>141,182</b>	<b>92,996</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>281</b>
	<b>Rural</b>	<b>169,142</b>	<b>161,209</b>	<b>140,428</b>	<b>92,992</b>	<b>1,168</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>281</b>
	<b>Urban</b>	<b>18,985</b>	<b>13,589</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>27</b>	
1 Imphal West Sub-division	Total	39,567	33,398	19,670	5,909	110	34	32	15
	Rural	28,559	23,710	19,203	5,907	101	34	107	15
	Urban	11,008	9,688	467	2	7		25	
2 Imphal East Sub-division	Total	27,339	29,686	18,737	6,111	181	51	113	4
	Rural	24,362	25,790	17,945	6,109	165	51	111	4
	Urban	2,977	3,896	292	2	16		2	
3 Bishanpur Sub-division	Rural	18,611	15,856	16,676	8,055	4	1	81	39
4 Thoubal Sub-division	Rural	31,942	27,705	28,356	9,691	294	455	91	113
5 Ukhrul Sub-division	Rural	10,669	13,516	9,247	12,518	13	17	3	
6 Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	Rural	18,896	19,997	17,159	19,037	489	155	65	52
(i) Mao	Rural	8,884	10,271	7,915	9,554	339	327	55	52
(ii) Sadar Hills	Rural	10,012	9,726	9,244	9,483	150	128	10	
7 Tamenglong Sub-division	Rural	8,810	10,401	8,052	9,829			10	
8 Jiribam Sub-division	Rural	5,037	2,679	4,231	1,385	89		13	
9 Churachandpur	Rural	14,977	13,792	13,124	12,823	2	3	31	8
10 Tengnoupal Sub-division	Rural	7,279	7,763	6,428	7,640	4	12	12	...

## CENSUS ABSTRACT

K E R													
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		X		X	
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transportation and Communication		In Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
77	28	27	33		32	31	4	7	36		7	39	40
7 291	71 875	848	258	1 003	233	5 328	6 561	3 014	19	21 701	1 622	203 931	218 186
5 165	60 820	575	159	1 335	233	2 935	4 678	1 684	15	15 265	1 083	183 795	198,174
2 126	11 055	273	99	618		2 393	1 883	1 330	4	6 436	539	20,136	20,012
3 553	23 367	562	103	1 307		3 330	330	1 874	4	3 307	31	43 948	56,322
1 991	1 607	1	1	1		71	1 544					37 71	40 705
1 362	7 37	3		141		3 6	33	1 3			1	3 7	15 617
2 97	27 30	176	3	641	72	1 7	7 6	7				7 907	12 671
1 628	13 61	63	27	5 0	232	1	64	1		2 393		7 247	28,236
664	33	73	6	130		7	313	79		1 17	37	4 37	4 395
497	6 614	1	6	33		1 3	1 016	71		769	72	20 626	23 760
600	16 190	27	165	133		313	971	139	12	334	47	33 01	40,226
70	910	23		33		43	12	14		1 219	13	13 221	11,184
47	360	1	1			86	47	5		1 042	3	17 093	16,066
27	309	1				2	1	1		23	28	8 221	6,855
20	51		1			65	46	4		519	7	8 859	9,211
150	544			24		6	4	1		7	1	8 906	8 401
22	1,023	3	4	34		34	3	19		532	264	4,460	5,950
108	822	8		16	1	281	60	41		1,366	75	16,135	17,514
52	31	11		1	...	128	32	7		676	48	6,505	6,132





## PART II-B

### General Economic Tables



## GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES

This part presents the General Economic Tables of 1961. These tables furnish a variety of data and are more comprehensive than their predecessors. The fundamental point to be borne in mind about the economic tables of 1961 is that, unlike in the previous censuses, when income or economic independence was the test applied for assessing the economy of the country, emphasis has been laid in 1961 on work done and not on income. In the past censuses, economic activity was reckoned in terms of categories like economically independent or economically dependent, semi-dependent, earning dependants or non-earning dependants. Thus in the economic classification adopted in 1951, there were eight livelihood classes which were based mainly on income rather than on work. A significant departure has been made in the census of 1961 by laying stress on work and not on income or economic independence. The result is that all persons who work including family workers who are not in receipt of any income and working children who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, have been brought under the present scheme of classification. Even the non-workers have been classified under eight categories according to the activities pursued by them. This conceptual departure will perhaps afford a more realistic picture of the working force of the country as a whole.

2. There are, in the present census, 17 Economic Tables in 'B' Series as against 6 in 1951. The 'B' Series Tables have been divided into two parts, viz., (i) General Economic Tables (B-I to B-IX) prepared from the data collected in individual slips and (ii) Household Economic Tables (B-X to B-XVII)

prepared on the basis of Household Schedules. The Household Economic Tables which are presented in Part III are an entirely new feature introduced in 1961. They have been prepared from Household Schedules by mechanical tabulation on the basis of 20 per cent sample and furnish various data on the extent of land under cultivation and household industry. Land under cultivation by a household has been divided into three categories according to interest in land, viz., (i) owned or held from Government, (ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, and (iii) given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. The tables also present data relating to the nature of Household Industry, period of working of Household Industry and the number of persons engaged in Household Cultivation only or Household Industry only or in both, either as family workers or as hired workers.

3. Another notable feature of the General Tables is the adoption of the systematic classification based on the National Classification of Industries and Occupations adopted by the Government of India. This is considered to be an improvement upon the one adopted in 1951. The present classification divides the economic data into 9 Divisions, 45 Major Groups, 343 Minor Groups of industries and 11 Divisions, 75 Groups and 331 Families of occupations in the place of a conglomeration of 10 Divisions and 88 Sub-divisions of services of 1951. In order to facilitate comparison the categories of industrial workers adopted in the current census and the eight livelihood classes of 1951 are reproduced below :—

### 1961 Industrial Categories

- I As Cultivators;
- II As Agricultural Labourers;
- III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities;
- IV At Household Industry;
- V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry;

### 1951 Means of Livelihood

#### AGRICULTURAL CLASSES

- I Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants;
- II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants;
- III Cultivating labourers and their dependants ;
- IV Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependants

VI In Construction;

VII In Trade and Commerce,

VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications,

IX In Other Services;

X Non-workers

4. The non-workers of 1951 who were known as non-working dependants were classified according to the occupations of the persons on whom they were dependant. In 1961 the non-working population has been distributed, for the first time, over eight types of activities, *viz.*, (i) full time students or children attending school who do no other work, (ii) housewives and persons engaged in unpaid home duties, (iii) infants and other dependants including permanently disabled or old persons, (iv) retired persons, rentiers and others who are in receipt of income without doing any work, (v) beggars, vagrants and others of unspecified source of existence, (vi) convicts in jails, or inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions, (vii) persons not employed before but seeking employment for the first time, and (viii) persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

5. Workers of the 1961 Census, may, therefore, be said to represent the self-supporting persons and earning dependants of 1951 taken together *minus* those in receipt of income without doing any work, such as, rentiers, pensioners, *etc.* Economic activities of persons treated as workers were recorded in Questions 8 to 11 of the individual slip. Entries relating to non-workers were made against Question 12. The following instructions issued to the enumerators on how to fill up Questions 8 to 12 of the individual slip may be helpful in appreciating the Tables—

Qs. 8 to 11 Working—

These questions apply only to workers. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household Industry or may be doing any other work. You have to record the answer in questions

## NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES

Persons (including dependants) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—

V Production other than cultivation;

VI Commerce;

VII Transport,

VIII Other services and miscellaneous sources.

8, 9, 10 and 11 according as the person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working both as a Cultivator and an Agricultural Labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9. Or, he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q. 8 and Q. 10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four questions 8 to 11.

Detailed instructions as to how the answers should be recorded in the individual questions are given against those questions below. You should carefully study them before recording the answers. For an under trial prisoner enumerated in a jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded in question 12 below.

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, *etc.*, if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day through-

out the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as *worker*. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as *non-worker*. *Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.*

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass, *etc.*, or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in question 11.

After you have filled up the answers to questions 8 to 11 if you find that in the case of any person more than one productive activity has been recorded, *i.e.*, more than one of the questions 8, 9, 10 or 11,

has been filled up by some work, you should ask him which one of the activities that has been recorded for him is his principal work. The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round the number of the question 8, 9, 10 or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time. You should invariably ask for the principal work where more than one work is recorded and put a ring round the question relating to the principal work.

It may be that in a few cases you find that you have recorded more than two productive activities in questions 8 to 11 *i.e.*, more than two of the questions, 8 to 11 would have been filled up by some work. In such cases you should first ascertain the principal work *i.e.*, the one on which the person spends most time and put a ring round the number of the question. You should then ascertain the work which is the next in importance to his principal work *i.e.*, the work after his principal work which occupies most time. You should put a tick against the question number of that work on the left hand side of the question number. The ring and the tick should be put clearly so that any difficulty will not be felt to recognise them clearly.

The following classification illustrates as to which answers should be entered under Q. 8 and which others under Q. 11.

*Under Q. 8 :* Cultivation involving ploughing, sowing and harvesting.

1. Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram), such as rice, wheat, *jowar*, *bajra*, maize ; roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet, *etc.* ; sugar-cane *etc.*

2. Production of pulses, such as *arhar*, *moong*, *masur*, *urd*, *khesari*, other gram.

3. Production of raw jute and kindered fibre crops.

4. Production of raw cotton and kindered fibre crops.

*Under Q. 11 :* Other Field Produce, Plantation Crops.

**(a) Other Field Produce**

1. Production of other crops including vegetables not covered in Q. 8;

2. Production of fruits and nuts in plantations, vines and orchards (like coconut, arecanut, *etc.*);

3. Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, *etc*

4. Production of juice by tapping palms,

5. Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by Sl. No. 2 and flowers) not covered above

**(b) Plantation Crops**

1. Production of tea in plantation,

2. Production of coffee in plantation,

3. Production of rubber in plantation,

4. Production of tobacco in plantation (does not include tobacco which is cultivated in rotation with other cereal crops, in which case it should go under cultivation).

5. Production of *ganja*, cinchona, opium, poppy, saffron, *etc*

6. Production of other plantation crops not covered above

**Q. 8 Working as Cultivator**

For a person working as Cultivator write 'C'. For a person not working as Cultivator and for a person not working at all put 'X'.

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (a) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government, and (b) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or

keeping orchards or groves or working for plantation like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as Cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation and is paid wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as Cultivator in this Question.

**Q. 9 Working as Agricultural Labourer**

Write 'AL' for a person working as Agricultural Labourer, *i.e.*, a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put 'X'. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

**Q. 10(a) and 10(b) Household Industry**

If a person is working in a Household Industry write (i) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against question 10(a) and (ii) the nature of the Household Industry against question 10(b). Otherwise, put 'X' in both questions 10(a) and 10(b). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a

registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definition of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You

should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against question 10(a) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10(b).

#### Q. 10(c) If Employee in Household Industry

This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write 'EE'. For all others put 'X'.

The following examples will illustrate how questions 10(a) to 10(c) should be filled up for persons working at Household Industry :

#### Q. 10 Working at Household Industry

(a) Nature of work	(b) Nature of Household Industry	(c) If Employee
1 Spinning yarn	Spinning yarn on <i>Ambar Charkha</i>	X
2 Dyeing and printing yarn	Handloom weaving	X
3 Threshing and cleaning grain	Flour making <i>chakki</i>	X
4 Labourer employed for crushing oil	Oil <i>ghmi</i>	EE
5 Tempering and polishing implements	Blacksmithy making agricultural implements	X
6 Labourer employed for making and firing kiln	Earthenware pottery	EE
7 Throwing and turning pottery	Earthenware pottery	X
8 Making wooden doors and windows	Carpentry	X
9 Filling gold ornaments with lac	Goldsmithy	X
10 Labourer working on hosiery machine	Hosiery	EE
11 Keeping accounts	Hosiery	X
12 Polishing and scraping metal	Electroplating	X
13 Labourer employed for putting iron hoop on cartwheels	Cartwheelwright	EE
14 Repairing of guns	Gunsmithy	X
15 Bee Keeping	Production of honey	X
16 Tending cattle	Livestock raising	X

### Q. 11 Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10

If a worker is not working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or live-stock raising, orchard or plantation *etc.*, as distinct from cultivation of crops) which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work on which he devotes more time.

#### Q. 11(a) Nature of Work

In the case of persons not working or who work *only* as Cultivator or as Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry put 'X'.

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble has been caused by inadequate answers, and if you do not succeed in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

#### Q. 11(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service

In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11(a), you should write here the nature of industry, business, trade or service in which the person works.

As in the case of Question 11(a), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired should be given. In

the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industrial classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of a person for whom 'X' is put in question 11(a) put 'X' in this question also.

*Important points to remember in Questions 11(a) and 11(b)*

1. Women or children who help with work, such as rice pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, *etc.*, should be described fully even if they work part-time. *In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the work mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and 'HW' written in brackets after the full description.*

2. If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

3. Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

4. The following are too vague and must not be used by themselves :—

Scientist, technician, civil servant, clerk, engineer, inspector, checker, foreman, overseer, supervisor, labourer, machinist, assistant, contractor, polisher.

5. Labourers - For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work, done, e.g., railway porter, market or bazar porter, labourer employed on road digging, brick-layer's labourer. If accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.



6. **Machine Operators**—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognized name, if any.

7. **Shop-keeper, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistant—**

If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write, 'Dealer' (if principal) or, 'Shop Assistant' or 'Salesman' (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both. For Shop Assistants and Salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (e.g., Ship and Railway Parts, Fans and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners).

8. **Transport Workers**—Describe fully the nature of the transport, e.g., air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, etc.

9. **Services**—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write 'Service of Central Government'.

10. If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name use that name. Manager, Foreman, etc., should be given the department/branch wherever applicable e.g., 'Sales Manager' or a 'Manager' of Hardware Department, 'Machine Shop Foreman' or 'Boiler Room Foreman', etc. The following terms are insufficient by themselves :

Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer and iron works, etc.

11. **Domestic Services**—In the case of any private servant e.g., a cook or domestic servant, write only 'private cook or domestic servant'. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hostels, restaurants, boarding houses, institutions, etc., the words hostel, restaurant, etc., should be added.

For persons in the employ of firms carrying on two or more businesses, if the businesses are carried on in separate premises then the business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (i.e., they have separate records of employment, production, etc.) than the appropriate business

should be quoted. If, however, the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or establishment should be given.

12. **Commerce**—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and wholesale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

#### Q. 11 (c) Class of worker

For a person who is :

1. an *Employer*, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in Q. 11(a) write **MR**
2. an *Employee*, that is, who does his work described in Q. 11(a) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind. write **EE**
3. a *Single Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) without employing others, except casually and without the help of other members of the family except casually. This will include workers working as members of co-operatives. write **SW**
4. a *Family Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) in own family without wages or salary in cash or kind. write **FW**

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Qs. 11(a) and 11(b) put 'X' in this question also.

*Explanation: -*

(i) An *Employer* is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11(a). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q. 11(a). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power

to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An *Employee* is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents *etc.*, and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A *Single Worker* for the purpose of Q. 11(c) is a person who works by himself. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a *Single-Worker* will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and is a member of a producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operatives should be recorded as *Single Worker*.

(iv) A *Family Worker* is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work everyday during the working season. For the purpose of the entire Q. 11, such

an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in 'Household Industry' in Q. 10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or Head of the household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

#### Q. 11(d) Name of Establishment

Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, *etc.* If a person has no fixed place of work, write 'No fixed place or work'.

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Qs. 11(a), 11(b) and 11(c) put 'X' in this question also.

The following examples will illustrate how Qs. 11 (a) to 11 (d) should be filled up for persons doing work other than 8, 9 or 10 :

#### Q. 11—Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10

Q. 11(a) Nature of work	Q. 11(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	Q. 11(c) Class of Worker	Q. 11(d) Name of Establishment
1 Cutting trees in forests	Logging in forests	EE	Forest Dept. of Government
2 Hunting for fur	Hunting	SW	No fixed place of work
3 Gardener in mango orchard	Fruit growing	EE	Master's Mango Orchard
4 Paid farm labourer	Coffee plantation	EE	Muthuswamy Coffee Estate

<b>Q. 11 (a)</b> Nature of Work	<b>Q. 11 (b)</b> Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	<b>Q. 11(c)</b> Class of Worker	<b>Q. 11 (d)</b> Name of Establishment
<b>5 Travelling Ticket Inspector</b>	Northern Railway	EE	Northern Railway
<b>6 Senior Scientific Officer</b>	Indian Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
<b>7 Foreman</b>	Kiln room in Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
<b>8 Contractor</b>	Supplying gypsum to Fertilizer Factory	MR	Sindri Fertilizer Factory
<b>9 Accountant</b>	Locomotive Factory	EE	Chittaranjan Locomotives
<b>10 Goods Porter</b>	Railway Station Porter	SW	Delhi Central Railway Station
<b>11 Day labourer</b>	Road digging in Mathura Road	EE	C. P. W. D.
<b>12 Labourer</b>	Assisting bricklayer in house building	EE	Defence Colony, New Delhi
<b>13 General Labourer</b>	No fixed job	SW	No fixed place of work
<b>14 Machine Operator</b>	Electric transformer in Electric Supply Transformer Station	EE	Delhi Electric Supply Corporation
<b>15 Shop Assistant</b>	Retail shop in Stationery Stores	FW	Madan Brothers
<b>16 Dealer</b>	Wholesale stores in grains and cereals	MR	Sahu and Co.
<b>17 Salesman</b>	Retail shop of ready made garments and hosiery	FW	Dayanand and Sons
<b>18 Sales Manager</b>	Hardware Department, Kaka Agrico	EE	Kaka Agrico
<b>19 Boiler Room Foreman</b>	Indian Iron and Steel Company	EE	Indian Iron and Steel Company
<b>20 Air Pilot</b>	Air Transport	EE	Indian Airlines Corporation
<b>21 Bus Driver</b>	Motor Transport Service	EE	Government Motor Transport Service
<b>22 Manager and Proprietor</b>	Motor Truck Goods Transport	MR	Prakash Transport Service
<b>23 Radiologist</b>	Surgical Department of Hospital	EE	Medical College, Calcutta
<b>24 Plant Nutritionist</b>	Plant Protection Research	EE	I. C. A. R. Pusa, Delhi
<b>25 Chemist</b>	Sugar Factory	EE	Bimla Sugar Factory

Q. 11 (a) Nature of Work	Q. 11 (b) Nature of Industry, Pro- fession, Trade or Service	Q. 11 (c) Class of Worker	Q. 11 (d) Name of Establishment
26 Chemist	Pharmaceutical Factory	EE	Akash Chemical and Pharma- ceutical Factory
27 Secretary	Administrative Department of Life Insurance Corpora- tion	EL	L I. C. Delhi
28 Assistant Secretary	Commerce and Industry Department, Madras	EF	Government of Madras State
29 Supervisor	Jewellery Works	FW	Kundan Brothers Jewellers, Jaipur
30 Machinist	Lathe Department in Engi- neering Works	LE	Hoojly Docking Company
31 Private cook or domestic servant	-	EL	Master's House
32 Cook	Residential Hotel	EE	Ashoka Hotel, New Delhi
33 <i>Khansama</i>	Boarding House and Club	FE	XYZ Club
34 Grocer	Retail trade in grocery	SW	Home
35 Chartered Accountant	Steel Production Factory	FE	Bhilai Steel Plant
36 Accountant	Jute Mill	FE	Howrah Jute Mill
37 Cinema Artist	Cinema Company	EL	ABC Cinema Co.
38 Sign Painter	Commercial Sign painting	TL	Rupakhi Company
39 Canvas bag maker	Cement Company	LL	Portland Cement Co.
40 Share Broker	Broker in tea and Jute shares	SW	ABC Share Exchange
41 Discount broker	Discounting of bills in business House	MR	ABC Share Exchange
42 Die Caster	General Engineering Works	LL	Ramachandra Engineering Co.
43 Ochre grinder	Wood Paint Factory	EF	ABC Paint Factory
44 Distillation Plant Operator	Brewery Factory	FE	Solan Breweries
45 Grinder	Chemical Factory	FF	ABC Chemical Factory
46 Cleaner	Steel Re-rolling Works	EE	ABC Re-rolling Mills
47 Ticket Collector	Cinema House	EE	ABC Cinema
48 Iron Moulder	Iron & Steel Foundry	EE	ABC Engineering Works
49 Foreman	Packing Department in Oil Mill	EE	ABC Oil Mill Company

Q. 11 (a) Nature of Work	Q. 11 (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	Q. 11 (c) Class of Worker	Q. 11 (d) Name of Establishment
50 Foreman	Sawmill in wagon factory	FE	ABC Wagon Company
51 Foundry Caster	Aluminium Factory	EE	ABC Aluminium Company
52 Furnace man	Boiler Shop, Iron Foundry Works	EE	ABC Iron Foundry
53 Mono printer	Printing Works	EE	Govt. Printing Press
54 Brass turner	Small tools production	EE	ABC Small Tools Company
55 Honorary Social Worker	State Social Welfare Board	SW	State Social Welfare Board
56 Member of Parliament	Parliament	SW	Parliament, New Delhi
57 Free lance Journalist	Writing for newspapers and periodicals	SW	No fixed journal
58 Political Worker	Political Work	SW	Name of party

#### Q. 12 Activity, if not Working

This question will apply to person NOT WORKING.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working that is for whom you have recorded the work in any of the questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT WORKING.

1. For a full time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business. write **ST**
2. For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business. write **HW**
3. For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. write **D**

4. For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work. write **R**

5. For a beggar, a vagrant or an independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence. write **B**

6. For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution. write **I**

7. For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time. write **NE**

8. For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment. write **UN**

*Explanation :—*

If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write 'B' in this question.

A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Questions 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be

included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in item 7 or 8.

Q. 13 Sex

Write 'M' for Males; and 'F' for Females.

For eunuchs and hermaphrodites write M

**B-I WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS****FLY-LEAF**

This is the basic economic table prepared from the Primary Census Abstract, giving the total population and the nine industrial categories of Workers, and also non-workers. The table is presented down to the level of the Sub-division with total/rural/urban break-up. Workers and non-workers have been classified by broad age groups viz., 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, and 60+. As these age-groups correspond to the stages of life bearing on

the general capacity to work or otherwise, the table will give us a rough idea of the working force of the Territory. These age-groups represent children, young persons, middle aged persons and elderly persons. Those belonging to the age-group 0-14 and 60+ are generally considered to be not in the working force. A detailed classification of non-workers is furnished in Table B-IX.

This table corresponds to Table B-I of 1951.

## B-I—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Union Territory/ Sub division / Town	Total Rural Urban	Age group	W O R								
			Total Population			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
			Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MANIPUR	TOTAL	TOTAL	733,837	387,038	392,979	183,127	147,798	141,182	92,996	1,186	998
		0—14	136,361	169,684	166,641	5,402	12,669	5,038	6,297	32	64
		15—34	247,244	119,209	129,035	89,562	95,053	65,973	51,152	659	560
		35—59	151,195	76,731	74,464	72,602	56,714	57,057	29,777	427	333
		60	43,545	20,612	22,933	15,232	10,093	12,884	5,632	68	41
		Age not Stated	1,699	822	866	129	264	230	138		
	PLURAL	TOTAL	712,320	352,937	359,883	169,142	161,209	140,423	92,992	1,168	998
		0—4	307,867	156,272	253,593	5,316	12,158	5,036	6,297	32	64
		15—34	224,389	107,403	116,986	82,657	88,303	65,726	51,149	648	560
		35—59	176,904	69,607	67,317	66,539	51,450	56,663	29,776	415	333
		60+	39,489	18,855	20,634	14,354	9,045	12,768	5,632	68	41
		Age not Stated	1,621	770	851	306	253	230	138		
URBAZ	TOTAL	TOTAL	67,717	34,121	33,596	13,985	13,584	759	4	28	...
		0—14	26,498	13,412	13,086	86	511	2	..	...	...
		15—34	22,855	11,806	11,049	6,905	6,750	247	3	11	...
		35—59	14,241	7,094	7,147	6,093	4,264	394	1	12	...
		60+	4,056	1,757	2,299	878	1,048	116	..	...	...
		Age not Stated	67	52	15	23	11	.	1	...	...



## BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

K E R S

III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX			
In Mining, Quarrying, Fishing, Forestry and Plantations, Hunting and Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
574	281	7,291	71,875	848	258	2,008	232	5,328	6,561	3,014	19	21,701	1,622	208,981	218,186
52	20	134	6,233	1	8	9	5	21	6	7		104	36	164,282	154,012
250	116	3,664	40,518	389	107	898	199	1,874	1,227	1,987	8	15,868	1,166	23,647	32,982
216	81	2,880	2,1787	423	122	930	25	2,937	4,255	1,002	11	6,680	325	4,129	17,750
54	14	599	3,230	33	16	164	2	435	1,064	18		977	94	5,380	12,840
2		14	107	2	5	2	4	7	9			72	1	493	602
547	281	5,168	60,820	575	159	1,885	232	2,935	4,678	1,684	15	15,265	1,088	188,798	198,174
52	20	102	5,735	1	8	9	5	14	6	7		63	23	150,956	141,437
235	116	2,695	34,403	280	67	674	199	1,039	980	1,219	5	10,141	824	24,746	28,683
205	81	1,883	17,983	274	72	605	23	1,650	2,970	447	10	4,367	202	3,128	15,867
12	14	471	2,596	19	11	95	2	227	715	11		642	34	4,501	11,589
2	...	14	103	1	1	2	4	5	7	...	...	52		464	598
	...	2,126	11,835	278	99	618	...	2,898	1,883	1,380	4	6,484	539	28,186	28,012
...	...	32	498	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	41	13	13,3261	12,575
12	...	969	6,115	109	40	224	...	835	247	768	3	3,727	342	4,901	4,299
11	...	997	3,804	149	50	325	...	1,337	1,285	555	1	2,313	123	1,001	2,883
	...	128	634	14	5	69	...	208	349	7	...	335	60	879	1,281
...	...	...	4	1	4	...	...	2	2	...	...	20	1	29	4

## B-I—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

W O R

I II

Union Territory/ Sub-Division Town	Total Rural Urban	Age group	Total Population			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
			Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>178,235</b>	<b>88,515</b>	<b>89,720</b>	<b>39,567</b>	<b>33,398</b>	<b>19,670</b>	<b>5,909</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>34</b>
		0—14	74,072	37,298	36,774	627	2,074	538	203	2	1
		15—34	56,931	28,571	28,357	19,458	17,305	9,025	2,994	68	21
		35—59	36,542	17,960	18,582	16,452	11,991	8,292	2,367	35	12
		60+	10,373	4,512	5,861	2,921	1,994	1,777	339	4	
		Age not stated	317	171	146	69	31	38	11		
	RURAL	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126,545</b>	<b>62,130</b>	<b>64,415</b>	<b>28,559</b>	<b>23,710</b>	<b>19,203</b>	<b>5,907</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>34</b>
		0—14	53,922	27,015	26,907	559	1,770	538	203	2	1
		15—34	39,130	19,122	20,008	13,869	12,527	8,876	2,992	65	21
		35—59	25,775	12,544	13,231	11,727	8,157	8,056	2,762	32	12
		60+	7,458	3,321	4,137	2,313	1,232	1,695	339	4	
		Age not stated	260	128	132	51	24	38	11		
	URBAN	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>51,690</b>	<b>26,385</b>	<b>25,305</b>	<b>11,008</b>	<b>9,688</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	
		0—14	20,150	10,283	9,898	68	304				
		15—34	17,801	9,452	8,349	5,589	4,778	149	2	3	
		35—59	10,767	5,416	5,351	4,725	3,834	236		4	
		60+	2,915	1,191	1,724	608	762	82			
		Age not stated	57	43	14	18	10				
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>122,655</b>	<b>60,838</b>	<b>62,817</b>	<b>27,389</b>	<b>29,486</b>	<b>18,287</b>	<b>6,111</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>31</b>
		0—14	53,427	26,875	26,552	443	2,560	374	341		
		15—34	36,731	17,447	19,284	12,759	15,192	7,951	2,963	127	18
		35—59	24,974	12,504	12,470	11,637	10,105	8,035	2,434	54	13
		60+	7,237	3,408	3,829	2,454	1,763	1,845	351		
		Age not stated	286	104	182	46	66	32	22	...	...

K E R S

[illegible]

## B-I—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

W      O      R

---

I                      II

Union Territory/ Sub-division/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Age group	Total Population			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
			Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION	RURAL	TOTAL	106,628	52,602	54,026	24,862	25,790	17,948	6,109	168	18
		0—14	47,079	23,746	23,333	425	2,353	372	341	...	...
		15—34	31,677	15,093	16,584	11,443	13,220	7,853	2,962	119	18
		35—59	21,500	10,826	10,674	10,269	8,675	7,877	2,433	46	13
		60+	6,096	2,842	3,254	2,184	1,477	1,811	351	.	...
		Age not Stated	276	95	181	41	65	32	22		...
	URBAN	TOTAL	16,827	7,786	8,291	2,977	3,896	292	2	16	...
		0—14	6,348	3,129	3,219	18	207	2			...
		15—34	5,054	2,354	2,700	1,316	1,972	98	1	8	
		35—59	3,474	1,678	1,796	1,368	1,430	158	1	8	
		60+	1,141	566	575	270	286	34			...
		Age not Stated	10	9	1	5	1				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	78,853	39,287	39,616	18,611	15,856	16,678	8,053	4	1
		0—14	35,188	17,669	17,519	491	1,128	467	475		..
		15—34	24,017	11,694	12,323	9,223	8,540	8,010	4,303	2	.
		35—59	15,348	7,787	7,561	7,484	5,434	6,942	2,897	2	1
		60+	4,090	1,989	2,101	1,375	715	1,239	362	.	...
		Age not Stated	210	98	112	38	39	20	16	.	...
THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION	RURAL	TOTAL	124,924	66,978	67,981	81,942	27,708	28,356	9,691	294	488
		0—14	61,432	30,897	30,535	901	2,059	810	701	22	20
		15—34	40,850	19,786	21,064	16,179	15,012	13,842	5,042	169	281
		35—59	25,933	13,138	12,795	12,602	9,400	11,631	3,536	80	134
		6+	6,297	2,939	3,338	2,171	1,180	2,000	389	23	20
		Age not Stated	412	213	199	89	54	73	23	...	...

## BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

K E R S															
III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
181	4	1,626	16,681	168	27	810	282	711	641	814	8	2,890	112	28,240	28,286
3	...	19	2,007	1	...	8	5	...	...	5	...	17	...	23,321	20,980
53	2	946	9,843	96	18	257	199	276	96	376	1	1,467	81	3,650	3,364
60	2	552	5,739	67	7	215	22	359	433	129	2	924	24	557	1,999
15	...	110	1,005	4	1	29	2	36	111	4	...	175	7	658	1,777
...	...	1	37	...	1	1	4	...	1	...	...	7	...	54	116
...	...	564	8,878	28	6	180	...	517	345	279	...	1,149	163	4,789	4,895
...	...	11	205	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	2	2	3,111	3,012
1	...	252	1,838	14	2	39	...	168	53	154	...	582	78	1,038	728
1	...	252	1,157	14	4	72	...	306	226	123	...	434	42	310	366
...	...	49	178	...	...	19	...	38	66	2	...	128	42	296	289
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	4	...
81	39	487	6,619	17	6	39	...	155	1,046	71	...	1,049	92	20,626	22,760
2	2	15	650	—	—	—	—	3	...	—	—	4	—	17,178	16,391
41	21	226	3,821	10	4	21	—	48	311	58	—	807	80	2,471	3,783
30	11	180	1,889	6	2	12	—	90	624	13	—	209	10	303	2,127
6	5	65	239	1	—	6	—	14	107	—	—	44	2	614	1,386
2	—	11	20	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	60	73
94	118	680	16,190	27	106	105	—	813	991	189	12	1,964	147	35,081	40,226
26	—	25	1,315	—	8	1	—	2	—	2	—	13	15	29,996	28,476
34	58	353	9,192	12	39	63	—	117	304	142	4	1,447	92	3,607	6,052
32	50	177	5,021	14	50	35	—	161	569	45	8	427	32	536	3,395
2	5	44	631	—	9	5	—	32	118	—	—	65	8	788	2,58
...	—	1	31	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	12	—	124	145

**B-I—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED**

W O R

I II

Union Territory Sub division/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Age group	Total Population			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer	
			Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION	RURAL	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48 590</b>	<b>23 890</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>10 469</b>	<b>13 516</b>	<b>9,247</b>	<b>12 518</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>
		0—14	21 484	10 973	10 511	294	812	292	788		2
		15—34	15 202	7 014	8 188	4 799	7 377	3 822	6 720	4	10
		35—59	9 071	4 582	4 489	4,462	4 325	4 067	4 053	7	5
		60+	2 721	1 254	1 467	1 082	976	1 042	931	2	
		Age not Stated	112	67	45	32	26	24	26		
MAO & SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION	RURAL	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>32 039</b>	<b>85 976</b>	<b>34 063</b>	<b>18 896</b>	<b>19 997</b>	<b>17 159</b>	<b>19 037</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>445</b>
		0—14	30,693	15,380	15 313	1,148	1 763	1 125	1 693	6	37
		15—34	23 902	11 481	12 421	9 292	11 063	8,146	10 494	223	224
		35—59	13 570	7 112	6 418	6 810	7 941	6 305	8 277	226	163
		60+	5 776	1 907	1 869	1 63	1 315	1 571	1 279	34	21
		Age not Stated	93	56	42	21	1	14	15		
(i) MAO	RURAL	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34 231</b>	<b>17 105</b>	<b>17 126</b>	<b>8 884</b>	<b>10 271</b>	<b>7,915</b>	<b>9,554</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>327</b>
		0—14	14 406	7 301	7 105	503	916	484	874	5	14
		15—34	10 862	5,201	5 661	4 035	5 280	3 456	4 852	131	161
		35—59	6 866	3 521	3 345	3 397	3 229	3,080	3,014	173	138
		60+	2 020	1 038	982	933	873	886	801	30	21
		Age not Stated	77	44	33	16	13	9	13		
(ii) SADAR HILLS	RURAL	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,808</b>	<b>18 781</b>	<b>18 937</b>	<b>10 012</b>	<b>9 726</b>	<b>9,244</b>	<b>9,483</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>118</b>
		0—14	16 287	8 079	8 208	645	847	641	819	1	23
		15—34	13,040	6,280	6 760	5,217	5 783	4 690	5 642	92	63
		35—59	6 704	3,631	3 073	3,443	2,612	3,223	2,542	53	32
		60+	1,756	869	887	702	482	685	478	4	
		Age not Stated	21	12	9	5	2	5	2		

—

—

[illegible]

## B-I—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

W O R

I II

Union Territory Sub-division Town	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
			Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TAMENGLONG	RURAL	TOTAL	36,518	17,716	8,802	8,810	10,401	8,052	9,829	...	...
SUB-DIVISION		1-14	15,420	7,669	7,751	2,8	646	286	589		
		15-34	2,141	57	6,060	4,18	6,030	1,890	5,701		
		35-59	6,21	174	2,032	0	9,0	2,97	2,818		
		60+	7,06	1,269	1,96	1,0	97	7,6	679		
SUB-DIVISION		Age not Stated	2	23	51	15	18	15	16		
IRIBAM	RURAL	TOTAL	18,126	9,497	8,629	5,037	2,679	4,231	1,385	39	
		0-4	7,610	31	3,7	14	1	1	61		
		15-34	6,137	30	3,37	2	1,71	2	676	63	
		35-59	3,61	1,9	1	1	2	1	394	21	
		60+	1,20	27	4	4	1	4,7	4	5	
		Age not Stated									
CHURACHANDPUR	RURAL	TOTAL	62,418	31,112	31,306	14,977	12,792	13,124	12,828	2	8
SUB-DIVISION		11		1	2	71	2	2	834		
		15-34	1,897	13,2	11,5	7,4	5,6	6,191	7,649	2	2
		35-59	1,701	602	302	35	3,461	4,777	3,274		1
		60+	9,6	1	1,811	1,567	641	1,12	807		
		Age not Stated	1,56	70	66	16	12	12	9		
TEHIGNOUA	RURAL	TOTAL	27,679	13,784	13,895	7,279	7,763	6,428	7,640	4	12
SUB-DIVISION		0-14	11,167	5,703	5,459	341	596	337	592	2	4
		15-34	9,436	4,525	4,911	3,625	4,238	3,092	4,154	1	4
		35-59	5,482	2,809	2,673	2,767	2,488	2,502	2,453	1	
		60+	1,562	732	830	544	441	535	441		...
		Age not Stated	37	51	22			2			...



### BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

K E R S

[illegible]

**B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN TOWN****FLY**

This table presents the economic data furnished in Table B-I, including the distribution of population by broad age-groups, for the urban area of the Territory. As there is only one town, namely,

**B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN TOWN**

W OR

Union Territory	Name of town	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		As Cultivator.		As agricultural labourer	
			Persons	Males	Females	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MANIPUR</b>	<b>Imphal Town</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,717</b>	<b>34,121</b>	<b>33,596</b>	<b>13,935</b>	<b>13,584</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	—
		0-14	26,498	13,412	13,086	86*	511	2	—	—	—
		15-34	22,855	11,806	11,049	6,905	6,750	247	3	11	—
		35-59	14,241	7,094	7,147	6,093	5,264	394	1	12	—
		60+	4,056	1,757	2,299	878*	1,048	116	—	—	—
		Age not Stated	67	52	15	23	11	—	—	—	—

\*Females exceed males much as females are generally engaged in household industry at large. This will be incorporated in the report.

# CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

## LEAF

Imphal, in Manipur, the data presented in the table relate to Imphal town. This table corresponds to Table A-V of 1951

# CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

## K E R S

III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX			
In Mining Quarrying Livestock Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantation Orchards & Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport Storage & Communication		In Other Services		Non workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
27	—	2 126	11 055	273	99	618	—	2,398	1 888	1 820	4	4,436	589	20,186	20,012
—	—	32	498	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	41	13	13,326	12,575
15	—	969	6 115	109	40	224	—	835	247	768	3	2 727	342	4,901	4,299
11	—	997	3 824	49	3	125	—	1 337	1 285	533	1	2 313	123	1,001	1,883
1	—	128	634	14	3	69	—	208	349	7	—	335	60	879	1,251
—	—	—	4	1	4	—	—	2	2	—	—	20	1	29	4



**B-III PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY  
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY***

**B-III PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY  
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY***

**FLY-LEAF**

This table has been prepared in two parts : Part A for the urban area and Part B for the rural areas. It corresponds to Table D-VII of 1951, when the entire population of the country was classified under educational standards and eight livelihood classes. In the present census, workers under the nine industrial categories and also the non-workers are cross-tabulated by literacy and educational levels. This table will be helpful in assessing the educational qualifications of the available man-power. Illiterate persons also have been classified, in the table, by industrial categories of workers and non-workers. Whereas, in 1951 all degrees and diplomas-technical as well as non-technical were lumped together under one category-degree or diploma-non-technical degrees and diplomas have been distinguished from technical degrees and diplomas in the present census, for urban areas only. Separate information is also furnished for each technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

Educated persons holding B. A. or B. Sc., M. A. or M. Sc. or higher degree in Science subjects like Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Geology, Geo-physics, Geography, *etc.*, have also been treated as technical degree holders and have been classified under 'Others.' The educational levels shown in Part A are (i) Literate (without educational level), (ii) Primary or Junior Basic, (iii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary, (iv) Technical diploma not equal to degree, (v) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree, (vi) University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree, and (vii) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree. The last educational level has further been divided into (1) Engineering, (2) Medicine, (3) Agriculture, (4) Veterinary and Dairying (5) Technology, (6) Teaching and (7) Others, whereas the educational levels shown in Part B are (i) Literate (without educational level), (ii) Primary or Junior Basic and (iii) Matriculation and above.

1

## UNION TERRITORY

(IMPHAL

W O R

311

IV

In Mining,  
Quarrying  
Livestock,  
Forestry, Fishing  
Hunting  
& plantations,  
Orchards and  
Allied activities

At Household Industry.

[illegible]

•

•

•

1

44

✓ 11

1

In manufacturing other than Household Industry		Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In transport Storage and Communication		In Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
13	14	1	16	7	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
273	99	613	-	1,393	1,883	1,330	4	6,436	539	20,136	20,012
174		1		13	177	274		968	194	7,595	11,995
1	3	1		11	106	30	4	2,139	78	6,555	5,106
1		1		39		27	-	1,579	120	4,772	2,539
						7	-	837	77	745	321
								4	13	3	-
1			-		-			1	5	144	14
-						2	-	1	4	116	35
-				-						6	2
			-					2	-	1	-
	-	-		-				17			-
	-				-		-		-	2	-
		-					-		-	-	-
-										-	1
		-			-					-	2
-								1		-	-

## B-III PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-

Union Territory Sub divisions	Educational levels	W O R								
		I			II			III		
		Total population of workers and non workers			As Cultivators		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting, and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities.	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MANIPUR	<b>TOTAL</b>	712 320	352 937	359 385	140 423	92 992	1 163	998	547	231
	<b>Illiterate</b>	509 422	202 285	307 137	94 768	85 486	925	985	303	226
	<b>Literate (without educational level)</b>	158 858	114 493	44,365	41 394	6 895	228	13	224	5
	<b>Primary or Junior Basic</b>	40 347	32 658	7 689	4 144	610	10	—	13	—
	<b>Matriculation &amp; above</b>	3 693	3,501	192	117	1	—	—	7	—
Imphal West Sub division	<b>TOTAL</b>	126 545	62 130	64 415	19 203	5 907	103	34	107	15
	<b>Illiterate</b>	88 573	41 05	47 519	11 113	5 494	0	4	49	15
	<b>Literate (without educational level)</b>	65 655	31 22	34 433	8 090	1 413	1	—	58	—
	<b>Primary or Junior Basic</b>	10 729	5 9	4 729	777	11	—	—	1	—
	<b>Matriculation &amp; above</b>	13	1 251	1 2	9	1	—	—	4	—
Imphal East Sub division	<b>TOTAL</b>	106 618	52 602	54 026	17 915	109	165	31	131	4
	<b>Illiterate</b>	511	2 4	16 67	11 47	5	1 7	1	52	3
	<b>Literate (without educational level)</b>	24 411	18 757	5 654	6 000	1 1	2	—	98	1
	<b>Primary or Junior Basic</b>	7 877	5 233	2 644	1 517	13	6	—	—	—
	<b>Matriculation &amp; above</b>	749	764	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Churachandpur Sub division	<b>TOTAL</b>	78 853	39 237	39 616	16 678	3 053	4	1	81	39
	<b>Illiterate</b>	55 016	1 130	33 910	10 947	7 65	3	1	65	39
	<b>Literate (without educational level)</b>	18 733	13 877	4 856	3,218	180	1	—	11	—
	<b>Primary or Junior Basic</b>	4,647	3,805	842	487	20	—	—	4	—
	<b>Matriculation &amp; above</b>	410	403	7	44	—	—	—	1	—



## WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

K L R													
IV V I VII													
At Home and Industry		In the field		In the field		In the field		In the field		In the field		In the field	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
5,165	60,820	575	159	1,365	233	2,935	4,678	1,584	15	15,265	1,083	183,795	198,174
2,223	57,189	242	154	532	232	1,073	4,584	505	14	1,937	417	99,777	157,870
2,498	3,034	292	5	474		1,552	113	916	1	6,004	252	60,659	34,047
432	590	40	—	159	1	298	1	215		5,272	353	22,045	6,134
28	7	1	—	20		12		18		1,992	61	1,314	123
1,991	15,690	317	15	621		1,174	1,842	823	—	4,220	207	33,571	40,705
795	14,760	149	15	72	—	475	1,763	203	—	1,361	6	6,714	2,506
977	1,083	142		230	—	534	34	448		4,18	47	10,955	6,298
208	244	25		53		16	—	156		1,12	64	5,884	1,817
11	3	1	—	—		9	—	16		737	34	454	84
1,828	18,631	168	27	510	232	711	641	514	3	2,590	112	28,240	28,236
646	17,672	6	26	154	231	244	630	177	3	407	31	14,769	21,985
841	770	105	1	286	—	467	11	274		970		9,776	4,828
133	187		—	64	1	—	—	63	—	760	22	4,987	1,394
8	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	453	4	292	29
497	6,619	17	6	39	—	155	1,846	71	—	1,069	92	20,626	23,760
231	6,279	4	5	15	—	47	1,035	7	—	56	19	9,769	18,685
233	200	13	1	20	—	84	11	50	—	281	13	7,988	4,346
33	40	—	—	3	—	18	—	13	—	539	55	2,708	727
—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	193	5	161	2

## B-II PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Educational level	W O R							
		I		II		III			
		Total population of workers & non-workers		As Cultivators		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Aired activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females	Males Females
	I	2		4	5	6	7	8	9 10
4. Thoubal Sub-division	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>134,924</b>	<b>66,993</b>	<b>67,931</b>	<b>28,356</b>	<b>9,691</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>94 113</b>
	Illiterate	73,206	38,035	35,171	18,500	9,543	227	344	61 102
	Literate (without educational level)	32,060	16,715	15,345	7,113	141	87	7	3 4
	Primary or Junior Basic	4,171	3,712	459	373	86	—	—	—
	Matriculation & above	437	47	390	33	—	—	—	—
5. Ukhrul Sub-division	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48,590</b>	<b>23,890</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>9,247</b>	<b>12,518</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3 —</b>
	Illiterate	32,875	14,833	18,042	5,732	11,177	1	—	—
	Literate (without educational level)	7,357	3,937	3,420	1,431	369	1	—	—
	Primary or Junior Basic	5,084	3,875	1,209	371	372	—	1	—
	Matriculation & above	274	270	4	3	—	—	—	—
6. Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>72,039</b>	<b>35,976</b>	<b>36,063</b>	<b>17,159</b>	<b>19,037</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>65 52</b>
	Illiterate	58,223	25,971	32,252	14,257	18,015	443	399	64 52
	Literate (without educational level)	11,621	5,116	6,505	2,527	977	43	6	—
	Primary or Junior Basic	2,127	1,823	304	345	45	1	—	—
	Matriculation & above	68	66	2	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Mao	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,231</b>	<b>17,105</b>	<b>17,126</b>	<b>7,915</b>	<b>9,554</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>55 52</b>
	Illiterate	29,700	13,313	16,387	7,276	9,420	330	324	54 52
	Literate (without educational level)	3,427	2,783	644	466	127	9	3	1 —
	Primary or Junior Basic	1,066	973	93	173	12	—	—	—
	Matriculation & above	38	36	2	—	—	—	—	—

## WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

K E R S													
IV V VI VII X													
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing		In Commerce		In Transport		In Agriculture		In Other		Total	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
600	16,190	27	106	105	—	313	991	189	12	1,964	147	35,051	40,226
273	15,729	16	—	1	—	105	972	33	11	2,035	50	18,806	33,115
303	431	11	—	15	—	189	19	97	1	641	3	15,847	6,721
24	29	—	—	4	—	10	—	2	—	7	4	2,511	387
—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	0	131	3
70	910	23	—	35	—	45	12	14	—	1,219	59	13,221	11,184
41	780	2	—	1	—	8	10	5	—	7	6	7,928	9,077
11	77	7	—	1	—	10	2	4	—	870	13	2,527	1,359
18	53	14	—	21	—	27	—	5	—	223	37	2,592	747
—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	87	3	174	1
47	360	1	1	—	—	88	47	5	—	1,042	55	17,080	16,066
17	559	—	—	—	—	6	41	1	—	1	1	11,038	13,363
23	1	—	1	—	—	59	2	4	—	460	7	4,763	2,489
7	4	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	441	42	1,002	212
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	27	2
27	309	1	—	—	—	23	1	1	—	523	28	8,221	6,856
12	806	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	61	2	5,578	6,283
10	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	204	3	2,082	515
5	3	1	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	242	23	541	55
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	20	2

## B-III PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-

Union Territory Sub-division	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
	Total population of workers & non-workers	Males	Females	Agricultural Labourer	As Agricultural Labourer	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting, and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(ii) Sadar Hills	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>37,808</b>	<b>18,871</b>	<b>18,937</b>	<b>9,244</b>	<b>9,483</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>10</b>	
	Literate	28,523	12,658	15,865	6,981	8,595	11	113	9	—
	Literate (without educational level)	8,194	5,333	2,861	2,071	2,221	34	3	1	—
	Primary or Junior Basic	1,061	850	211	172	33	1	—	—	—
	Matriculation & above	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Tamenglong Sub-division	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>36,518</b>	<b>17,716</b>	<b>18,802</b>	<b>8,052</b>	<b>9,829</b>	—	—	<b>10</b>	—
	Literate	28,608	12,317	16,291	6,498	9,052	—	—	5	—
	Literate (without educational level)	7,688	5,203	2,485	1,532	275	—	—	5	—
	Primary or Junior Basic	191	166	25	22	2	—	—	—	—
	Matriculation & above	31	30	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Jiribam Sub-division	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>9,497</b>	<b>8,629</b>	<b>4,231</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>89</b>	—	<b>13</b>	—
	Literate	12,092	5,236	6,856	2,446	1,036	89	—	—	—
	Literate (without educational level)	5,373	3,713	1,660	1,709	344	—	—	10	—
	Primary or Junior Basic	591	489	102	75	3	—	—	2	—
	Matriculation & above	70	64	6	1	—	—	—	1	—
9. Churachandpur Sub-division	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62,418</b>	<b>31,112</b>	<b>31,306</b>	<b>13,124</b>	<b>12,823</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>8</b>
	Literate	40,310	16,940	23,370	7,433	10,176	—	3	22	8
	Literate (without educational level)	18,096	10,931	7,165	5,160	2,570	1	—	3	—
	Primary or Junior Basic	3,856	3,086	770	529	77	1	—	5	—
	Matriculation & above	156	155	1	2	—	—	—	1	—
10. Tengnoupal Sub-division	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,679</b>	<b>13,784</b>	<b>13,895</b>	<b>6,428</b>	<b>7,640</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	—
	Literate	21,981	9,805	12,176	5,063	6,933	4	12	1	—
	Literate (without educational level)	4,579	3,092	1,487	1,121	644	—	—	11	—
	Primary or Junior Basic	1,104	872	232	244	63	—	—	—	—
	Matriculation & above	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

K E R S													
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
At Household Industry		1. Manufacturing other than Household Industry		2. Construction		3. Trade and Commerce		4. Transport and Communications		5. In Collection and Services		Non workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20	51		1	—	—	65	46	4		519	27	8,859	9,211
5	3					5	41			3	2	5,510	7,080
13	18		1			13	4	4		261	6	881	1,974
2	1					1	1				0	461	1,17
—										2		7	
150	544		—	24		6	4	1		567	24	8,906	8,401
112	426			3	—	2	3			38	6	5,659	6,804
38	114		—	6		4	1	1	—	492	17	3,116	1,578
	3									0	1	1	19
—	1									2		4	—
22	1,023	3	4	34		34	8	19		522	264	4,460	5,950
22	1,003		1	4		3		1		1	0	1,12	4,613
											41	1,154	1,118
										1,1		3	77
											1		2
108	822	8		16	1	281	60	41		1,366	75	16,135	17,514
49		7		1	1						3	3,61	2,516
50	211	1	—	10	—	122				4,3	2	5,01	4,333
9	30			5	—			6				1,170	615
1				—	—	—				91	1	61	
52	31	11		1	—	128	32	7		636	48	6,505	6,132
38	21	1		1		7	20	1	—	0	1	4,13	176
14	7	10	—	—	—	51	2	5		237	17	1,180	817
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	220	30	406	139
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	—

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY**

**B-IV PART B —INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE**

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION**

**FLY-LEAF**

This is one of the main economic tables of 1961 showing the industrial classification of workers other than Cultivators (Category I) and Agricultural Labourer (Category II). The connotation of the term 'Industry' as distinguished from 'Occupation' has been explained in the Note. The Table denotes the sector of economic activity in which the worker is engaged.

The Indian Standard Industrial Classification (I S I C) which has been adopted for Classification of Industries in the 1961 Census is reproduced in Annexure I. The Table has been prepared in three parts.

Part A relates to Household Industry only and provides the break-up of workers in Household Industry by sex, into different Divisions and Major Groups of I S I C. Figures are presented for the Total, Rural and Urban population. The figures are compiled from the replies furnished to question 10 of the Individual Slip. The question and the instructions have been reproduced in the Note. The list of common household Industries with their industrial code numbers is reproduced in Annexure II.

Part B of this table gives the industrial classification of worker in Non Household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service and their distribution according to the status of the workers as Employer, Employee, Single Worker or Family Worker. These four statuses of workers have been defined in the Note. Figures are presented for the Total and Urban population. This table is based on the answers to question 11 in the individual slip. The

question and the instructions have been reproduced in the Note.

Part C of this table gives the distribution of workers other than those engaged in cultivation according to the Industrial Division, Major Group of the I S I C by sex for total and urban. In this part data on employment status have not been given but figures for Minor groups of the I S I C have been published.

Statistics are presented in Part C separately for workers in household industry, workers in non-household industry, *etc*. Since household industry is confined to Divisions 0, 1, 2, and 3 the table has a 15 column spread upto Divisions 2 & 3. Thereafter, the table is abridged and limited to total workers only since total workers and workers in non-household industry *etc*, are identical. A statement showing particulars of workers under Minor groups accounting for less than 1% of the workers in the concerned Divisions (less than 0.5% in the case of Minor Groups under Divisions 2 & 3) who have not been included in the main Table is also published as an appendix to Table B-IV Part C.

As pointed out in the Note, an attempt has been made in the 1961 Census to classify workers both according to their industry and their occupation. This table gives the classification according to industry while table B-V which is published next to this table gives the Occupational distribution. In the 1951 Census the classification was made according to Indian Census Economic Classification (I- C E C) which was avowedly a compromise between

the industrial and Occupational approach. Further in 1951 Census classification according to the I.C.E.C. was confined only to a part of the workers who were designated as "Self-supporting persons". No classification was attempted in the case of workers who were designated as "earning dependants" A

direct comparison is, therefore, not possible between the corresponding table of the 1951 Census (Table B-III) and Table B-IV of the 1961 Census, but it is possible to effect a tally between the I.S.I.C. scheme adopted in 1961 and the I.C.E.C. scheme adopted in 1951.

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY**

**UNION TERRITORY/MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>7,291</b>	<b>71,078</b>	<b>1,792</b>	<b>8,547</b>	<b>3,499</b>	<b>60,820</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>5,143</b>	<b>60,820</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>3,091</b>	<b>58,610</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>2,126</b>	<b>11,058</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>9,710</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>48</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>48</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 00	T	52	19	—	—	52	19
	R	52	19	—	—	52	19
02	T	8	15	3	—	5	15
	R	8	15	3	—	5	15
03	T	—	4	—	—	—	4
	R	—	4	—	—	—	4
04	T	14	5	1	—	13	5
	R	8	5	1	—	7	5
	U	6	—	—	—	6	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>7,217</b>	<b>71,082</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>8,547</b>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>60,285</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>5,097</b>	<b>60,777</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>3,027</b>	<b>58,567</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>11,058</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>9,718</b>
Major Group 20	T	81	422	15	12	66	410
	R	64	399	6	6	58	389
	U	17	27	9	6	8	21
21	T	—	17	—	—	—	17
	R	—	17	—	—	—	17
22	T	3	—	—	—	3	—
	U	3	—	—	—	3	—



**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY, MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Major Group 23</b>	T	459	68,044	113	2,807	346	66,037
	R	358	58,753	90	1,710	268	57,043
	U	101	10,091	23	1,097	78	8,994
.. 24	T	3	—	—	—	3	—
	U	3	—	—	—	3	—
25	T	—	1	—	—	—	1
	R	—	1	—	—	—	1
26	T	—	24	—	5	2	19
	R	2	24	—	5	2	19
27	T	1,786	1,805	550	619	1,236	1,186
	R	1,115	1,013	378	446	737	567
	U	671	792	172	173	499	619
28	T	3,161	124	581	5	2,580	119
	R	2,643	86	486	3	2,157	83
	U	518	38	95	2	423	36
29	T	5	1	—	—	5	1
	R	—	1	—	—	—	1
	U	5	—	—	—	5	—
30	T	234	—	130	—	104	—
	R	2	—	—	—	2	—
	U	232	—	130	—	102	—
.. 31	T	67	4	11	1	56	3
	R	—	—	1	—	5	—
	U	61	4	10	1	51	3
32	T	2	1	—	—	2	1
	U	2	1	—	—	2	1

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of ISIC	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major Group 34-35	T	50	454	11	39	39	415
	R	40	454	11	39	29	415
	U	10	—	—	—	10	—
36	T	417	41	77	3	340	38
	R	282	12	59	—	223	12
	U	135	29	18	3	117	26
37	T	5	—	1	—	4	—
	R	2	—	1	—	1	—
	U	3	—	—	—	3	—
38	T	87	—	50	—	37	—
	R	6	—	2	—	4	—
	U	81	—	48	—	31	—
39	T	855	94	249	56	606	38
	R	575	20	136	1	439	19
	U	280	74	113	55	167	19

**IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION**

ALL DIVISIONS	T	3,553	23,367	1,035	1,968	2,518	21,399
	R	1,991	15,690	571	818	1,420	14,872
	U	1,562	7,677	464	1,150	1,098	6,527
DIVISION 0	T	6	—	—	—	6	—
	U	6	—	—	—	6	—
Major Group 04	T	6	—	—	—	6	—
	R	6	—	—	—	6	—

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY —Contd**

**UNION TERRITORY MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>DIVISIONS 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>3,547</b>	<b>23,367</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>1,968</b>	<b>2,512</b>	<b>21,399</b>
	<b>I</b>	<b>1,991</b>	<b>15,690</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1,420</b>	<b>14,872</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>1,556</b>	<b>7,677</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>6,527</b>
Major Group 20	T	39	111	9	6	30	105
	R	27	02		1	27	101
	U	12	9	9	5	3	4
.. 21	I		17	—			17
	R		17				17
.. 22	T	3	—	—	—	3	—
	U	3	—	—	—	3	—
.. 23	T	163	21,997	22	1,387	141	20,610
	R	90	14,789	14	400	76	14,389
	U	73	7,208	8	987	65	6,221
.. 24	T	4	—	—	—	3	—
	U	3	—			3	—
.. 25	T	2	2			2	2
	R	2	2			2	2
.. 27	T	1,078	1,082	362	513	716	569
	R	507	741	217	416	290	325
	U	571	341	145	97	426	244
.. 28	T	1,281	52	323	2	958	50
	R	996	21	285	—	711	21
	U	285	31	38	2	247	29

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major Group 29	T	5	1	—	—	5	1
	R	—	1	—	—	—	1
	U	5	—	—	—	5	—
.. 30	T	231	—	130	—	101	—
	U	231	—	130	—	101	—
.. 31	T	58	2	10	1	48	1
	R	1	—	—	—	1	—
	U	57	2	10	1	47	1
.. 34-35	T	19	—	3	—	16	—
	R	13	—	3	—	10	—
	U	6	—	—	—	6	—
.. 36	T	178	19	32	3	146	16
	R	122	5	23	—	99	5
	U	56	14	9	3	47	11
.. 37	T	3	—	—	—	3	—
	U	3	—	—	—	3	—
.. 38	T	18	—	11	—	7	—
	U	18	—	11	—	7	—
.. 39	T	466	84	133	56	333	28
	R	233	12	29	1	204	11
	U	233	72	104	55	129	17

**IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	T	2,192	22,009	841	496	1,651	21,513
	R	1,628	18,631	807	809	1,241	18,822
	U	564	3,378	154	187	410	2,191

**B-IV PART A--INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd**

**UNION TERRITORY MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of ISCI	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	—	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>
Major Group 00	<b>T</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	—	—	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	—		<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>
01	<b>T</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>
04	<b>T</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	—	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>2,163</b>	<b>21,990</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>21,694</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>18,812</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>18,383</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>3,378</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>3,191</b>
Major Group 20	<b>T</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>168</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>151</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	—	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>
21	<b>T</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>21,079</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>20,696</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>18,196</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>17,923</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2,773</b>
26	<b>T</b>		<b>22</b>		<b>5</b>		<b>17</b>
	<b>R</b>		<b>22</b>		<b>5</b>	—	<b>17</b>
27	<b>T</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>562</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>187</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>375</b>

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*Contd.***

**UNION TERRITORY/MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major Group 28	T	1,156	27	159	—	997	27
	R	923	20	102	—	821	20
	U	233	7	57	—	176	7
.. 30	T	3	—	—	—	3	—
	R	2	—	—	—	2	—
	U	1	—	—	—	1	—
.. 31	T	6	2	1	—	5	2
	R	2	—	1	—	1	—
	U	4	2	—	—	4	2
.. 33	T	2	—	—	—	2	—
	R	2	—	—	—	2	—
.. 34—85	T	20	3	4	—	6	3
	R	16	3	4	—	12	3
	U	4	—	—	—	4	—
.. 36	T	145	17	38	—	107	17
	R	66	2	29	—	37	2
	U	79	15	9	—	70	15
37	T	1	—	1	—	—	—
	R	1	—	1	—	—	—
38	T	68	—	39	—	29	—
	R	5	—	2	—	3	—
	U	63	—	37	—	26	—

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY— Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY MANIPUR**

Encephalic Div. and Major Group	Class	Employers		Employees		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8
Major group 1	T	14	7	1		124	2
	R	161				86	
	T	175	7	9		188	2
<b>BISHENPUR SUB DIVISION</b>							
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	T	497	6,619	52	72	445	6,547
	R	497	6,619	52	72	445	6,547
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	T	32	14			32	14
	R	32	14			32	14
Major group 2	T	2	3			2	3
	R	3	10	—	—	62	10
Major group 3	T		5		—	—	5
	R		3	—	—	—	3
Major group 4	T		1				1
	R						1
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	T	465	6,605	52	72	413	6,533
	R	465	6,605	52	72	413	6,533
Major group 5	T		14				14
	R		14				14
Major group 6	T	5	6,417	2	6	5	6,424
	R	5	6,414		62		6,476
Major group 7	T	11	1	19		10	11
	R	2	1	14		1	
Major group 8	T		1			6	5
	R	21	19	21		46	19

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY/MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employees		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major Group 34-35	T		7	4	7	1	—
	R		7	4	7	1	—
	T	24	2	1	—	23	2
	R	24	2	1	—	23	2
" 37	T	1	—	—	—	1	—
	R		—	—	—	1	—
" 39	T	60	3	2	—	58	3
	R	60	3	2	—	58	3

Note —There is no urban area in this Sub-Division

**THOUBAL SUB DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	T	600	16,190	107	993	493	15,197
	R	600	16,190	107	993	493	15,197
<b>DIVISION—0</b>	T	3	10			3	10
	R	3	10	—		3	10
" 1	T	—	7		—		7
	R	—	7	—	—	—	7
" 13	T	—	1		—	—	1
	R	—	1	—		—	1
" 04	T	3	2	—	—	3	2
	R	3	2	—	—	3	2
<b>DIVISION 1 &amp; 3</b>	T	597	16,180	107	993	490	15,187
	R	597	16,180	107	993	490	15,187
Major Groups 20	T	3	127	—	4	3	123
	R	3	127	—	4	3	123



**B-IV PARTA—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY, MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.. 23	T	63	15,565	3	655	60	14,610
	R	63	15,565	1	955	60	14,610
, 25	T	—	1	—	—	—	1
	R	—	1	—	—	—	1
.. 27	T	159	23	31	—	128	23
	R	159	23	31	—	128	23
.. 28	T	211	14	41	2	168	12
	R	211	14	48	—	168	12
.. 31	T	2	—	—	—	2	—
	R	2	—	—	—	2	—
.. 33	T	—	1	—	—	—	1
	R	—	1	—	—	—	1
.. 34-35	T	1	442	—	32	1	410
	R	1	442	—	32	1	410
.. 36	T	43	2	4	—	39	2
	R	43	2	4	—	39	2
.. 39	T	115	5	26	—	89	5
	R	115	5	26	—	89	5

Note :—There is no urban area in this Sub-division

**UKHRUL SUB-DIVISIONS**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>907</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>907</b>
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>907</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>907</b>

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY- *Contd***

**UNION TERRITORY MANIPUR**

Industrial Group	R Urban	Total		Employment		Males	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8
Manufacturing		6	—				—
		6	—			2	—
			31	3			398
	R	—	221			—	21
	T		3			1	3
	R		3	—		1	3
	T	3	6			7	3
	R		6				3
	T					1	—
	R	1				1	—
	T	3					—
	R						—
	T	1				1	—
	R					1	—

Flow chart for the above sub division

**MAO AND SADAR HILLS SUB DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>356</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>356</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>4</b>		—		<b>4</b>	—
	<b>R</b>	<b>4</b>	—			<b>4</b>	
Major Group 02	<b>T</b>		—	—	—		—
	<b>R</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—		<b>1</b>	—
	<b>T</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—		<b>3</b>	—
	<b>R</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—	—	<b>3</b>	—

**B-IV PART A —INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—C *mtd***

**UNION TERRITORY MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of ISIC	to Rural Urban	10		L		Ot	
		Male	Female	Male		Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	R	8	1				
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>856</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>856</b>
Major Group 23	T	2	351		4		347
	R	2	351		4		347
27	T	15	8			7	8
	R	15	8			7	8
28	T	21		7	—	14	—
	R	21	—		—	4	—
Major Group 30		1	1	—		1	1
	R	1	1	—		1	1
39	T	4		4	—	—	—
	R	4	—	4	—	—	—

Note (1) is a div on the (1) to & (1) to 111

( b a e l n t h b d v s c n

Многостепенные системы

ALL DIVISIONS	T	27	309	4		23	309
	R	27	309	4		23	309
	T	27	309	4		23	309
	R	27	309	4		23	309
DIVISION 2 & 3	T	27	309	4		23	309
	R	27	309	4		23	309
Major Group 23	T	2	308	1	-	1	00
	R	2	308	1	-	1	335
23 27	T	8	1	1	-	7	

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY/MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employees		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major Group 28	T	16	—	2	—	14	—
	R	16	—	2	—	14	—
.. 36	T	1	—	—	—	1	—
	R	1	—	—	—	1	—
<b>(ii) SADAR HILLS</b>							
ALL DIVISIONS	T	20	51	16	4	4	47
	R	20	51	16	4	4	47
DIVISION 0	T	4	—	—	—	4	—
	R	4	—	—	—	4	—
Major Group 02	T	1	—	—	—	1	—
	R	1	—	—	—	1	—
.. 04	T	3	—	—	—	3	—
	R	3	—	—	—	3	—
DIVISION 2 & 3	T	16	51	16	4	—	47
	R	1	51	16	4	—	47
Major Group 23	T	—	43	—	4	—	39
	R	—	43	—	4	—	39
Major Group 27	T	7	7	7	—	—	7
	R	5	5	7	—	—	7
.. 28	T	5	—	5	—	—	—
	R	5	—	5	—	—	—
.. 36	T	—	1	—	—	—	1
	R	—	1	—	—	—	1

**B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY/MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major Group 39	T	4	—	4	—	—	—
	R	4	—	4	—	—	—

**TAMENGLONG SUB DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	T	150	544	10	1	140	543
	R	150	544	10	1	140	543
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 8</b>	T	150	544	10	1	140	543
	R	150	544	10	1	140	543
Major Group 23	T	16	536	—	—	16	536
	R	16	536	—	—	16	536
, 27	T	2	3	—	—	2	3
	R	2	3	—	—	2	3
, 1	T	127	5	10	1	117	4
	R	127	5	10	1	117	4
, 34—35	T	4	—	—	—	4	—
	R	4	—	—	—	4	—
, 36	T	1	—	—	—	1	—
	R	1	—	—	—	1	—

Note. —There is no urban area in this Sub-division

**JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	T	22	1,023	3	—	19	1,023
	R	22	1,023	3	—	19	1,023
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 8</b>	T	22	1,023	3	—	19	1,023
	R	22	1,023	3	—	19	1,023

**B-IV PART A — INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY, MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group ISIC	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major group 21	T	1	1,023	-	—	1	1,033
	R	1	1,023	—	—	1	1,023
„ 7	T	5	—	1	—	4	—
	R	5	—	1	—	4	—
„ 28	T	10	—	1	—	9	—
	R	10	—	1	—	9	—
„ 36	T	6	—	1	—	5	—
	R	6	—	1	—	5	—

Note —There is no Urban area in this Division

**CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>812</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>812</b>
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>812</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>812</b>
Major Group 23	T	15	813	3	10	12	803
	R	15	813	3	10	12	803
„ 27	T	40	7	5	—	35	7
	R	40	7	5	—	35	7
„ 28	T	37	1	—	—	33	—
	R	37	1	4	—	33	1
„ 31	T	1	—	—	—	1	—
	R	1	—	—	—	1	—
„ 4—5	T	—	1	—	—	—	1
	R	—	1	—	—	—	1

**B-IV PART A— INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF  
WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—Contd.**

**UNION TERRITORY, MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Major Group 36	I	11	—	1	—	12	—
	P	13	—	1	—	12	—
.. 39	T	2	—	—	—	2	—
	R	2	—	—	—	2	—

Note:—There is no urban area in this sub-division

**TENGNOUPAL SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>
	<b>R</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>
Major Group 23	T		30		—	—	30
	I		30		—	—	30
.. 27						—	—
.. 28		46	—	—	—	3	—
	I	46	—	—	—	37	—
.. 34-35	I		1	—	—	—	1
	I	—	1	—	—	—	1
.. 36	I			—	—	—	—

Note:—There is no urban area in this sub-division

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of Industries	Type of Establishment	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Male	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Male	Female	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>33,468</b>	<b>8,924</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>22,628</b>	<b>1,748</b>	<b>9,033</b>	<b>5,743</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>1,705</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>2,525</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>7,477</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>2,718</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>490</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>69</b>		<b>465</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>69</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>27</b>			—	<b>10</b>		<b>17</b>	—	—	
Manufacturing	01	12	1			4		11	2	3	4
	1								1	3	—
	2	15			—	29		14	11	8	1
	3	4						4			
	03	6	14			15		1			61
	4	3				1	1	2			
	04	177	7			21		1	6	5	4
	5	2				8		1		—	
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>127</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>
Manufacturing										1	1
				1		4	3	7		4	6
			1		—	1	2	2		—	
	1		5			1	1		4		
	2		1				1				
	3	4				1					—
	4	71	1			26		16	4	2	10
	5		1			7		47	4	2	10
	6		1			2	—	14	1	2	
	7	4	1			15		7	1	2	—
	8				—	1			—	—	—
	9		94	—	—	3	—	7	9	—	85
	10	4	1		—	1			1	—	—



**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE--Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Total Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11	12
Major Group 31-	T	170	1	2		167		6	5		5
	U	14		1		13					
32	T	20	17		7	3	10	12	24		9
	U	7	16		3	2	10	4	24		8
33	T	3				1					
34	T	3									
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>2,003</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>211</b>		<b>1,047</b>		<b>701</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>44</b>	
	<b>U</b>	<b>618</b>		<b>80</b>		<b>276</b>		<b>246</b>		<b>16</b>	
Major Group 40	T	1,503	162	21		147		21			
	U	63		0		276		246			
<b>DIVISION 5</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>173</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>			
	<b>U</b>	<b>99</b>				<b>88</b>		<b>11</b>			
Major Group 50	T	118	1	1		109	1				
	U	31				45		5			
51	T	3	1			64	1	9			
	U	45				40					
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>5,328</b>	<b>6,561</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>4,671</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>1,478</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>2,393</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>459</b>
Major Group 60-63	T	13	5	4		1	1	8	4		
	U	2	1	1				1	1		
64-68	T	5,303	6,555	424	189	642	222	3,826	4,667	411	1,477
	U	2,384	1,882	289	175	390	37	1,461	1,211	248	459
69	T	12	1	1		7		1		3	1
	U	3				3					

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE - *Contd.***

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of SIC	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
			4		6		8	9	10	11	12
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>63</b>		<b>2,238</b>		<b>676</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>1 330</b>	<b>4</b>			<b>1,205</b>		<b>125</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 707	T	29,60	19	63	—	2,184		676	19	37	—
	U	1 244	4			1,169	—	125	4		—
		34		—	—	54	—	—	—		—
	U	36		—		36	—			—	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>21,405</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17,941</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>31</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>6,833</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5,391</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7</b>
Major Group 800		9 196	97			8,196	97	—			—
	U	3,359	51			1 359	51	—			—
		6 767	600	3	3	6,617	4	104	4	14	—
	J	866	197		3	973	173	7	13		—
		1 199	244	16	11	766	151	394	119	23	3
	U	71	101	16		179	56	114	44	6	1
		604	46	7		393	27	897	24	7	—
	U	141				25	—	106	—	3	—
		126	1			67	1	59		—	—
	U	4				25		43	—	—	—
		485	1	232	—	192	1	47	—	14	—
	U	252	1	119	—	109	1	19	—	5	—
		149	46	9	—	116	35	21	11	3	—
	U	55	12	3	—	43	6		4	—	—

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE —Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division & Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Jugan Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		12
Major Group 87	T	159	202	14	4	131	24	77	122	16	2
	U	270	58	13	3	70	15	134	40	3	—
88	T	897	214	39	16	368	99	221	76	69	23
	U	559	113	34	16	417	83	77	3	11	6
89	T	2,027	111	12	1	395	23	1,092	34	28	3
	U	418	6	7	1	275	5	125		11	—
<b>DIVISION 9</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>11</b>		<b>—</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>3</b>			<b>—</b>
Major Group 90	T	95	18	1	—	8	7	86	11	—	—
	U	4		—		1	—	3	—	—	—

**IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>16,234</b>	<b>4,088</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>10,573</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>4,593</b>	<b>2,837</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>625</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>8,972</b>	<b>2,009</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>6,075</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>2,172</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>487</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>25</b>			<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 00	T	60	3	—	—	—		60			
02	T	17				3	—	11	—	—	—
	U	4			<b>—</b>		—	4		—	—
03	T	10	6					4	6	—	—
	U	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
04	T	45	6	—	—	9	—	36	2	—	4
	U	20	—	—	—	9	—	11	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major Group 20	T	141	26	1	—	63	3	73	21	4	2
	U	106	23	—	—	51	3	71	18	4	2
„ 21	T	2	12	—	—	1	1	1	11	—	—
	U	2	5	—	—	1	1	1	4	—	—
„ 28	T	253	17	—	—	190	3	63	4	2	10
	U	201	17	—	—	159	3	40	4	2	10
„ 31	T	24	1	—	—	15	—	7	1	—	—
	U	24	1	—	—	15	—	7	1	2	—
„ 33	T	5	1	—	—	2	—	3	1	—	—
	U	4	1	—	—	1	—	3	1	—	—
„ 34-35	T	121	3	1	—	89	—	31	5	—	—
	U	11	—	—	—	9	—	12	—	—	—
„ 36	T	14	46	—	4	7	10	7	24	—	8
	U	7	46	—	4	3	10	4	24	—	8
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 40	T	1,109	—	137	—	584	—	372	—	16	—
	U	468	—	70	—	213	—	189	—	16	—
<b>DIVISION 5</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 50	T	67	1	—	—	64	1	3	—	—	—
	U	27	—	—	—	24	—	3	—	—	—
„ 51	T	51	—	—	—	42	—	9	—	—	—
	U	46	—	—	—	38	—	8	—	—	—

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Non-Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>3,050</b>	<b>3,380</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>2,615</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>591</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>410</b>
Major Group 60-63	T	1	1					1	1		—
	U		1								
Major Group 64-66	T	04	9	74	14	—	6		464	24	91
	U	1,677	1,177	9	9	67		4	674		8
.. 69	T	4		1		—					
	U										
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,649</b>		<b>187</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	
	<b>U</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>4</b>			<b>954</b>		<b>97</b>	<b>4</b>		
Major Group 70-72	T	1,829	1	38		1,604		187	4		
	U	1,011	1			920		9	4		
.. 7	T	45			—	41					—
	U	31				4					
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>9,389</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7,462</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>5,214</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4,425</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7</b>
Major Group 80-83	T	4,310	62			4,300	67				
	U	2,900	4			2,903	46				—
.. 81	T	1,769	231	3	3	1,74	226				
	U	677	2			66	11	7			
.. 82	T	0	95	10		271	67	214	2	6	1
	U	274	61	10		120	5	44	10	6	1
.. 83	T	201	9	4		20	3	174	6		—
	U	86	—	4	—	14		65		3	—

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR WORK—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I S I C	Total Urban	Total		Males	Employer Females	Employee		Single Worker		Family Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major Group 84	T	83	—	—	—	36	—	47	—	—	—
	U	70	—	—	—	27	—	43	—	—	—
.. 85	T	376	1	214	—	125	1	30	—	7	—
	U	211	1	110	—	77	1	19	—	5	—
86	T	64	11	9	—	46	1	9	4	—	—
	U	53	11	3	—	41	7	9	4	—	—
.. 87	T	446	100	10	3	22	12	351	85	3	—
	U	210	12	10	3	4	12	137	13	—	—
.. 88	T	534	53	36	1	362	37	125	9	11	6
	U	465	46	31	1	327	32	96	7	11	6
.. 89	T	1,101	1	6	—	463	8	619	7	11	—
	U	15	5	—	—	124	—	113	—	11	—
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>6 729</b>	<b>1 535</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>4 018</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>2 406</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>168</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1 402</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 00	T	61	2	—	—	3	—	—	2	1	—
.. 02		17	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
.. 03	T	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
	U	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
.. 04	T	22	—	—	—	2	—	14	—	2	—

**B-IV PART J—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	—	<b>87</b>		<b>103</b>	<b>29</b>	—	<b>4</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	—	<b>14</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>4</b>
Major Group 20	T	17	33	1	—			7	29	—	4
	U	12	6	1				4	2		4
28	T	117	—	2		54	—	61	—	—	—
	U	1				6	—				
3	T	6				4	—				—
	U					1	—				
14 3				1	—	2				—	
	U	3			—						
31				—						—	—
39	T						—				
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>71</b>		<b>257</b>				—	—
	<b>U</b>	<b>130</b>		<b>10</b>		<b>63</b>		<b>57</b>			—
Major Group 10			32	7							—
	U			6		6			—		—
<b>DIVISION 5</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>1</b>		<b>47</b>		<b>12</b>			
	<b>U</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>26</b>					
Major Group 1											—
	U	2				4					—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>164</b>
	<b>U</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>49</b>

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry/ Division and Major Group of I S I C	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major Group 60-63	T	17		9		1	—	5		—	—
	U	2	—	1				1		—	—
.. 64-68	T	1 213	986	117	173	177	95	901	616	27	164
	U	1	317	92	7	8	1	16	27	26	49
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	T	793	3	9		447		314	3	23	
	U	297	—	—		251	—	28			—
Major Group 70-71	T	87	1	9		441		14	1	23	
	U	277		—	—	249	—	28		—	
.. 73	T	4				4					
	U					2					
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	T	3,672	277	27	16	2 950	140	673	11	19	
	U	1 119	165	26	16	966	96	127	53		
Major Group 80		1 120	4			320	14				
	U	46	7			456	5		—		
.. 8		978	48	—		995	12		46	1	—
	U	209	47			209	31		12		
.. P2	T	290	70	6		187	10	97	48	—	—
	U	91	17	6		59	1	26	34	—	—
.. P2	T	167	7			1	—	148	9	—	—
	U	55				11	—	41			
.. 14	T	16		—		10	—	6		—	—
	U	5				9	—		—	—	—



**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employer		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major Group 85	T	56		11		34		10	—	1	—
	U	41		9		32					
„ 86	T	29	3			8	2	1	1	1	—
	U	2	1			2	1			—	—
„ 87	T	235	19	3		44	5	18	1	10	
	U	60	9	3	—	10	3	47	6	—	
„ 88	T	171	67	3	15	129	51	37	1	—	—
	U	94	67	3	15	90	51		1		—
„ 89	T	464	9	2	1	442	6	195	2	7	
	U	102	1	2	1	69	—	2	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 9</b>	T	7				1	—	6		—	—
	U	4	—			1	—	3	—		—
Major Group 90	T	7		—		1	—	6			—
	U	4				1		3		—	—

**BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>610</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>36</b>
Major Group 00	T	4	1			1		1	—	2	1
„ 01	T	3	1	—	—			—	1	3	—
„ 02	T	4	—	—	—	3	—			3	—
„ 03	T	70	37	—	—	3		51	2	16	35
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>
Major Group 20	T	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

**B-IVPART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR WORK—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of ISIC	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major Group 10							1				—
						1					—
40	1			3		1		1			
1	2					—		2			
Major Group 34-53	1										3
36	4					1		3			1
38						1		2			
39								—			
<b>DIVISION 4 T</b>	<b>39</b>					<b>9</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>28</b>	
Major Group 40	1	19		—		9	—	2	—	28	
<b>DIVISION 6 T</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1 046</b>	<b>1</b>	—		<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>560</b>
Major Group 60-6	2						1	2	—		
64-63	14	342				22	24	66	439	36	559
69	3	1	—			4	—	1			1
<b>DIVISION 7 T</b>	<b>71</b>		<b>13</b>	—		<b>36</b>		<b>6</b>		<b>6</b>	
Major Group 70-71	7		13			36		16		6	
<b>DIVISION 8 T</b>	<b>1 069</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>10</b>			<b>934</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>9</b>
Major Group 80	1	80				100	3				—
81	70	37	—			726	57	18		24	—
82	5	8				31	6	17		5	2
88	10	2	—			27	2	11		2	—
89	2					2					—
90	10		4	—		—				6	—

**B-IV. PART B —INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major Group 86	1	6			—	6	—			—	
„ 87	1	25	5			2			5	23	2
„ 88	1	13	4			2	1	1		3	2
„ 89	1	50	43	4		31	4	2	6	13	3

Note: There are no urban areas in this sub-division.

**THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISION</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>2,692</b>	<b>1,869</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>113</b>			<b>5</b>		<b>81</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>26</b>
Major Group 02	1	51	10	—	—	3		43	9	5	1
„ 03	1	26	103			2	—	24	73	—	25
„ 04	1	17								3	
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>98</b>
Major Group 20	1	1	11			1					11
„ 21	1	1					—	1	—		—
„ 31	1	3				—		3			
„ 33	1	5	93	—		1		4	8		85
„ 34	1	17	2			15		2			2
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>105</b>				<b>77</b>		<b>28</b>			<b>—</b>
Major Group 40	1	105		—		77		28		—	—
<b>DIVISION 5</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>				<b>—</b>
Major Group 50	1	4				4		—		—	—
„ 51	T	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY TRADE BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR WORK—Contd.**

Branch of Industry, Division and Major Group of I.S.C.I.	Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Sing worker		Family worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>23</b>			<b>43</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>130</b>
Major Group 60-65	T		1						1	—	—
„ 64-65	T	313	990	23	—		43	264	817	26	130
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 70-1	T	189	12	3		37	—	141	12	8	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1,678</b>	<b>129</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>18</b>
Major Group	T	308	1		—	308	1				—
„	T	1,242	48			1,223	48	19			
„	T	109	12	—	11	58	—	40	1	11	—
„	T	54	9	—	—	2	—	52	9		—
„	T	4		—	—	1	—	3	—	—	
„ 5	T	15	—	—		15	—	—			—
„ 86	T	4	1	—		4	1	—	—	—	—
„ 87	T	49	28	—	—	—	7	49	21	—	—
„ 88	T	59	30	—	—	—	1	23	14	36	—
„ 89	T	29	—	—	—	10		19	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 9</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 90	T		17	—	—			80	1		—

**Note** —There is no urban area in this sub-Division.

**UKHRAL SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

**B IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE--Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I S I C	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major Group 04	T	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 27	T	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
„ 28	T	15	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 40	T	35	—	2	—	29	—	5	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>
Major Group 64-69	T	45	12	1	—	4	—	30	6	1	6
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 70-71	T	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ 72	T	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 80	T	1 155	5	—	—	1 150	—	—	—	—	—
81	T	608	32	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
82	T	32	9	—	—	22	5	—	—	—	—
83	T	154	9	—	—	15	5	—	—	—	—
84	T	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
85	T	5	—	1	—	5	—	1	—	—	—
86	T	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
87	T	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
88	T	14	5	—	—	—	4	17	—	—	—
89	T	50	—	—	—	48	—	1	—	1	—

Note —There is no urban area in this sub-Division

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS OR SERVICE—Contd**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MAO AND SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION</b>											
<b>ALL-DIVISION</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 04	T	65	52			10	—	55	52	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>				<b>—</b>
Major Group 21	T		1				1				—
..	28	1	1	—		1			—	—	
<b>DIVISION 5</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>5</b>				<b>5</b>					
Major Group 50	T	2			—	2		—		—	
..	51										
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	
Major Group 64-69	T	89	47	—	—	1	—	86	47	1	
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>		<b>—</b>
Major Group 70-71	T			—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1 037</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1,011</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	
Major Group 80	T	447	—	—	—	447				—	—
..	81	386	23	—		386	24	1	—	—	—
..	82	51	30			52	19	8	1		
..	83	14	1			17	1	1		1	—
..	84			1		10					—
..	85	8	6	—		8	4			—	—
..	86										
..	87	50				40	1			16	—
..	88					1		—	1	—	—

Note (1) This sub-division includes (1) Mao and (1) Sadar Hills,  
(2) There is no urban area in this sub-division

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>(1) MAO</b>											
<b>ALL DIVISION S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>DIVISION O</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 04	T	55	52	—	—	—	—	55	52	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 28	T	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 50	T	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
„ 51	T	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 64-68	T	23	1	—	—	1	—	21	—	1	—
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 70-71	T	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 80	T	169	—	—	—	169	—	—	—	—	—
„ 81	T	20	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
„ 82	T	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
„ 83	T	13	1	—	—	13	1	—	—	—	—
„ 85	T	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
„ 86	T	4	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—
„ 88	T	50	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	16	—
„ 89	T	17	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—

Note There is no urban area in this sub Division

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division & Major Group of I S I C	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
( ii ) SADAR HILLS											
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 04	T	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 21	T	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 64 48	T	65	46	—	—	—	—	65	46	—	—
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 70 71	T	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 80	T	273	—	—	—	273	—	—	—	—	—
, 81	T	183	13	—	—	182	13	1	—	—	—
, 82	T	32	12	—	—	29	11	3	1	—	—
, 83	T	16	—	—	—	14	—	1	—	1	—
, 85	T	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
, 86	T	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
, 88	T	9	1	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	—
, 89	T	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

Note — There is no urban area in this sub-division



**B IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I S C I	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION</b>											
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 02	T	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 40	T	24	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 64 68	T	6	4	3	2	3	2	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 73	T	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 80	T	345	3	—	—	345	3	—	—	—	—
	81	T	162	8	—	160	8	2	—	—	—
,	82	T	14	4	—	14	4	—	—	—	—
„	83	I	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
„	85	I	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
„	86	I	12	5	—	12	5	—	—	—	—
„	87	T	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
„	88	T	7	2	—	7	2	—	—	—	—
„	89	T	6	2	—	6	—	—	2	—	—
<b>JIRIBAN SUB-DIVISION</b>											
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 02	T	8	—	1	—	4	—	3	—	—	—

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
.. 03 T		5		—	—	5		—		—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	—	—	<b>1</b>	—	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>		—
Major Group 20	T	—	1	—	—	—		—	1	—	—
.. 21 I		—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
.. 23 T		3	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
.. 84-85 T			1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>34</b>		—		<b>20</b>	—	<b>14</b>	—		—
Major Group 40	I	34	—	—	—	20	—	14		—	—
<b>DIVISION 5</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1</b>		—	—	<b>1</b>	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 51	I	1	—	—	—	1		—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—	<b>15</b>	—	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—
Major Group 61-63	I	34	3	—	—	15	—	19	3	—	—
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>19</b>	—	—	—	<b>10</b>	—	<b>9</b>	—	—	—
Major Group 72-71	T	19	—	—	—	10	—	9	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>264</b>	—	—	<b>362</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>8</b>	—
Major Group 80	I	155	7	—	—	155	7	—	—	—	—
.. 81 I		145	41	—	—	145	39	—	2		—
.. 82 T		22	45	—	—	22	5	—	42	—	—
.. 83 T		12	—	—	—	11	—	—		1	—
.. 84 I		6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
.. 85 T		2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
.. 86 T		4	6	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—
.. 87 T		1	49	—	—	1	—	—	49	—	—

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE —Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major Group 88	1	18	50	—	—	7	—	11	50	—	—
89	1	225	66	—	—	10	—	213	66	2	—
<b>DIVISION 9</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>		<b>—</b>					<b>—</b>
Major Group 90	1	1	—	1				—	—	—	—

**Note**—There is no urban area in this Sub Division

**CHURACHANDPUR SUB DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>8</b>			<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 02	T	9	—			8	—	1		—	—
03	1	2	1			—	—	2	1	—	—
04	1	20	7				—	20	7	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2&amp;3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>8</b>			<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>		<b>—</b>
Major Group 28	1	4	—		—	—	—	4	—	—	—
31	1	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 40	1	16	1	1	—	7	—	8	1	—	—
<b>DIVISION 5</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 50	1	2				2	—	—	—	—	—
51	T	7		—	—	6		1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>
Major Group 64-68	T	281	60	5	—	31	—	225	51	20	9
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 70-71	T	41	—	—	—	37	—	4	—	—	—

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS OR SERVICE—Contd**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1,857</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 80	T	602	3	—	—	602	3	—	—	—	—
.. 81	T	496	16	1	—	470	16	16	—	9	—
.. 82	T	90	26	—	—	78	26	11	—	1	—
.. 83	T	89	6	—	—	79	6	—	—	—	—
.. 84	T	9	1	—	—	7	1	2	—	—	—
.. 85	T	5	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
.. 86	T	18	14	—	—	16	14	—	—	2	—
.. 87	T	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. 88	T	22	2	—	—	14	2	7	—	1	—
.. 89	T	16	5	—	—	35	5	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 9</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 90	T	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—

**Note**—There is no urban area in this sub-division

**TENGNOUPAL SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 02	T	7	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—
.. 04	T	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 28	T	11	—	—	—	8	—	3	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 4</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 40	T	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 5</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

**B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS  
AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—Contd.**

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single Worker		Family Worker	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major Group 51	T	4	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>32</b>	—	—	<b>4</b>	—	<b>96</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>
Major Group 64-68	T	128	32	—	—	4	—	96	14	28	18
<b>DIVISION 7</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>7</b>	—	—	—	<b>3</b>	—	<b>4</b>	—	—	—
Major Group 70-71	T	7	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1</b>	—	<b>537</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>94</b>	—	—	—
Major Group 80	T	268	1	—	—	268	1	—	—	—	—
.. 81	T	137	37	1	—	136	37	2	—	—	—
.. 82	T	27	7	—	—	21	7	—	—	—	—
.. 83	T	28	1	—	—	15	1	12	—	—	—
.. 86	T	9	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
.. 88	T	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
.. 89	T	107	—	—	—	61	—	46	—	—	—

**Note** —There is no urban area in this sub-division.

# **B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION**

## **UNION TERRITORY—MANIPUR**

Branch of Industry		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non Household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons			Persons			Males		Males		Males		Males	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

## **MANIPUR**

<b>ALL DIVISION</b>		121,558	40,759	80,799	26,783	13,203	13,580	7,291	71,873	2,126	11,033	33,468	8,924	11,077	2,325
<b>DIVISION</b>	0	922	648	274	33	33	—	74	43	6	—	574	231	27	—
Major Group	00	202	177	25	—	—	—	52	17	—	—	125	6	—	—
Minor Group	005	199	174	25	—	—	—	50	19	—	—	124	6	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	01	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
	02	188	161	27	4	4	—	8	15	—	—	153	12	4	—
Minor Group	020	56	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—
	021	61	59	2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	59	2	4	—
	023	89	65	24	—	—	—	8	15	—	—	57	9	—	—
Major Group	03	267	116	151	3	3	—	—	4	—	—	116	147	3	—
Minor Group	031	267	116	151	3	3	—	—	4	—	—	116	147	3	—
Major Group	04	261	191	70	26	26	—	14	5	6	—	177	6	20	—
Minor Group	042	225	162	63	13	13	—	11	4	6	—	151	59	7	—
	044	12	12	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	10	—	2	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>80,155</b>	<b>8,065</b>	<b>72,090</b>	<b>13,547</b>	<b>2,393</b>	<b>11,154</b>	<b>7,217</b>	<b>71,832</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>11,035</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>99</b>
Major Group	20	71	240	427	171	135	56	81	422	17	27	159	72	118	29
	21	35	3	7	7	2	5	—	17	—	—	3	15	2	5
	22	3	3	—	—	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
	23	67,94	459	63,415	13,192	101	10,091	459	63,844	101	10,091	—	1	—	—
Minor Group	201	9,271	15	9,29	1	—	81	15	9,279	—	81	—	—	—	—
	205	59,277	559	53,718	1,060	56	10,024	359	58,917	56	10,004	—	1	—	—
	238	636	4	632	1	1	—	4	632	1	—	—	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>MANIPUR—<i>contd.</i></b>															
Major Group	24	2	3	—	2	2	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
	25	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26	26	2	24	—	—	—	2	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	2,600	1,795	1,805	1,463	671	792	1,736	1,805	671	792	9	—	—	—
Minor Group	272	1,594	352	1,562	694	26	669	32	1,562	26	659	—	—	—	—
	273	1,859	1,759	100	706	645	61	1,759	100	645	6	9	—	—	—
Major Group	28	3,713	3,572	141	667	612	55	3,161	124	516	38	411	17	94	17
Minor Group	280	460	459	1	98	98	—	79	1	4	—	380	—	94	—
	281	2,008	1,980	28	445	445	—	1,953	28	445	—	27	—	—	—
	282	595	595	—	7	7	—	595	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
	288	431	241	90	71	49	33	337	66	46	3	4	2	—	2
Major Group	29	6	—	1	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
	30	284	234	—	232	232	—	234	—	232	—	—	—	—	—
	31	111	106	5	90	85	5	67	4	6	4	9	—	24	1
	32	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	33	107	12	95	5	4	—	2	1	—	—	10	94	4	1
	34 35	705	240	465	34	34	—	30	454	10	—	190	11	24	—
Minor Group	350	467	10	457	—	—	—	2	416	—	—	8	1	—	—
Major Group	36	525	437	88	217	142	75	417	41	135	29	20	47	7	46
	37	5	5	—	3	3	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
	38	90	90	—	81	81	—	87	—	81	—	3	—	—	—
	39	952	858	94	354	280	74	855	94	280	74	3	—	—	—
Minor Group	393	920	826	94	345	271	74	923	94	271	74	3	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers in Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MANIPUR contd															
DIVISION	4	2,236	2,003	233	618	618	—	—	—	—	—	2,003	233	618	—
Major Group	40	2,236	2,003	233	618	618	—	—	—	—	—	2,003	233	618	—
Minor Group	400	1,755	1,744	11	559	558	—	—	—	—	—	1,744	11	559	—
	401	477	255	222	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	255	222	60	—
DIVISION	5	203	201	2	99	99	—	—	—	—	—	201	2	99	—
Major Group	50	119	118	1	51	51	—	—	—	—	—	118	1	51	—
Minor Group	500	46	45	1	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	45	1	19	—
	501	72	72	—	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	32	—
Major Group	51	84	83	1	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	83	1	48	—
Minor Group	510	82	82	—	48	43	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	48	—
DIVISION	6	11,889	5,328	6,561	4,276	2,393	1,883	—	—	—	—	5,328	6,561	2,393	1,883
Major Group	60-63	18	13	5	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	13	5	2	1
	64-68	11,858	5,703	6,555	4,270	2,388	1,882	—	—	—	—	5,703	6,555	2,388	1,882
Minor Group	640	3,825	987	2,338	719	345	374	—	—	—	—	987	2,338	345	374
	644	262	85	177	106	49	57	—	—	—	—	85	177	49	57
	646	813	316	527	525	203	322	—	—	—	—	316	527	203	322
	650	1,776	832	904	1,184	575	609	—	—	—	—	832	904	575	609
	689	4,413	2,575	1,888	1,270	918	362	—	—	—	—	2,575	1,888	918	362
Major Group	69	13	12	1	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	12	1	3	—
DIVISION	7	3,033	3,014	19	1,334	1,330	4	—	—	—	—	3,014	19	1,330	4
Major Group	70-71	2,979	2,960	19	1,298	1,294	4	—	—	—	—	2,960	19	1,294	4



**B-IV PART C -INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION--contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I S I C	Total Worker							Workers in Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
	Total			Urban			Persons	Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Males		Females	Males		Females		Males		Males		Males		Males	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>MANIPUR--contd</b>															
Minor Group 701	752	752	—	458	453	—	—	—	—	—	—	752	—	458	—
702	1,863	1,63	—	773	773	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,863	—	773	—
703	51	47	4	21	20	4	—	—	—	—	—	47	4	20	4
705	272	260	12	81	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	260	12	31	—
Major Group 73	54	4	—	6	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	36	—
Minor Group 771	43	48	—	32	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	32	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23,007</b>	<b>21,405</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>6,872</b>	<b>6,333</b>	<b>539</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>21,405</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>6,333</b>	<b>539</b>
Major Group 80	27	2,196	97	3,110	3,333	51	—	—	—	—	—	2,196	97	3,333	51
Minor Group 803	358	337	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	357	1	—	—
804	2,333	2	3	1,175	1,1	2	—	—	—	—	—	2,392	3	1,176	2
805	291	26	5	127	117	3	—	—	—	—	—	286	5	119	3
807	5,069	4,981	88	2,110	2,064	46	—	—	—	—	—	4,981	88	2,064	46
Major Group 81	7,363	6,763	600	1,063	866	197	—	—	—	—	—	6,763	600	866	197
Minor Group 811	7,188	6,617	571	1,041	860	181	—	—	—	—	—	6,617	571	860	181
Major Group 82	1,433	1,199	284	416	315	101	—	—	—	—	—	1,199	284	315	101
Minor Group 820	1,397	1,114	283	402	301	101	—	—	—	—	—	1,114	283	301	101
Major Group 83	850	804	46	141	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	804	46	141	—
Minor Group 831	676	659	17	114	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	659	17	114	—
Major Group 84	127	126	1	78	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	1	78	—

**B-IV PART C--INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

**MANIPUR—contd**

Major Group	85	426	485	253	252	1	—	—	—	—	485	1	252	1
Minor Group	350	88	358	—	187	187	—	—	—	—	358	—	187	—
Major Group	86	5	49	46	67	55	12	—	—	—	149	46	55	12
	87	961	759	202	328	270	58	—	—	—	759	202	270	58
Minor Group	872	—	714	201	297	239	58	—	—	—	714	201	239	58
Major Group	88	1,11	897	214	672	559	113	—	—	—	897	214	559	113
Minor Group	880	53	419	119	338	254	84	—	—	—	419	119	254	84
	882	321	223	78	78	56	22	—	—	—	223	78	156	22
Major Group	89	2,38	2,027	111	424	418	6	—	—	—	2,027	111	418	6
Minor Group	890	2,38	2,027	111	424	418	6	—	—	—	2,027	111	418	6
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>93</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	—
Major Group	90	113	93	18	4	4	—	—	—	—	93	18	4	—
Minor Group	900	113	93	18	4	4	—	—	—	—	93	18	4	—

**IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>47,242</b>	<b>19,787</b>	<b>27,455</b>	<b>20,220</b>	<b>10,534</b>	<b>9,686</b>	<b>8,552</b>	<b>23,367</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>7,677</b>	<b>16,234</b>	<b>4,088</b>	<b>8,972</b>	<b>2,009</b>
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>
Major Group	00	63	60	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	3	—
Minor Group	005	63	60	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	3	—
Major Group	02	17	17	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	4
Minor Group	020	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
	021	14	14	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	4

**B-IV PART C- INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION--contd.**

Branch of Industry Division Major Group, and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION--contd.</b>															
Major Group	03	16	10	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	031	16	10	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	04	57	51	6	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	040	38	38	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	42	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	043	5	5	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	044	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	045	4	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	046	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>27,584</b>	<b>4,109</b>	<b>23,475</b>	<b>9,571</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>7,770</b>	<b>5,547</b>	<b>23,067</b>	<b>1,556</b>	<b>7,477</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>98</b>
Major Group	20	317	133	187	150	118	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21	31	2	29	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	22	3	3	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	23	22,160	163	21,997	7,281	73	7,208	163	21,997	23	7,208	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	231	517	3	514	50	—	50	—	50	—	50	—	—	—	—
	235	21,600	118	21,482	7,203	43	7,160	118	21,482	43	7,160	—	—	—	—
Major Group	24	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	2,160	1,078	1,082	912	571	341	1,078	1,082	571	511	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	272	1,034	23	1,011	321	21	800	23	1,011	21	800	—	—	—	—
	273	1,110	1,054	56	588	550	38	1,054	556	50	28	—	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Groups of ISIC	Within Household Industry										Within Non household Industry			
	Total					Urban					Total		Urban	
	Males		Females		Total	Males		Females		Total	Males		Females	
	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION</b>														
Major Group	28	1,603	1,776	69	4,11	366	43	1,31	52	263	31	255	17	81
Minor Group	280	2,49	259	—	85	5	—	4	—	4	—	233	—	61
	281	1,112	1,108	4	247	217		1,103	4	247	—	—	—	—
	283	14	101	43	57	31	6	101	4	31	21	—	2	2
Major Group	29	6	5	1	5	5	—	5	1	5	—	—	—	—
	30	231	231	—	231	2		231		231	—		—	—
	31	85	62	3	61	1	3	8	2	17	2	24	1	21
	33	6	5	1	5	4	1			—		5	1	4
	34-35	145	140	5	27	27	—	19	—	6	—	121	5	21
	36	257	192	65	123	63	60	178	19	56	14	11	46	7
	37	3	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
	38	18	18	—	18	18	—	18	—	18	—	—	—	—
	39	550	466	84	303	233	72	466	84	233	72	—	—	—
Minor Group	393	537	455	84	279	227	72	455	84	227	72	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>488</b>
Major Group	40	1,109	1,109	—	488	488	—	—	—	—	—	1,109	—	488
Minor Group	400	1,021	1,021	—	440	440	—	—	—	—	—	1,021	—	440
	401	84	84	—	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	48
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>73</b>
Major Group	50	68	67	1	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	67	1	27
Minor Group	500	32	31	1	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	31	1	18

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS. MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers in Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons			Persons			Males		Males		Males		Males	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—contd.</b>															
Major Group	51	51	51	—	46	46	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	46	—
Minor Group	510	50	50	—	46	46	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	46	—
	511	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6 430</b>	<b>0 050</b>	<b>3,380</b>	<b>3 414</b>	<b>1,876</b>	<b>1,538</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>3 050</b>	<b>3 380</b>	<b>1 876</b>	<b>1,538</b>
Major Group	60-63	2	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1
	61-63	6 424	3 045	3 379	3,410	1 872	1 527	—	—	—	—	3 045	3 372	1,873	1,517
Minor Group	640	1,923	529	1,393	569	123	46	—	—	—	—	529	1 479	193	316
	641	155	68	87	96	46	50	—	—	—	—	68	87	46	50
	646	459	145	314	233	114	254	—	—	—	—	145	314	134	259
	650	1 423	723	700	1 116	515	600	—	—	—	—	723	700	531	520
	662	66	31	28	45	23	16	—	—	—	—	31	28	29	16
	672	93	93	5	45	40	5	—	—	—	—	93	5	40	5
	699	1,901	1,226	678	955	711	274	—	—	—	—	1,226	678	711	274
Major Group	69	4	4	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>4</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>1, 71</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>4</b>
Major Group	70-71	1,833	,829	4	1 021	1,717	4	—	—	—	—	1 329	4	1,017	4
Minor Group	701	366	366	—	303	403	—	—	—	—	—	366	—	303	—
	702	1,407	1,107	—	672	672	—	—	—	—	—	1,407	—	672	—
	703	19	15	4	11	7	4	—	—	—	—	15	4	7	4
	705	29	29	—	23	21	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	23	—
Major Group	73	45	45	—	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	34	—
Minor Group	730	41	41	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	30	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of SIC	Total Workers							Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
	Total			Urban				Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons			Males				Males		Females		Males		Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

**IMPATIAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—contd.**

<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9 969</b>	<b>9 389</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>5 588</b>	<b>5 214</b>	<b>374</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>9 389</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>5 214</b>	<b>374</b>
Major Group	80	4,574	4,310	262	2,444	2,017	46	—	—	—	—	4,310	262	2,017	46
Minor Group	804	1,156	1,154	2	1,118	1,116	2	—	—	—	—	1,154	2	1,116	2
	805	184	182	4	104	101	3	—	—	—	—	192	4	101	3
	809	3,070	2,964	54	1,777	1,696	41	—	—	—	—	2,964	54	1,696	41
Major Group	81	2,008	1,749	224	859	677	182	—	—	—	—	1,749	224	677	182
Minor Group	811	1,981	1,749	232	808	658	150	—	—	—	—	1,749	232	658	150
Major Group	82	600	515	95	288	214	64	—	—	—	—	505	95	224	64
Minor Group	820	587	492	95	83	219	64	—	—	—	—	492	95	219	64
Major Group	83	210	201	9	85	84	—	—	—	—	—	201	9	84	—
	831	184	183	4	62	68	—	—	—	—	—	160	4	68	—
	84	83	84	—	70	70	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	70	—
	85	377	376	1	217	211	1	—	—	—	—	376	1	211	—
Minor Group	850	268	268	—	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	268	—	158	—
Major Group	86	75	64	11	61	53	11	—	—	—	—	64	11	53	11
	87	516	446	100	257	210	49	—	—	—	—	446	100	210	49
Minor Group	872	409	409	100	224	185	49	—	—	—	—	409	100	185	49
Major Group	88	587	534	53	511	465	46	—	—	—	—	534	53	465	46
Minor Group	880	277	237	40	247	200	37	—	—	—	—	237	40	200	37
	882	147	152	5	142	137	5	—	—	—	—	152	5	137	5
Major Group	89	1,116	1,101	15	779	715	5	—	—	—	—	1,101	15	715	5
Minor Group	890	1,116	1,101	15	320	315	5	—	—	—	—	1,101	15	315	5

**IMPATIAL EAST SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>32,463</b>	<b>8 921</b>	<b>23 544</b>	<b>6,563</b>	<b>2,669</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>2,192</b>	<b>22,009</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>3,378</b>	<b>6,729</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>2,105</b>	<b>516</b>	
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—contd.															
Major Group	08	65	81	4	—	—	—	20	2	—	—	61	2	—	—
Minor Group	005	82	78	4	—	—	—	18	2	—	—	60	2	—	—
	007	3	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Major Group	02	71	54	17	—	—	—	7	15	—	—	47	2	—	—
Minor Group	020	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
	021	15	13	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	2	—	—
	023	34	19	15	—	—	—	7	15	—	—	12	—	—	—
Major Group	03	3	3	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—
Minor Group	031	3	3	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—
Major Group	04	26	24	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	22	—	—	—
Minor Group	040	15	14	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	14	—	—	—
	044	7	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
	045	4	3	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
DIVISION	2 & 3	21,332	2,357	22,023	3,976	572	3,384	2,163	21,930	564	3,378	196	33	28	6
Major Group	20	253	50	203	41	17	24	33	170	5	13	17	33	12	6
Minor Group	209	137	—	137	11	1	7	6	131	1	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	21	21,238	152	21,077	2,911	24	2,331	152	21,077	—	2,933	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	231	538	3	535	31	—	31	—	535	—	31	—	—	—	—
	235	20,746	121	20,125	2,857	11	2,846	121	20,125	11	2,616	—	—	—	—
	238	415	2	413	—	—	—	2	413	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	26	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	1,030	362	668	551	100	451	362	668	100	451	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	272	526	6	520	373	5	368	6	520	5	368	—	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I S I C		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
IMPHAL' EAST SUB-DIVISION—contd															
Minor Group 273	385	354	31	118	95	23	334	31	95	23	—	—	—	—	
Major Group 28	1,300	1,273	27	253	246	7	1,156	27	233	7	117	—	13	—	
Minor Group 280	177	176	1	13	13	—	69	1	—	—	107	—	13	—	
	281	343	340	3	198	198	—	330	3	198	—	10	—	—	—
	282	578	578	—	7	7	—	578	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 30	3	3	—	1	1	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	31	14	12	2	6	4	2	6	2	4	2	6	—	—	—
	32	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	33	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	34-35	75	72	3	7	7	—	20	3	4	—	52	—	3	—
	36	164	147	17	94	79	15	145	17	79	15	2	—	—	—
Minor Group 360	149	133	16	91	76	15	121	16	76	15	2	—	—	—	—
Major Group 37	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	38	69	69	—	63	63	—	68	—	63	—	—	—	—	—
	39	211	209	2	49	47	2	208	2	47	2	1	—	—	—
Minor Group 393	132	122	2	46	41	2	132	2	44	2	1	—	—	—	—
DIVISION 4	872	640	232	130	130	—	—	—	—	—	640	232	130	—	—
Major Group 40	872	640	232	130	130	—	—	—	—	—	640	232	130	—	—
Minor Group 400	495	485	10	118	118	—	—	—	—	—	485	10	118	—	—
	401	377	155	222	12	12	—	—	—	—	155	222	12	—	—
DIVISION 5	60	60	—	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	26	—	—
Major Group 50	43	43	—	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	24	—	—
Minor Group 500	14	14	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	1	—	—



**B-IV PART C--INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I S I C		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—contd															
Minor Group 501	29	29	—	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	23	—	
Major Group 51	17	17	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	2	—	
Minor Group 510	17	17	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	2	—	
DIVISION 6	2,214	1,228	986	862	517	345	—	—	—	—	1,228	986	517	345	
Major Group 60-63	10	10	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	2	—	
64-68	2,204	1,218	986	860	515	345	—	—	—	—	1,218	986	515	345	
Minor Group 640	324	188	206	210	1	5	—	—	—	—	188	206	152	58	
644	49	9	40	10	5	7	—	—	—	—	9	40	3	7	
646	271	116	155	142	69	63	—	—	—	—	116	155	69	63	
650	213	72	141	128	52	69	—	—	—	—	72	141	59	89	
662	36	4	32	36	4	32	—	—	—	—	4	32	4	32	
664	32	32	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	4	—	
669	1,136	72	404	235	267	16	—	—	—	—	72	404	207	88	
DIVISION 7	796	793	3	279	279	—	—	—	—	—	793	3	279	—	
Major Group 70-71	792	789	3	277	277	—	—	—	—	—	789	3	277	—	
Minor Group 701	316	316	—	155	155	—	—	—	—	—	316	—	155	—	
702	319	319	—	101	101	—	—	—	—	—	319	—	101	—	
703	18	18	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	13	—	
705	119	119	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	119	—	8	—	
710	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	
Major Group 73	4	4	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	
DIVISION 8	3,949	3,672	277	1,284	1,119	165	—	—	—	—	3,672	277	1,119	165	
Major Group 80	1,334	1,320	14	461	456	5	—	—	—	—	1,320	14	456	5	

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males Females		Persons	Males Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		1	2		3	4								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>														
Minor Group 83	139	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	139	—	—	—
801	149	149	—	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	149	—	60	—
807	1,015	1,001	14	333	373	5	—	—	—	—	1,001	14	373	5
Major Group 81	1,096	998	98	254	209	45	—	—	—	—	998	98	209	45
Minor Group 810	48	34	14	21	7	14	—	—	—	—	34	14	7	14
81	1,046	964	82	233	202	31	—	—	—	—	964	84	202	31
Major Group 82	348	290	58	128	91	37	—	—	—	—	290	58	91	37
Minor Group 83	524	266	258	119	82	37	—	—	—	—	266	58	82	37
Minor Group 84	171	162	9	55	55	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	55	—
Minor Group 831	149	145	4	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	115	4	46	—
Major Group 84	16	16	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	—
85	56	56	—	4	41	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	41	—
Minor Group 850	42	42	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
Major Group 86	23	20	3	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	20	3	2	1
87	254	235	19	69	60	9	—	—	—	—	235	19	60	9
Minor Group 872	249	229	12	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	29	9	54	9
Major Group 88	235	171	67	161	94	67	—	—	—	—	171	67	94	67
Minor Group 830	112	95	17	10	54	4	—	—	—	—	95	17	54	17
882	54	37	17	36	19	17	—	—	—	—	57	17	19	17
Major Group 89	413	404	9	101	103	1	—	—	—	—	404	9	103	1
Minor Group 890	413	404	9	101	103	1	—	—	—	—	404	9	103	1
<b>DIVISION 9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 90	7	7	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	—
Minor Group 900	7	7	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
Division	Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Total	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>BISHENPUR SUB DIVISION</b>															
<b>ALL DIVISION</b>		9,731	1,929	7,802	—	—	—	497	6,619	—	—	1,432	1,183	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group	00	47	36	11	—	—	—	32	10	—	—	4	1	—	—
Minor Group	005	47	36	11	—	—	—	32	10	—	—	4	1	—	—
Major Group	01	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
Minor Group	013	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
Major Group	02	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Minor Group	021	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Major Group	03	110	70	40	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	70	37	—	—
Minor Group	031	110	70	40	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	70	37	—	—
Major Group	04	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>7,093</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>6,611</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>6,605</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group	20	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	1	—	—
	23	6,590	40	6,550	—	—	—	40	6,549	—	—	—	1	—	—
Minor Group	231	6,549	—	6,549	—	—	—	—	6,549	—	—	—	—	—	—
	235	41	40	1	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Major Group	27	133	122	11	—	—	—	121	11	—	—	1	—	—	—
Minor Group	273	122	122	—	—	—	—	121	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Major Group	28	238	219	19	—	—	—	214	19	—	—	5	—	—	—
Minor Group	281	234	215	19	—	—	—	214	19	—	—	1	—	—	—
Major Group	31	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I S I C		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons			Persons			Males		Males		Males		Males	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>BISHENPUR SUB DIVISION—contd.</b>															
Major Group 34 35		15	5	10	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	3	—	—
36		31	28	3	—	—	—	24	2	—	—	4	1	—	—
37		1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38		3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
39		65	62	3	—	—	—	60	3	—	—	2	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 4</b>		<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>39</b>	—	—	—
Minor Group 393		65	62	8	—	—	—	60	3	—	—	2	—	—	—
Major Group 40		39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—
Minor Group 400		39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>		<b>1,201</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1,046</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>155</b>	<b>1,046</b>	—	—
Major Group 60 63		5	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—
64 68		1,187	145	1,042	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	1,042	—	—
Minor Group 640		786	63	723	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	723	—	—
644		17	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
650		49	9	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	40	—	—
689		307	68	239	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	239	—	—
Major Group 69		9	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	—
<b>DIVISION 7</b>		<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>71</b>	—	—	—
Major Group 70-71		71	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	—
Minor Group 701		39	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—
702		32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 8</b>		<b>1,161</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>92</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>1,069</b>	<b>92</b>	—	—
Major Group 80		103	100	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	3	—	—
Minor Group 809		87	84	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	3	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I S I C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non household Industry			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

**BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—*concl'd***

Major Group	81	827	770	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	770	57	—	—
Minor Group	811	825	768	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	768	57	—	—
Major Group	82	61	53	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	8	—	—
Minor Group	820	56	48	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	8	—	—
Major Group	83	42	40	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	2	—	—
Minor Group	831	33	31	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	2	—	—
Major Group	84	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
	85	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
	86	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
	87	30	25	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	5	—	—
Minor Group	872	30	25	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	5	—	—
Major Group	88	17	13	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	4	—	—
	89	63	50	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	13	—	—
Minor Group	890	63	50	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	13	—	—

**THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>		<b>20,851</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>17,559</b>	—	—	—	<b>600</b>	<b>16,190</b>	—	—	<b>2,692</b>	<b>1,369</b>	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>123</b>	—	—	—	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	—	—	<b>94</b>	<b>113</b>	—	—
Major Group	00	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	005	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	02	61	51	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	10	—	—	—
Minor Group	021	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
	023	54	45	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	9	—	—	—
Major Group	03	130	26	104	—	—	—	—	1	—	26	103	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males		Persons	Males		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		Females			Females									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>														
Minor Group 031	130	26	104	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	26	103	—	—
Major Group 04	22	20	2	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	17	—	—	—
Minor Group 040	21	19	2	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	16	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>16,910</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>16,286</b>	—	—	—	<b>597</b>	<b>16,180</b>	—	—	<b>37</b>	<b>166</b>	—	—
Major Group 20	142	4	138	—	—	—	3	127	—	—	1	11	—	—
Minor Group 200	103	2	101	—	—	—	2	101	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 21	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
23	15,628	63	15,565	—	—	—	63	15,565	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 231	1,493	6	1,487	—	—	—	6	1,487	—	—	—	—	—	—
235	13,909	55	13,854	—	—	—	55	13,854	—	—	—	—	—	—
238	220	1	219	—	—	—	1	219	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 25	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	182	159	23	—	—	—	159	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 273	157	155	2	—	—	—	155	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 28	225	211	14	—	—	—	211	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 281	161	161	—	—	—	—	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 31	5	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
33	99	5	94	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	93	—	—
Minor Group 338	99	5	94	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	93	—	—
Major Group 34-35	462	13	444	—	—	—	1	442	—	—	17	2	—	—
Minor Group 350	445	1	444	—	—	—	1	442	—	—	—	2	—	—
Major Group 36	45	43	2	—	—	—	43	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>39</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>5</b>	—	—	—	<b>115</b>	<b>5</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION --contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION --contd.</b>															
Minor Group 393	393	119	114	5	—	—	—	114	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>105</b>	—	—	—
Major Group	40	105	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	—
Minor Group 400	400	98	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—	—
	401	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—
Major Group	50	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Minor Group 501	501	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Major Group	51	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Minor Group 511	511	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,304</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>991</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>313</b>	<b>991</b>	—	—
Major Group 60-63	60-63	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	64-68	1,303	313	990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	313	990	—	—
Minor Group 640	640	515	15	440	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	440	—	—
	644	37	4	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	33	—	—
	646	57	20	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	37	—	—
	650	38	16	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	22	—	—
	689	628	196	432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	196	432	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>12</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>189</b>	<b>12</b>	—	—
Major Group 70-71	70-71	201	189	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	189	12	—	—
Minor Group 701	701	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
	702	57	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—
	<b>703</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>12</b>	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
THOUHAL SUB-DIVISION—concl'd															
Minor Group 705	705	117	105	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	12	—	—
DIVISION 8	8	2,002	1,873	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,873	129	—	—
Major Group	80	309	308	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	1	—	—
Minor Group 801	801	77	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—
	809	218	217	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	217	1	—	—
Major Group	81	1,290	1,242	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,242	48	—	—
Minor Group 811	811	1,287	1,239	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,239	48	—	—
Major Group	82	121	109	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	12	—	—
Minor Group 820	820	103	9	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	12	—	—
Major Group	83	61	54	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	9	—	—
Minor Group 831	831	52	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—
Major Group	84	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
	85	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
	86	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—
	87	77	49	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	28	—	—
Minor Group 872	872	76	48	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	28	—	—
Major Group	88	49	59	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	30	—	—
Minor Group 881	881	63	36	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	27	—	—
Major Group	89	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
Minor Group 895	895	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
DIVISION 9	9	104	87	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	17	—	—
Major Group	90	104	87	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	17	—	—
Minor Group 900	900	104	87	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	17	—	—



**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I S I C		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION															
ALL DIVISIONS		2,390	1,409	981	—	—	—	70	910		—	1,339	71	—	—
DIVISION	0	3	3	—	—	—					—	3	—	—	—
Major Group	04	3	3		—	—	—	—				3	—	—	—
Minor Group	047	3	3	—	—	—		—			—	3	—	—	—
*DIVISION	2 & 3	1,003	93	910		—	—	70	910		—	23	—	—	—
Major Group	20	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	—				—	—	—
	23	90		901	—	—	—	—	901		—		—	—	—
Minor Group	231	28		28	—	—	—	—	28	—	—		—	—	—
	232	869		869	—	—	—	—	869	—	—	—		—	—
Major Group	27	12	9	3	—		—	1	3	—		8	—	—	—
Minor Group	273	12	9	3	—	—		1	3	—	—	8	—	—	—
Major Group	28	79	73	6	—	—	—	58	6		—	15	—	—	—
Minor Group	281	45	45	—	—	—		32	—	—	—	13	—		—
	287	22	22	—	—	—	—	22		—	—	—	—	—	—
	288	8	2	6		—	—	2	6				—	—	—
Major Group	34-35	1	1	—	—			1		—	—		—	—	—
	36	3	3			—		3							—
	38	1	1		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—		—	—
DIVISION	4	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—
Major Group	40	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—
Minor Group	400	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—
DIVISION	6	57	45	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	12	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry		Persons in household								Workers in Non-household Industry				
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C	Total			Urban			Rural		Total		Urban			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—contd														
Major Group 64-68	57	45	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	12	—	—
Minor Group 640	41	30	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	11	—	—
689	16	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	1	—	—
DIVISION 7	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Major Group 70-71	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Minor Group 702	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
705	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Major Group 73	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Minor Group 730	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
732	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
*DIVISION 8	1,278	1,219	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,219	59	—	—
Major Group 80	349	346	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	346	3	—	—
Minor Group 803	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
804	129	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	—	—	—
809	129	126	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	3	—	—
Major Group 81	641	608	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	608	33	—	—
Minor Group 810	82	74	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	8	—	—
811	539	534	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	534	25	—	—
Major Group 82	41	32	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	9	—	—
Minor Group 820	40	31	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	9	—	—
Major Group 83	163	154	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154	9	—	—
Minor Group 831	141	140	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	1	—	—

**B-IV PART C INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry, Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—concl.</b>														
Minor Group 832	20	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	6	—	—
Major Group	84	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
	85	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
	86	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
	87	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
	88	17	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—	—
	89	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
Minor Group 890	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
<b>MAO &amp; SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION</b>														
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>1,763</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>515</b>	—	—	—	<b>47</b>	<b>360</b>	—	—	<b>1,201</b>	<b>153</b>	—	—
<b>•DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>52</b>	—	—	<b>4</b>	—	—	—	<b>65</b>	<b>32</b>	—	—
Major Group	02	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	04	120	68	52	—	—	3	—	—	—	65	52	—	—
Minor Group 040	119	67	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	52	—	—
<b>•DIVISION</b>	<b>2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>361</b>	—	—	<b>43</b>	<b>360</b>	—	—	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—
Major Group	21	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	23	353	2	351	—	—	2	351	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 231	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
	235	349	2	347	—	—	2	347	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	27	23	15	8	—	—	15	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	271	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
	273	19	15	4	—	—	15	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	28	22	22	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I S I C.		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
MAO & SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION—contd.															
Minor Group 281		14	14	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	288	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	36	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	39	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	393	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	5	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Major Group	50	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Minor Group	501	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Major Group	51	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Minor Group	50	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
*DIVISION	6	135	88	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	47	—	—
Major Group	61-68	35	88	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	47	—	—
Minor Group	640	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
	641	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
	652	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
	689	122	81	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	41	—	—
DIVISION	7	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Major Group	70-71	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Minor Group	701	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
	702	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
*DIVISION	8	1,092	1,037	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,037	55	—	—
Major Group	80	442	442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	442	—	—	—
Minor Group	803	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>MAO &amp; SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd</i></b>														
Minor Group 804	304	304	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	304	—	—	—
809	116	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	—	—	—
Major Group 81	414	386	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	386	28	—	—
Minor Group 811	413	386	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	386	27	—	—
Major Group 82	75	55	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	20	—	—
Minor Group 820	70	50	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	20	—	—
Major Group 83	60	59	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	1	—	—
Minor Group 831	43	42	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—
832	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Major Group 84	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Minor Group 840	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Major Group 86	12	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—
88	60	59	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—
Minor Group 880	29	28	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
884	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Major Group 89	16	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Minor Group 890	18	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
<b>(1) MAO</b>														
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>390</b>	—	—	—	<b>27</b>	<b>309</b>	—	—	<b>603</b>	<b>81</b>	—	—
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	—	—
Major Group 04	107	55	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	52	—	—
Minor Group 040	107	55	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	52	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>309</b>	—	—	—	<b>27</b>	<b>309</b>	—	—	<b>1</b>	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(i) MAO--- contd															
Major Group	23	310	2	308		—	—	2	308	-	—	--	—	—	—
Minor Group	235	310	2	308	—	—	—	2	308	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	27	9	8	1	—	—	—	8	1		—	.		—	—
Minor Group	273	9	8	1	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	28	17	16	—	-			16	—	-	—	1	—	—	—
Minor Group	281	9	9		--	—	—	9				1	—	—	--
		288	8	7	—	—	—	8	—	-		—	—	—	—
Major Group	36	1	1	—		--	—	1	-	—	—	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	5	5	5	-		—	—	-	-	—	—	5	—	—	—
Major Group	50	2	2	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	2		--	—
Minor Group	501	2	2	—	—	—	—	-	—	-	—	2		--	—
Major Group	51	1	1	-		-				—		3			
Minor Group	510	1	1		-	—	—				—	3	—	--	—
DIVISION	6	24	23	1	-	--		-	--		—	23	1		—
Major Group	64-68	24	23	1	—	—	—	—	—		—	23	1	—	—
Minor Group	639	24	23	1	—	—		-			—	23	1	—	—
DIVISION	7	1	1		—	—	—	—	—			1	—	—	—
Major Group	70-71	1	1	—	—	--	—	—	—		—	1	-	—	—
Minor Group	702	1	1	—		--	—				—	1	-	—	—
DIVISION	8	546	518	28	—	—	—	—	—	-	—	518	28	--	—
Major Group	80	169	169	-		—		-			—	169	-	—	—
Minor Group	803	7	7	—	—	—	—	.	—	—		7	—	—	—
		804	92	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry				Total Workers			Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non household Industry			
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(i) MAO—concl'd														
Minor Group 809	67	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	—	—
Major Group 81	218	203	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	15	—	—
Minor Group 811	218	203	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	15	—	—
Major Group 82	31	23	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	8	—	—
Minor Group 820	28	20	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	8	—	—
Major Group 83	44	43	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	1	—	—
Minor Group 831	27	26	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	1	—	—
832	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Major Group 85	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Minor Group 80	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Major Group 86	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
88	0	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
Minor Group 80	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
882	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
883	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
884	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Major Group 89	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Minor Group 890	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
(ii) SADAR HILLS														
ALL DIVISIONS	743	618	125	—	—	—	20	51	—	—	598	74	—	—
DIVISION 0	14	14	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Major Group 02	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 023	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of ISIC	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(ii) <b>SADAR HILLS</b> — <i>contd.</i>														
Major Group 04	13	13	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Minor Group 040	12	12	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
044	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>52</b>	—	—	—	<b>16</b>	<b>51</b>	—	—	—	<b>1</b>	—	—
Major Group 21	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Minor Group 211	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Major Group 23	43	—	43	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 231	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
235	39	—	39	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 27	14	7	7	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 271	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
273	10	7	3	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 28	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 281	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 36	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 361	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 39	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 393	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 46</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>46</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>65</b>	<b>46</b>	—	—
Major Group 64-68	111	65	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	46	—	—
Minor Group 640	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
641	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
652	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—



**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
							Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Total			Urban										
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

( ii ) **SADAR HILLS**—concl'd.

[illegible]

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION</b>															
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>		1,330	758	572	—	—	—	150	544	—	—	608	28	—	—
<b>DIVISION 0</b>		10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Major Group 02		10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Minor Group 021		10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>		694	150	544	—	—	—	150	544	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 23		552	16	536	—	—	—	16	536	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 231		132	3	129	—	—	—	3	129	—	—	—	—	—	—
235		420	13	407	—	—	—	13	407	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 27		5	2	3	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
28		12	127	5	—	—	—	127	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 231		29	28	1	—	—	—	28	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
288		100	96	4	—	—	—	96	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 3475		4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group 343		4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group 36		1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 4</b>		24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
Major Group 40		24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
Minor Group 400		24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION 6</b>		10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—
Major Group 6468		10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—
Minor Group 689		10	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—
<b>DIVISION 7</b>		1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.	Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

**TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION—*contd.***

Major Group	73	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Minor Group	730	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>* DIVISION</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>24</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>567</b>	<b>24</b>	—	—
Major Group	80	348	345	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	345	3	—	—
Minor Group	803	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
	804	244	244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	244	—	—	—
	809	91	88	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	3	—	—
Major Group	81	170	162	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	162	8	—	—
Minor Group	811	167	160	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	7	—	—
Major Group	82	18	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	4	—	—
Minor Group	820	17	14	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	3	—	—
Major Group	83	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Minor Group	830	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Major Group	85	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
	86	17	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—	—
Minor Group	862	17	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—	—
Major Group	87	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	88	9	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	—
Minor Group	880	7	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—
Major Group	89	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—
Minor Group	890	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—

**JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION**

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>	<b>2,011</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>1,294</b>	—	—	—	<b>22</b>	<b>1,023</b>	—	—	<b>695</b>	<b>271</b>	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>13</b>	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND  
MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of ISIC		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>JIRIBAM SUB DIVISION—contd</b>															
Major Group	02	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Minor Group	020	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	021	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Major Group	03	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Minor Group	031	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2&amp;3</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,027</b>	—	—	—	<b>22</b>	<b>1,023</b>	—	—	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	—	—
Major Group	20	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	21	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
	23	1,024	1	1,023	—	—	—	1	1,023	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	235	1,023	—	1,023	—	—	—	—	1,023	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	27	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	28	13	13	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Minor Group	281	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	34-35	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	36	6	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>34</b>	—	—	—
Major Group	40	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—
Minor Group	400	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>1</b>	—	—	—
Major Group	51	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Minor Group	510	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—
Major Group	64-68	37	34	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	3	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of I S I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Male	Females	Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
								Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—contd.															
Minor Group	640	14	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
	646	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
	650	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	652	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	661	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
	662	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
	689	9	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	—
DIVISION	7	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Major Group	70-71	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	701	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	702	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
	703	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
	706	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
*DIVISION	8	854	590	264	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	590	264	—	—
Major Group	80	162	155	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	155	7	—	—
Minor Group	805	39	38	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	1	—	—
	809	117	111	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	6	—	—
Major Group	81	186	145	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	145	41	—	—
Minor Group	811	182	144	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	38	—	—
Major Group	82	67	22	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	45	—	—
Minor Group	820	58	13	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	45	—	—
	821	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Major Group	83	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION - conclud															
Minor Group 831	831	10	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	
Major Group 84	84	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	
85	85	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	
86	86	10	4	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	6	--	
Minor Group 862	862	10	4	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	6	--	
Major Group 87	87	50	1	49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	49	--	
Minor Group 872	872	49	--	49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49	--	
Major Group 88	88	68	18	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	50	--	
Minor Group 882	882	51	1	50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	50	--	
884	884	9	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	
Major Group 89	89	291	225	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	225	66	--	
Minor Group 890	890	291	225	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	225	66	--	
DIVISION 9	9	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	
Minor Group 90	90	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	
Minor Group 900	900	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	
CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION															
ALL DIVISIONS		2,817	1,851	966	--	--	--	108	822	--	--	1,743	144	--	
DIVISION 0	0	39	31	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	31	8	--	
Major Group 02	02	9	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	
Minor Group 020	020	8	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	
021	021	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	
Major Group 03	03	3	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	
Minor Group 031	031	3	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I S I C		Total Workers						Workers in Household Industry				Workers in Non household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>CHURHCHANDPUR SUB DIVISION—contd</b>															
Major Group	04	27	0	7		—	—		—	—		20	7	—	—
Minor Group	040	26	19	7	—	—		—	—		—	19	7		—
	044	1	1	—			—	—	—		—	1	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>2 &amp; 8</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>822</b>	—		—	<b>108</b>	<b>822</b>	—		<b>8</b>	—	—	—
Major Group	23	828	15	813	—	—	—	15	813	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	231	6	—	6	—	—	—		6	—	—		—	—	—
	235	817	10	807	—		—	10	807	—	—	—	—	—	—
	237	5	5		—		—	5	—	—	—	—		—	—
Major Group	27	47	40	7		—	—	40	7	—	—			—	—
Minor Group	273	43	40	3	—		—	40	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	28	42	41	1			—	37	1	—	—	4	—	—	—
Minor Group	280	6	6					2	—		—	4			—
	281	31	30	1			—	30	1	—		—	—	—	—
	289	5	5	—		—		5	—				—	—	—
Major Group	31	5	5			—	—	1				4	—	—	—
	34 35	1		1	—	—	—	—	1					—	—
	36	13	13			—	—	13						—	—
Minor Group	360	13	13	—	—	—	—	13					—		—
Major Group	39	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—			—		—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	—		—		—	—		<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—
Major Group	40	17	16	1	—	—	—			—	—	16	1	—	—
Minor Group	400	8	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	—
	401	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group, and Minor Group of ISIC		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>															
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>9</b>	—	—	—
Major Group	57	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Minor Group	501	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	502	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Major Group	51	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Minor Group	510	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>60</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>281</b>	<b>60</b>	—	—
Major Group	64 68	341	281	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	281	60	—	—
Minor Group	640	40	31	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	9	—	—
	646	33	22	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	11	—	—
	650	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
	652	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
	689	246	209	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	209	37	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>41</b>	—	—	—
Major Group	70 71	41	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—
Minor Group	701	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
	702	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
	705	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
	706	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>74</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>1,357</b>	<b>74</b>	—	—
Major Group	80	605	602	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	602	3	—	—
Minor Group	803	35	34	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	1	—	—
	804	357	357	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	357	—	—	—
	809	204	202	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	202	2	—	—



**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.S.I.C.		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non-household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB DIVISION—concl'd</b>															
Major Group 81		512	496	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	496	16	—	—
Minor Group 811		504	488	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	488	16	—	—
Major Group 82		116	90	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	26	—	—
Minor Group 820		107	81	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	26	—	—
Major Group 83		85	79	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	6	—	—
Minor Group 830		17	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	1	—	—
	831	67	63	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	4	—	—
Major Group 84		10	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	—	—
	85	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
	86	32	18	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	14	—	—
Minor Group 862		19	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	—	—
Major Group 87		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	88	24	22	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	2	—	—
	89	41	36	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	5	—	—
Minor Group 890		41	36	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	5	—	—
<b>DIVISION 9</b>		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Major Group 90		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Minor Group 900		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
<b>TENGNOUPAL SUB DIVISION</b>															
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>		<b>958</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>		<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Major Group 02		7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Minor Group 021		7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Branch of Industry		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non household Industry			
Division, Major Group and Minor Group of ISIC		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
TENGNOPAL SUB DIVISION—contd															
Major Group	540		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Minor Group	040	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
DIVISION	2 & 3	94	63	31	—	—	—	52	31	—	—	11	—	—	—
Major Group	23	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	231	27	—	27	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
	235	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	27	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	273	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	28	57	57	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Minor Group	280	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
	281	29	29	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
	288	19	19	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	34 35	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	350	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	36	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	360	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	362	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Major Group	40	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Minor Group	400	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
DIVISION	5	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Major Group	51	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Minor Group	510	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION** *contd.*

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I.C.C.	Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry						Total		Urban			
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban			Total		Urban			
	Persons		Males		Females		Persons		Males		Females		Persons		Males		Females	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

**TENGNOUPAL SUB-DIVISION—contd.**

<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>32</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>128</b>	<b>2</b>	—	—	—	—
Major Group	64-68	160	128	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128	32	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	640	95	66	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	29	—	—	—	—
	644	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
	646	12	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	2	—	—	—	—
	647	9	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	—	—	—
	672	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
	689	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>7</b>	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	70-71	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	701	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	702	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>48</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>632</b>	<b>48</b>	—	—	—	—
Major Group	80	269	268	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	268	1	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	803	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	804	170	169	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169	1	—	—	—	—
	809	72	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—
Major Group	81	224	187	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	187	37	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	811	222	185	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	185	37	—	—	—	—
Major Group	82	36	29	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	7	—	—	—	—
Minor Group	820	35	28	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	7	—	—	—	—

**B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I S I C		Total Workers						Workers at Household Industry				Workers in Non household Industry			
		Total			Urban			Total		Urban		Total		Urban	
		Persons	Male	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
TENGNUPAL SUB DIVISION—concl'd															
Major Group	83	29	23	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	1	—	—
Minor Group	830	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
	831	17	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	1	—	—
Major Group	86	11	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—
	88	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
	89	109	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	—	—	—
Minor Group	890	109	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	—	—	—

## APPENDIX TO TABLE B-IV PART C.

Minor groups having less than 1% of workers of the respective Divisions and less than 5% in case of minor groups of Division 2 & 3 only have been shown in this appendix.

The following abbreviations have been used.

HI=Household Industry. NHI =Non-household Industry M=Males, F=Females.

## MANIPUR

007 Total HI (M 2) NHI (M 1); 013 Total NHI (M 3 F1); 022 Total NHI (F.1); 024 Total NHI (M1); 042 Total NHI (F 6); 043 Total NHI (M 5) Urban NHI (M 5); 045 Total HI (M1 F1) NHI (M 6) Urban NHI (M 4); 046 Total NHI (M 2) Urban NHI (M 2); 047 Total NHI (M 3); 200 Total HI (M17 F146) NHI (M60 F6) Urban HI (M3 F11) NHI (M 43); 201 Total NHI (M1); 202 Total HI (M11 F41) NHI (M3 F24) Urban HI (F1) NHI (F1); 203 Total HI (M2 F2); 204 Total HI (F1) 205 Total HI (M8) NHI (M11 F11) Urban HI (M6) NHI (M 11 F 2); 206 Total HI (M 1) NHI (M 1) Urban HI (M 1); NHI (M 1) 207 Total HI (M 35 F 29) NHI (M 73 F 30) Urban HI (M 3) NHI (M 53 F 25); 209 Total HI (M 7 F 203) NHI (M 10 F 1) Urban HI (M 4 F 15) NHI (M 10 F 1); 211 Total HI (F 17) NHI (M 1 F 14) Urban NHI (M 1 F 5); 214 Total NHI (M 2 F 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 223 Total HI (M 3) Urban HI (M 3); 233 Total HI (M 65 F 16) Urban HI (M 35 F6); 237 Total HI (M 16) Urban HI (M 9); 244 Total HI (M 3) Urban HI (M 3); 256 Total HI (F 1); 262 Total HI (F 13); 264 Total HI (F 9); 266 Total HI (M 2 F 2); 270 Total HI (F 2); 271 Total HI (M 2 F 9); 274 Total HI (M 2 F 130) Urban HI (F 62); 279 Total HI (F 2) Urban HI (F1); 284 Total HI (M 3) Urban HI (M 3); 287 Total HI (M 185) Urban HI (M 21); 289 Total HI (M 9 F 7) NHI (F 15) Urban HI (F 7) NHI (F 15); 292 Total HI (M 5 F 1) Urban HI (M 5); 300 Total HI (M 74) Urban HI (M 74); 301 Total HI (M 86) Urban HI (M 85); 302 Total HI (M 2) Urban HI (M 1); 303 Total HI (M 72) Urban HI (M 72); 311 Total HI (M 60 F 1) NHI (M 31) Urban Total HI (M57 F 1) NHI (M 24); 314 Total HI (M 7 F 3) NHI (M 8 F 1) Urban HI (M 4

## MANIPUR (contd.)

F 3) NHI (F 1); 320 Total NHI (M 1); 331 Total HI (M 1); 336 Total HI (M 1) NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 3); 338 Total HI (F 1) NHI (M 6 F 94) Urban NHI (M 1 F 1); 340 Total HI (M 10) NHI (M 170) Urban NHI (M 22); 342 Total NHI (M5); 343 Total HI (M 27 F 7) NHI (M 6) Urban HI (M 7) NHI (M2); 344 Total HI (M6); 355 Total HI (M 2 F 1) NHI (M 1) Urban HI (M1); 356 Total HI (M 3) Urban HI (M 2); 360 Total HI (M 312 F18); NHI (M 2 F1); Urban HI (M 124 F 16) NHI (F 1); 361 Total HI (1 1); 362 Total HI (M 1); 363 Total NHI (M 6); 364 Total HI (M 20); 365 Total HI (M 75 F4) NHI (M1) Urban HI (M6); 367 Total HI (M 4 F 16) NHI (M 7 F 44) Urban HI (M 3 F13) NHI (M 7 F 44); 368 Total HI (M 2 F 2) NHI (M 4 F 1) Urban HI (M 2); 369 Total HI (M3) NHI (F 1) Urban NHI (F 1); 378 Total HI (M 5) Urban HI (M 3); 384 Total HI (M 73) NHI (M 1) Urban HI (M71) 388 Total HI (M43) NHI (M2) Urban HI (M 10); 389 Total HI (M 1); 392 Total HI (M 25) Urban HI (M 8); 394 Total HI (M 5) Urban HI (M 1); 399 Total HI (M 2); 403 Total NHI (M 4); 502 Total NHI (M 1); 511 Total NHI (M 1 F 1); 601 Total NHI (F 3) Urban NHI (F 1); 602 Total NHI (M 1 F 1); 611 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M1); 621 Total NHI (M8); 638 Total NHI (M 3 F 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 641 Total NHI (M 13 F 12) Urban NHI (M 9); 642 Total NHI (M 2 F 2); 643 Total NHI (M 2); 645 Total NHI (M 20 F 36) Urban NHI (M 12 F 16); 647 Total NHI (M 24 F 3) Urban (M 4); 648 Total NHI (F 3) Urban NHI (F 2); 651 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 652 Total NHI (M 40 F 1) Urban NHI (M 9 F 1); 653 Total NHI (M 22 F 14) Urban NHI (M 21 F 13); 654 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 655 Total NHI (M 6) Urban NHI (M 6); 660 Total NHI (M 28 F 11) Urban NHI (M 24 F 5); 661 Total NHI (M 51 F 4) Urban NHI (M 38 F4); 662 Total NHI (M 44 F 60) Urban NHI (M 33 F48); 663 Total NHI (M 6 F 13) Urban NHI (M 6 F 9); 664 Total NHI (M1 F 11) Urban NHI (F9); 670 Total NHI (M 8) Urban NHI (M7); 671 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 672 Total NHI (M 108 F 7) Urban NHI (M 49 F7); 673 Total

**MANIPUR (concl'd.)**

NHI (M 1); 680 Total NHI (M 1 F 16) Urban NHI (M 1 F 10); 681 Total NHI (M 60 F 1) Urban NHI (M 24 F 1); 682 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 683 Total NHI (F 39); 684 Total NHI (M 12) Urban NHI (M 8); 685 Total NHI (M 6) Urban NHI (M 6); 686 Total NHI (M 17 F 37) Urban NHI (M 12 F 32); 687 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 688 Total NHI (M 22 F 1) Urban NHI (M 15 F 1); 690 Total NHI (M 8 F 1); 693 Total NHI (M 3) Urban NHI (M 3); 699 Total NHI (M 1); 706 Total NHI (M 10 F 3) Urban NHI (M 1); 708 Total NHI (M 2); 709 Total NHI (M 2) Urban NHI (M 2); 710 Total NHI (M 24) Urban NHI (M 9); 731 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 732 Total NHI (M 2)

810 Total NHI (M 145 F 29) Urban NHI (M 25 F 16) 812 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 821 Total NHI (M 85 F 1) Urban NHI (M 14); 830 Total NHI (M 104 F 18); Urban NHI (M 24); 832 Total NHI (M 41 F 11) Urban NHI (M 3) 840 Total NHI (M 126 F 1) Urban NHI (M 78) 851 Total NHI (M 64 F 1) Urban NHI (M 52 F 1) 852 Total NHI (M 50) Urban NHI (M 5); 853 Total NHI (M 13) Urban NHI (M 5); 860 Total NHI (M 33 F 3) Urban NHI (M 14 F 2) 861 Total NHI (M 31 F 21) Urban NHI (M 16 F 10) 862 Total NHI (M 85 F 22) Urban NHI (M 25); 870 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 1); 871 Total NHI (M 35 F 1) Urban NHI (M 29); 873 Total NHI (M 6) Urban NHI (M 1); 881 Total NHI (M 14 F 7) Urban NHI (M 8) 883 Total NHI (M 81 F 8) Urban NHI (M 55 F 7); 884 Total NHI (M 83 F 1) Urban NHI (M 42) 885 Total NHI (M 77 F 1) Urban NHI (M 44)

**IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION**

200 Total HI (M 13 F 13) NHI (M 57) Urban HI (M 3) NHI (M 41); 202 Total HI (F 38) NHI (F 1) Urban HI (F 1) NHI (F 1); 203 Total HI (F 2). 204 Total HI (F 1); 205 Total HI (M 6) NHI (M 6) Urban HI (M 6) NHI (M 6); 206 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1) 207 Total HI (M 19 F 1) NHI (M 67 F 24) Urban HI (M 3) NHI (M 48 F 21); 209 Total HI (M 1 F 56) NHI (M 10 F 1) Urban HI (F 8) NHI (M 10 F 1); 211 Total HI (F 17) NHI

**IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—cont'd.**

(M 1 F 12) Urban NHI (M 1 F 5); 214 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 223 Total HI (M 3) Urban HI (M 3); 233 Total HI (M 32 F 1) Urban HI (M 18); 237 Total HI (M 9) Urban HI (M 9); 238 Total HI (M 1) Urban HI (M 1); 244 Total HI (M 3) Urban HI (M 3); 266 Total HI (M 2 F 2); 270 Total HI (F 2) 271 Total HI (F 1); 274 Total HI (M 1 F 11) Urban HI (F 2); 279 Total HI (F 1) Urban HI (F 1); 282 Total HI (M 7); 284 Total HI (M 3) Urban HI (M 3); 287 Total HI (M 47); 289 Total HI (M 8 F 7) NHI (F 15) Urban HI (F 7) NHI (F 15); 292 Total HI (M 5 F 1) Urban HI (M 5); 300 Total HI (M 74) Urban HI (M 74); 301 Total HI (M 85) Urban HI (M 85); 303 Total HI (M 72) Urban HI (M 72); 311 Total HI (M 57 F 1) NHI (M 24) Urban HI (M 57 F 1) NHI (M 24); 314 Total HI (M 1 F 1) NHI (F 1) Urban HI (F 1) NHI (F 1); 336 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 3); 338 Total NHI (M 1 F 1) Urban NHI (M 1 F 1); 340 Total HI (M 3) NHI (M 110) Urban NHI (M 20); 343 Total HI (M 6) NHI (M 3) Urban HI (M 3) NHI (M 1); 344 Total HI (M 5); 350 Total NHI (M 8 F 5); 355 Total HI (M 2) Urban HI (M 1); 356 Total HI (M 3) Urban HI (M 2); 360 Total HI (M 95 F 1) NHI (F 1) Urban HI (M 48 F 1) NHI (F 1); 363 Total NHI (M 6); 364 Total HI (M 5); 365 Total HI (M 71 F 3) NHI (M 1) Urban HI (M 5); 367 Total HI (M 4 F 15) NHI (M 7 F 44) Urban HI (M 3 F 13) NHI (M 7 F 44); 369 Total HI (M 3) NHI (F 1) Urban NHI (F 1) 378 Total HI (M 3); Urban HI (M 3); 384 Total HI (M 8) Urban NHI (M 8); 388 Total HI (M 10) Urban HI (M 10); 392 Total HI (M 5) Urban HI (M 5); 394 Total HI (M 4) Urban HI (M 1); 399 Total HI (M 2); 403 Total NHI (M 4). 511 Total NHI (M 1); 601 Total NHI (F 1) Urban NHI (F 1); 602 Total NHI (M 1); 641 Total NHI (M 9 F 4) Urban NHI (M 9); 642 Total NHI (M 1 F 1); 643 Total NHI (M 2); 645 Total NHI (M 15 F 29) Urban NHI (M 11 F 16); 647 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 648 Total NHI (F 2) Urban NHI (F 2); 651 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 652 Total NHI (M 10 F 1) Urban NHI (M 8 F 1)

**IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.**

653 Total NHI (M 12 F 13) Urban NHI (M 12 F 12); 654 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 655 Total NHI (M 6) Urban NHI (M 6); 660 Total NHI (M 25 F 9) Urban NHI (M 22 F 5); 661 Total NHI (M 39 F 4) Urban NHI (M 37 F 4); 663 Total NHI (F 5) Urban NHI (F 4); 664 Total NHI (M 1 F 11) Urban NHI (F 9); 670 Total NHI (M 7) Urban NHI (M 6); 671 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 673 Total NHI (M 1); 680 Total NHI (F 14) Urban NHI (F 10); 681 Total NHI (M 27 F 1) Urban NHI (M 20 F 1); 682 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 683 Total NHI (F 30); 684 Total NHI (M 11) Urban NHI (M 7); 685 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 686 Total NHI (M 15 F 33) Urban NHI (M 12 F 32); 687 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 688 Total NHI (M 15 F 1) Urban NHI (M 12 F 1); 693 Total NHI (M 3) Urban NHI (M 3); 699 Total NHI (M 1); 706 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 709 Total NHI (M 2) Urban NHI (M 2); 710 Total NHI (M 9) Urban NHI (M 9); 731 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 4); 810 Total NHI (M 19 F 2) Urban NHI (M 18 F 2); 812 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 821 Total NHI (M 13) Urban NHI (M 5); 830 Total NHI (M 35 F 2) Urban NHI (M 15); 832 Total NHI (M 6 F 3) Urban NHI (M 3); 840 Total NHI (M 83) Urban NHI (M 70); 851 Total NHI (M 52 F 1) Urban NHI (M 45 F 1); 852 Total NHI (M 49) Urban NHI (M 5); 853 Total NHI (M 7) Urban NHI (M 3); 860 Total NHI (M 20 F 2) Urban NHI (M 14 F 2); 861 Total NHI (M 17 F 9) Urban NHI (M 14 F 9); 862 Total NHI (M 27) Urban NHI (M 25); 870 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 1); 871 Total NHI (M 27) Urban NHI (M 23); 873 Total NHI (M 6) Urban NHI (M 1); 881 Total NHI (M 7 F 2) Urban NHI (M 6); 883 Total NHI (M 52 F 5) Urban NHI (M 49 F 4); 884 Total NHI (M 55) Urban NHI (M 42); 885 Total NHI (M 31 F 1) Urban NHI (M 31)

**IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION**

024 Total NHI (M 1); 200 Total HI (M 2 F 18) NHI (M 3 F 6) Urban HI (F 11) NHI (M 2); 201 Total NHI (M 1); 202 Total HI (M 7 F 1) NHI (M 3 F 12); 203 Total HI (M 2); 205 Total NHI (M 5 F 11) Urban NHI (M 5 F 2); 206 Total HI (M 1)

**IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.**

Urban HI (M 1); 207 Total HI (M 15 F 20) NHI (M 5 F 4) Urban NHI (M 5 F 4); 233 Total HI (M 31 F 6) Urban HI (M 17 F 6); 237 Total HI (M 2); 262 Total HI (F 13); 264 Total HI (F 9); 271 Total HI (M 2); 274 Total HI (F 117) Urban HI (F 60); 287 Total HI (M 116) Urban HI (M 21); 288 Total HI (M 63 F 23) Urban HI (M 7 F 7); 301 Total HI (M 1); 302 Total HI (M 2) Urban HI (M 1); 311 Total HI (M 1); 314 Total HI (M 5 F 2) NHI (M 6) Urban HI (M 4 F 2); 320 Total NHI (M 1); 331 Total HI (M 1); 336 Total HI (M 1); 340 Total HI (M 7) NHI (M 48) Urban NHI (M 2); 343 Total HI (M 12) NHI (M 3) Urban HI (M 4) NHI (M 1); 344 Total HI (M 1); 350 Total HI (F 2); 355 Total HI (F 1) NHI (M 1); 364 Total HI (M 11); 365 Total HI (M 1) Urban HI (M 1); 367 Total HI (F 1); 368 Total HI (M 2) Urban HI (M 2); 378 Total HI (M 1); 384 Total HI (M 65) Urban HI (M 63); 388 Total HI (M 3); 392 Total HI (M 19) Urban HI (M 3); 611 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 621 Total NHI (M 8); 638 Total NHI (M 1); Urban NHI (M 1); 645 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 647 Total NHI (M 9); 652 Total NHI (M 15) Urban NHI (M 1); 653 Total NHI (M 10 F 1) Urban NHI (M 9 F 1); 660 Total NHI (M 2) Urban NHI (M 2); 661 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 663 Total NHI (M 6 F 5) Urban NHI (M 6 F 5); 670 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 672 Total NHI (M 11 F 2) Urban NHI (M 9 F 2); 680 Total NHI (M 1) Urban NHI (M 1); 684 Total NHI (M 1); 685 Total NHI (M 2) Urban NHI (M 2); 686 Total NHI (M 2); 688 Total NHI (M 3); Urban NHI (M 3) 706 Total NHI (F 3); 708 Total NHI (M 2); 730 Total NHI (M 4) Urban NHI (M 2) 805 Total NHI (M 31) Urban NHI (M 18); 821 Total NHI (M 24) Urban NHI (M 9); 830 Total NHI (M 17 F 4) Urban NHI (M 9); 832 Total NHI (F 1); 840 Total NHI (M 16) Urban NHI (M 8); 851 Total NHI (M 9) Urban NHI (M 7); 853 Total NHI (M 5) Urban NHI (M 5); 861 Total NHI (M 2 F 1) Urban NHI (M 2 F 1); 862 Total NHI (M 18 F 2); 871 Total NHI (M 6) Urban NHI (M 6); 881 Total NHI (M 3) Urban NHI (M 2); 883 Total NHI (M 9 F 3) Urban NHI (M 6 F 3); 884 Total NHI (M 1); 885 Total NHI (M 26) Urban NHI (M 13)

**BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION**

021 Total NHI (M 1); 040 Total HI (F 1); 200 Total HI (F 14); 202 Total NHI (F 1); 272 Total HI (F 11); 288 Total NHI (M 4); 314 Total NHI (M 2); 343 Total HI (M 5 F 7); 350 Total NHI (F 3); 360 Total HI (M 24); 368 Total HI (F 2); NHI (M 4 F 1); 378 Total HI (M 1); 384 Total NHI (M 1); 388 Total NHI (M 2); 601 Total NHI (F 1); 602 Total NHI (F 2); 638 Total NHI (M 2 F 1); 645 Total NHI (M 2); 646 Total NHI (M 1 F 8); 663 Total NHI (F 2); 680 Total NHI (F 1); 683 Total NHI (F 9); 686 Total NHI (F 3); 688 Total NHI (M 2); 690 Total NHI (M 8 F 1); 803 Total NHI (M 6); 804 Total NHI (M 9); 805 Total NHI (M 1); 810 Total NHI (M 2); 821 Total NHI (M 5); 830 Total NHI (M 7); 832 Total NHI (M 2); 840 Total NHI (M 2); 850 Total NHI (M 10); 860 Total NHI (M 4); 862 Total NHI (M 2); 880 Total NHI (M 4); 881 Total NHI (M 2 F 2); 882 Total NHI (M 5 F 2); 884 Total NHI (M 1); 885 Total NHI (M 1)

**THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION**

022 Total NHI (F 1); 044 Total NHI (M 1); 202 Total HI (F 2); NHI (F 10); 207 Total HI (M 1 F 8); NHI (M 1 F 1); 209 Total HI (F 16); 214 Total NHI (M 1); 233 Total HI (M 1 F 5); 256 Total HI (F 1); 272 Total HI (M 3 F 19); 274 Total HI (M 1 F 2); 280 Total HI (M 2); 282 Total HI (M 8); 288 Total HI (M 40 F 14); 311 Total HI (M 2) NHI (M 3); 340 Total NHI (M 12); 342 Total NHI (M 5); 360 Total HI (M 40 F 1); 365 Total HI (M 3 F 1); 394 Total HI (M 1); 601 Total NHI (F 1); 641 Total NHI (F 2); 645 Total NHI (M 2 F 7); 647 Total NHI (M 3 F 2); 648 Total NHI (F 1); 652 Total NHI (M 1); 660 Total NHI (M 1 F 2); 661 Total NHI (M 3); 663 Total NHI (F 1); 680 Total NHI (F 1); 681 Total NHI (M 1); 686 Total NHI (F 1); 804 Total NHI (M 11); 805 Total NHI (M 3); 810 Total NHI (M 3); 821 Total NHI (M 18); 830 Total NHI (F 9); 832 Total NHI (M 2); 840 Total NHI (M 4); 850 Total NHI (M 15); 861 Total NHI (F 1); 862 Total NHI (M 4); 871 Total NHI (M 1); 882 Total NHI (M 15 F 3); 883 Total NHI (M 4); 885 Total NHI (M 4).

**UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION**

202 Total HI (M 4); 205 Total HI (M 2); 233 Total HI (F 4); 280 Total NHI (M 2); 282 Total HI (M 2); 350 Total HI (M 1); 360 Total HI (M 3); 389 Total HI (M 1); 805 Total NHI (M 1); 821 Total NHI (M 1); 830 Total NHI (F 2); 840 Total NHI (M 6); 850 Total NHI (M 5); 862 Total NHI (M 4); 872 Total NHI (M 2); 881 Total NHI (F 3); 882 Total NHI (F 1); 884 Total NHI (F 1); 885 Total NHI (M 12);

**MAO AND SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION**

023 Total HI (M 1); 044 Total HI (M 1); 211 Total NHI (F 1); 360 Total HI (M 1); 361 Total HI (F 1); 650 Total NHI (F 1); 805 Total NHI (M 3); 810 Total NHI (F 1); 821 Total NHI (M 5); 860 Total; NHI (M 3); 861 Total NHI (M 2 F 4); 862 Total NHI (M 3); 882 Total NHI (M 9); 883 Total NHI (M 1).

**(i) MAO**

360 Total HI (M 1); 805 Total NHI (M 3); 821 Total NHI (M 3); 860 Total NHI (M 3); 861 Total NHI (F 4); 862 Total NHI (M 1).

**(ii) SADAR HILLS**

650 Total NHI (F 1); 810 Total NHI (F 1); 821 Total NHI (M 2); 850 Total NHI (M 2); 861 Total NHI (M 2); 862 Total NHI (M 2); 890 Total NHI (F 1).

**TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION**

272 Total HI (F 1); 273 Total HI (M 2 F 1); 279 Total HI (F 1); 280 Total HI (M 2); 289 Total HI (M 1); 360 Total HI (M 1); 805 Total NHI (M 3); 810 Total NHI (M 2 F 1); 821 Total NHI (F 1); 850 Total NHI (M 5); 872 Total NHI (M 1); 881 Total NHI (M 2).

**JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION**

207 Total NHI (F 1); 211 Total NHI (F 1); 214 Total NHI (F 1); 233 Total HI (M 1); 273 Total HI (M 5); 280 Total NHI (M 3); 350 Total NHI (F 1); 360 Total HI (M 2); 364 Total HI (M 4); 804 Total NHI (M 6); 810 Total NHI (M 1 F 3); 830 Total NHI (M 2); 840 Total NHI (M 6); 850 Total NHI (M 1); 851 Total NHI (M 1); 871 Total NHI (M 1); 880 Total NHI (M 7); 883 Total NHI (M 1).



**CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION**

271 Total HI (F 4); 311 Total NHI (M 4); 314 Total HI (M 1); 350 Total HI (F 1); 392 Total HI (M 1); 393 Total HI (M 1); 641 Total NHI (F 2); 642 Total NHI (M 1 F 1); 688 Total NHI (M2); 805 Total NHI (M 9); 810 Total NHI (M 8); 821 Total NHI (M 9); 832 Total NHI (F 1); 840 Total NHI (M 9 F 1); 850 Total NHI (M 1); 851 Total NHI (M 2); 852 Total NHI (M 1); 853 Total NHI (M 1);

860 Total NHI (M 1 F 1); 861 Total NHI (M 7 F 4); 871 Total NHI (F 1); 880 Total NHI (M 7 F 2); 882 Total NHI (M 4); 883 Total NHI (M 5); 884 Total NHI (M 3); 885 Total NHI (M 3).

**TENGNOUPAL SUB-DIVISION**

650 Total NHI (M 1); 805 Total NHI (M 5); 810 Total NHI (M 2); 821 Total NHI (M 1); 860 Total NHI (M 5); 861 Total NHI (M 3 F 2); 862 Total NHI (M 1); 884 Total NHI (M 2).



## **B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION**

### **FLY-LEAF**

This is a new table in which cross tabulation of industrial categories and occupations has been made for the first time. The 9 industrial categories of workers are reproduced below :

- I As Cultivator
- II As Agricultural Labourer
- III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities
- IV At Household Industry
- V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry
- VI In Construction
- VII In Trade and Commerce
- VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications
- IX In Other Services

Separate data are furnished in the Table, in respect of persons engaged in Household Industry and other industrial categories except those relating to Categories I and II. The table has been prepared on the basis of the National Occupational Classification and figures have been shown separately for the Union Territory and each Sub-division and for 'Total' and 'Urban'. Data relating to the rural areas of the Territory can be worked out by subtracting the urban figures from the total.

Occupational families having less than 1% of the workers of the respective Divisions, (Less than 0.5% in case of families of Division 7-8) have not been shown in the table but are given in the Appendix to

this table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk. (\*) Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

Occupational Families 400-Cultivators (owners), 401-Cultivators (Tenants) and 414-Agricultural Labourers have been excluded from Table B-V. Likewise Occupational Group X0-Workers without occupations and its Families have not been shown in the table.

The list of National Classification of Occupations, from which available figures of the categories presented in this table are drawn up is also reproduced as an Annexure to the fly-leaf of this table and the following changes in the original list of N.C.O. are also made :

- (i) A new occupational family 673- 'Teleprinter Operators' has been added.
- (ii) Occupation 'Teletypist' has been deleted from family 211,
- (iii) Occupational family Code of 073 assigned to 'Actuaries' in the N.C.O. has been assigned to 'Geographers' and the 'Actuaries' joined with Statisticians in family 072,
- (iv) Occupational family code of 063 (Jurists and legal technicians, n.e.c. (including petition writers) has been renumbered as 069, and
- (v) Occupational family 0X4— Geographer has been deleted.



# **B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6		8
<b>MANIPUR</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>121 558</b>	<b>40,759</b>	<b>80,799</b>	<b>26,783</b>	<b>12,203</b>	<b>18,580</b>
<b>Category—III</b>		<b>In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IV</b>		<b>At Household Industry</b>	<b>79,166</b>	<b>7,291</b>	<b>71 875</b>	<b>18,181</b>	<b>2,126</b>	<b>11 055</b>
<b>V</b>		<b>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>VI</b>		<b>In Construction</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>2,003</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>VII</b>		<b>In Trade and Commerce</b>	<b>11,889</b>	<b>5,828</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>4,276</b>	<b>2,893</b>	<b>1,883</b>
<b>VIII</b>		<b>In Transport Storage and Communication</b>	<b>8,038</b>	<b>8,014</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>IX</b>		<b>In Other Services</b>	<b>23,823</b>	<b>21,701</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>6,975</b>	<b>6,426</b>	<b>539</b>
<b>DIVISION 0</b>		<b>Professional, Technical and Related Workers</b>	<b>11,244</b>	<b>10,064</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>Category VI</b>			<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IX</b>			<b>11,232</b>	<b>10,072</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>Group 00</b>		<b>Architects, Engineers and Surveyors</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category VI</b>			<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IX</b>			<b>411</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Family 01</b>		<b>Civil Engineers (including overseers)</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category VI</b>			<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IX</b>			<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Family 007</b>		<b>Surveyors</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category VI</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IX</b>			<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group 01</b>		<b>Chemists, Physicist, Geologists and other Physical Scientists</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category IX</b>			<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group 02</b>		<b>Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category IX</b>			<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>—</b>

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR— contd</b>								
Group	03	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists	692	654	38	242	219	23
Category	IX		692	654	38	242	219	23
Family	033	Physicians, other	443	414	29	153	135	18
Category	IX		443	414	29	153	135	18
Group	04	Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians	581	304	277	160	77	83
Category	IX		581	304	277	160	77	83
Family	041	Midwives and Health Visitors	138	7	131	43	1	42
Category	IX		138	7	131	43	1	42
Family	043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	195	187	8	57	54	3
Category	IX		195	187	8	57	54	3
Group	05	Teachers	7,292	6,761	531	1,016	843	173
Category	IX		7,292	6,761	531	1,016	843	173
Family	051	Teachers Secondary Schools	723	684	39	204	176	28
Category	IX		723	684	39	204	176	28
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	6,141	5,737	404	683	565	118
Category	IX		6,141	5,737	404	683	565	118
Family	059	Teachers n.e.c.	349	271	78	62	37	25
Category	IX		349	271	78	62	37	25
Group	06	Jurists	137	137	—	83	83	—
Category	IX		137	137	—	83	83	—
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related workers	155	115	40	58	51	7
Category	IX		155	115	40	58	51	7

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION— contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			Description					
MANIPUR—contd.								
I	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Group	08	Artists, writers and Related workers	954	722	232	322	251	71
Category	IX		954	722	232	322	251	71
Family	086	Musicians and Related workers	754	562	192	216	192	54
Category	IX		754	562	192	246	192	54
Group	09	Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.	48	48	—	41	41	—
Category	IX		49	43	—	41	41	—
Group	0X	Other Professional Technicians and Related workers	883	841	42	181	176	5
Category	IX		883	841	42	181	176	5
Family	0X0	Ordained Religious Workers	445	412	3	90	90	—
Category	IX		445	412	3	90	90	—
Family	0X1	Non ordained Religious Workers	253	240	23	23	23	—
Category	IX		253	240	23	23	23	—
*DIVISION	I	Administrative, Executive And Managerial Workers	2,049	1,568	81	776	747	29
Category	V		1	1	—	1	1	—
	VI		391	391	—	140	140	—
	VII		3	3	—	3	3	—
	VIII		2	2	—	1	1	—
	IX		1,652	1,571	81	631	602	29
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government	1,115	1,082	33	339	328	11
Category	IX		1,115	1,082	33	339	328	11
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	151	150	1	56	55	1
Category	IX		151	150	1	56	55	1
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	560	549	11	236	230	
Category	IX		560	549	11	236	230	6

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR—contd</b>								
Family	102	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies	85	84	1	15	15	—
Category	IX		85	84	1	15	15	—
Family	103	Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government	56	54	2	21	20	1
Category	IX		56	54	2	21	20	1
Family	104	Village Officials	140	122	18	11	8	3
Category	IX		140	122	18	11	8	3
Family	109	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n e c.	123	123	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		123	123	—	—	—	—
Group	12	Directors, Managers, and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions	3	3	—	3	3	—
Category	VII		3	3	—	3	3	—
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, other	931	833	48	434	416	18
Category	V		1	1	—	1	1	—
	VI		391	391	—	140	140	—
	VIII		2	2	—	1	1	—
	IX		537	489	48	292	274	18
Family	131	Directors, Managers and working Proprietors, construction	391	391	—	140	140	—
Category	VI		391	391	—	140	140	—
Family	135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services	95	78	17	15	15	—
Category	IX		95	78	17	15	15	—
Family	136	Directors, Managers and working Proprietors, Other Services	276	263	13	249	249	—
Category	IX		276	263	13	249	249	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR contd.</b>								
Family	139	Directors, Managers and working Proprietors n.e.c.	162	114	18	24	6	18
Category	IX		162	114	18	24	6	18
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>	<b>2,795</b>	<b>2,738</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>42</b>
Category	IX		2,795	2,738	57	1,841	1,299	42
Group	20	Book-keepers and Cashiers	68	67	1	51	50	1
Category	IX		68	67	1	51	50	1
Family	200	Book-keepers, Book-Keeping and Accounts Clerks	49	49	—	33	33	—
Category	IX		49	49	—	33	33	—
Group	21	Stenographers and Typists	30	27	3	19	16	3
Category	IX		30	27	3	19	16	3
Group	22	Office Machine Operators	6	6	—	2	2	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	2	2	—
Group	28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous	1,785	1,735	50	994	959	35
Category	IX		1,785	1,735	50	994	959	35
Family	280	General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	1,587	1,538	49	857	823	34
Category	IX		1,587	1,538	49	857	823	34
Family	289	Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrirs, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office Papers	198	197	1	137	136	1
Category	IX		198	197	1	137	136	1
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	906	903	3	275	272	3
Category	IX		906	903	3	275	272	3
Family	290	Office Attendants Ushers Hall-porters etc. n.e.c.	906	903	3	275	272	3
Category	IX		906	903	3	275	272	3
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sales Workers</b>	<b>11,883</b>	<b>5,322</b>	<b>6,561</b>	<b>4,273</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>1,883</b>
Category	VII		11,883	5,322	6,561	4,273	2,390	1,883

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division Group, Family (N.C.U.) — Category		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR—contd.</b>								
Group	30	Wholesale Importers, Wholesale and Retail Trade		—	2	—	—	—
Category	VII		2	—	2	—	—	—
Group	31	Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers	4	3	1	3	3	—
Category	VII		4	3	1	3	3	—
Group	32	Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers Agents	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	33	Clerks, Shop Assistants and Related workers	11,875	5,317	6,558	4,270	2,387	1,883
Category	VII		11,875	5,317	6,558	4,270	2,387	1,883
Family	330	Clerks and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade	7,215	3,258	3,957	3,593	2,003	1,590
Category	VII		7,215	3,258	3,957	3,593	2,003	1,590
Family	331	Hawkers Pedlars and Street Vendors	690	234	456	132	65	67
Category	VII		690	234	456	132	65	67
Family	339	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related workers n.e.c.	3,970	1,825	2,145	545	319	226
Category	VII		3,970	1,825	2,145	545	319	226
Group	34	Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VII		1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers And Related workers</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1</b>
Category	III		788	557	231	27	27	—
	IV		154	61	93	—	—	—
	IX		151	150	1	23	22	1
Group	40	Farmers and Farm Managers	266	253	13	25	25	1
Category	III		176	167	9	20	20	—
	IV		28	24	4	—	—	—
	IX		62	62	—	5	5	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category	Description	Total Workers					
		Total		Urban			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR—<i>contd.</i></b>							
Family 402	Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers	36	36	—	5	5	—
Category IX		36	36	—	5	5	—
Family 403	Planters and Plantation Managers	73	72	3	—	—	—
Category III		67	64	3	—	—	—
IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Family 404	Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	75	67	8	20	20	—
Category III		49	43	6	20	20	—
IV		6	4	2	—	—	—
IX		20	20	—	—	—	—
Family 409	Farmers and Farm Managers in c	80	78	2	—	—	—
Category III		60	60	—	—	—	—
IV		20	18	2	—	—	—
Group 41	Farm Workers	303	231	72	18	17	1
Category III		196	135	61	—	—	—
IV		18	8	10	—	—	—
IX		89	88	1	18	17	1
Family 411	Farm workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	226	157	69	—	—	—
Category III		171	112	59	—	—	—
IV		15	5	10	—	—	—
IX		40	40	—	—	—	—
Family 412	Gardeners (Malis)	36	35	1	5	4	1
Category IX		36	35	1	5	4	1

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division Group/ Family (N C O)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR—contd</b>								
Family	415	Plantation Labourers	26	26	—	—	—	—
Category	III		23	23	—	—	—	—
	IV		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	419	Farm workers n.e.c.	15	13	2	13	13	—
Category	III		2	—	2	—	—	—
	IX		13	13	—	13	13	—
Group	42	Hunters and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	III		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	43	Fishermen and Related Workers	289	116	173	1	1	—
Category	III		265	116	149	1	1	—
	IV		24	—	24	—	—	—
Family	431	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters	249	115	134	—	—	—
Category	III		249	115	134	—	—	—
Family	439	Fishermen and Related Workers n.e.c.	40	1	39	1	1	—
Category	III		16	1	15	1	1	—
	IV		24	—	24	—	—	—
Group	44	Loggers and other forestry workers	233	166	67	6	6	—
Category	III		149	137	12	6	6	—
	IV		84	29	55	—	—	—
Family	440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers	49	49	—	6	6	—
Category	III		49	49	—	6	6	—
Family	441	Harvesters and gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except long)	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	III		17	17	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR—Contd.</b>								
Family	442	Log feller and wood Cutters	142	88	54	—	—	—
Category	III		61	59	2	—	—	—
	IV		81	29	52	—	—	—
Family	443	Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processers	15	12	3	—	—	—
Category	III		12	12	—	—	—	—
	IV		3	—	3	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	III		17	17	—	—	—	—
Group	50	Miners and Quarrymen	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	III		17	17	—	—	—	—
Family	501	Quarrymen	13	13	—	—	—	—
Category	III		13	13	—	—	—	—
Family	509	Miners and Quarrymen, n. e. c.	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	III		4	4	—	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>2,981</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>1,329</b>	<b>4</b>
Category	VIII		3,000	2,981	19	1,333	1,329	4
Group	61	Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (ship) Barge, Crews and Boatmen	23	8	15	—	—	—
Category	VIII		23	8	15	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers, Road Transport	2,866	2,866	—	1,273	1,273	—
Category	VIII		2,866	2,866	—	1,273	1,273	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicles and motor Cycle Drivers	2,520	2,520	—	1,198	1,198	—
Category	VIII		2,520	2,520	—	1,198	1,198	—
Family	642	Cycle-Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers	253	253	—	26	26	—
Category	VIII		253	253	—	26	26	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION— contd.**

Division/Group Family (N C O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR—contd.</b>								
Family	643	Animal drawn Vehicle Drivers	59	59	—	19	19	—
Category	VIII		59	59	—	19	19	—
Family	649	Drivers, Road Transports n e c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)	34	34	—	30	30	—
Category	VIII		34	34	—	30	30	—
Group	66	Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		9	9	—	—	—	—
Group	67	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators	28	28	—	15	15	—
Category	VIII		28	28	—	15	15	—
Group	68	Postmen and Messengers	34	34	—	18	18	—
Category	VIII		34	34	—	18	18	—
Family	680	Postmen	31	31	—	17	17	—
Category	VIII		31	31	—	17	17	—
Group	69	Workers in Transport and Communications Occupations, n e c	40	36	4	27	23	4
Category	VIII		40	36	4	27	23	4
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>84,210</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>72,412</b>	<b>14,374</b>	<b>3,218</b>	<b>11,156</b>
Category	IV		79,012	7,230	71,782	13,181	2,126	11,055
	V		1,105	847	258	371	272	99
	VI		1,833	1,600	233	478	478	—
	VII		3	3	—	—	—	—
	VIII		31	31	—	—	—	—
	IX		2,226	2,087	139	344	342	2
Group	70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related workers	69,329	498	68,831	10,241	96	10,145
Category	IV		69,329	498	68,831	10,241	96	10,145

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION** *contd*

Display Group		Urban					
Family (No.)		Male	Female	Years	Children	Male	Females
Category	Order	1	2	3	4	5	6
MANIPUR							
Family 70	Spencer	8		4	1	—	81
Category I		4	2	4	64	1	81
Family 74	Dennis	64		64	12	59	10064
Category I		4	1	64	1	1	64
Group			1	1	1	67	731
Category				1	1	1	731
Group			1		3	667	61
Category			1	1	3	7	61
Family 7				1	677	1	668
Category				1	7	68	668
Group					1		7
Category				4	4	39	4
				1	1		1
Category					77	14	16
Category IV					1	16	16
						23	
Category 7				1		1	74
Category I					4	20	74
Category V			3	3	—	—	—
Family 741	John	93	813	7	746	272	74
Category IV			0	813	17	46	74
Category V			3	3	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR—contd</b>								
Group	75	Tool makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Fitters and Related Workers	274	214	60	152	91	58
Category	IV		197	192	15	102	89	13
	V		69	24	45	50	5	45
	VIII		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers	187	187	—	95	85	—
Category	IV		3	3	—	3	3	—
	VI		50	50	—	44	44	—
	VIII		23	23	—	—	—	—
	IX		111	111	—	38	38	—
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers	3,744	3,303	441	1,611	1,021	222
Category	IV		2,950	2,911	139	716	709	7
	V		464	449	15	109	93	16
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (wood)	2,701	2,793	8	708	703	—
Category	IV		2,778	2,770	8	708	708	—
	V		23	23	—	—	—	—
Family	772	Sawyers and wood working Machinists	514	514	1	93	93	—
Category	IV		123	122	1	—	—	—
	V		392	392	—	93	93	—
Group	79	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers	1,581	1,571	11	439	439	—
Category	IV		20	20	—	4	4	—
	V		1	1	—	1	1	—
	VI		1,561	1,550	11	434	434	—
Family	791	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons	775	775	—	152	152	—
Category	VI		775	775	—	152	152	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Person	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Family	791	Hut Builders and Thatchers	739	729	10	282	282	—
Category	VI		739	729	10	282	282	—
Group	80	Compositor, Printer, Engraver, Bookbinder and Related Workers	116	103	13	13	13	—
Category	IV		116	103	13	13	13	—
	IX		100	90	10	2	2	—
Group	81	Potter, Kilmn, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers	664	152	512	30	30	—
Category	IV		499	1	498	—	—	—
	V		165	151	14	30	30	—
Family	811	Potter and Related Clay Formers	664	152	512	30	30	—
Category	IV		499	1	498	—	—	—
	V		165	151	14	30	30	—
Group	82	Millers, Bakers, Brew masters and Related Food and Beverage Workers	817	202	615	171	109	62
Category	IV		500	65	435	44	17	27
	V		314	134	180	127	92	35
	VII		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	83	Chemical and Related Process Workers	49	44	5	31	31	—
Category	IV		11	7	4	5	5	—
	V		34	34	—	23	23	—
	IX		4	3	1	3	3	—
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n.e.c.	619	502	117	108	67	41
Category	IV		610	496	114	105	67	38
	V		8	5	3	3	—	3
	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Rural			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>MANIPUR—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Family	850	Shikety Weavers and related Workers	565	450	115	78	38	40
Category	IV		567	450	117	75	38	37
	V		3	—	3	3	—	3
Group	86	Textiles, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers	4	—	—	2	2	—
Category	IX		3	—	—	—	2	—
Group	87	Stationary Engines and Excavating and Mining equipment operators and Related Workers	1	1	—	—	1	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	1	—	—
Group	89	Labourers, n. e. c.	2,228	1,978	250	—	—	2
Category	VI		222	—	222	—	—	—
	IX		2,006	1,878	128	296	295	2
Family	899	Labourers, n. e. c.	1,854	1,594	260	297	295	2
Category	VI		222	—	222	—	—	—
	IX		1,632	1,594	38	297	295	2
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service, Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>4,713</b>	<b>4,539</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,248</b>	<b>2,148</b>	<b>100</b>
Category	IX		4,713	4,539	174	2,248	2,148	100
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	3,452	3,448	4	1,556	1,552	4
Category	IX		3,452	3,448	4	1,556	1,552	4
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	1,150	1,150	—	441	441	—
Category	IX		1,150	1,150	—	441	441	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Chowkidars	538	534	4	152	148	4
Category	IX		538	534	4	152	148	4
Family	909	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers n. e. c.	1,712	1,712	—	948	948	—
Category	IX		1,712	1,712	—	948	948	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd***

Division Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers			
			Total		Urban	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>MANIPUR</b> <i>contd</i>						
Group	91	Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	4	21	15	8
Category	IX		4	21	15	8
Family	911	Cooks, Cooks (Domestic and Institutional)	1	17	69	13
Category	IX		1	17	69	13
Family	912	Butlers, Porters, Waiters, Maids and Related Workers (Domestic)	220	40	121	152
Category	IX		220	40	121	152
Family	919	Housekeepers, Maids and Related Workers	4	21	15	8
Category	IX		4	21	15	8
Group	92	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers	21	1	—	21
Category	IX		21	1	—	21
Group	93	Building Carpenters, Carpenters and Related Workers	27	8	17	89
Category	IX		27	8	17	89
Family	931	Sheepers and Related Workers	27	8	17	89
Category	IX		27	8	17	89
Group	94	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	77	77	42	42
Category	IX		77	77	42	42
Family	940	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	77	77	42	42
Category	IX		77	77	42	42
Group	95	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	96	83	8	57
Category	IX		96	83	8	57
Family	950	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobis	90	87	3	53
Category	IX		90	87	3	53
Group	96	Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	8	6	2	6
Category	IX		8	6	2	6

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR—<i>concl-</i></b>								
Group	97	Photographers and Related Camera Operators	72	72	—	47	47	—
Category	IX		72	72	—	47	47	—
Family	979	Other Photographers	51	51	—	27	27	—
Category	IX		51	51	—	27	27	—
Group	99	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	7	7	—	3	3	—
Category	IX		7	7	—	3	3	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers not Classifiable by Occupation</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>3</b>
Category	IX		554	544	10	73	70	3
Group	X8	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	460	451	9	69	66	3
Category	IX		460	451	9	69	66	3
Family	X80	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	460	451	9	69	66	3
Category	IX		460	451	9	69	66	3
Group	X9	Workers not Reporting Occupation	94	93	1	4	4	—
Category	IX		94	93	1	4	4	—
Family	X90	Workers not Reporting Occupation	94	93	1	4	4	—
Category	IX		94	93	1	4	4	—
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>47,242</b>	<b>19,787</b>	<b>27,455</b>	<b>20,220</b>	<b>10,534</b>	<b>9,686</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting &amp; Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>IV</b>	<b>At Household Industry</b>	<b>26,920</b>	<b>3,558</b>	<b>23,362</b>	<b>9,239</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>7,677</b>
	<b>V</b>	<b>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>93</b>

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION - contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION</b> contd.								
<b>category</b>	<b>VI</b>	<b>In Construction</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>VII</b>	<b>In Trade and Commerce</b>	<b>6,430</b>	<b>3,050</b>	<b>3,380</b>	<b>3,414</b>	<b>1,876</b>	<b>1,538</b>
	<b>VIII</b>	<b>In Transport, Storage and Communications</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>4</b>
	<b>IX</b>	<b>In other Services</b>	<b>10,088</b>	<b>9,507</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>5,461</b>	<b>5,287</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Professional, Technical and Related Workers</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>3,352</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>272</b>
Category	IX		3,805	3,352	453	1,752	1,480	272
Group	00	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors	260	260	—	149	149	—
Category	IX		260	260	—	149	149	—
Family	001	Civil Engineers (including Over-seers)	116	116	—	81	81	—
Category	IX		116	116	—	81	81	—
Family	007	Surveyors	142	142	—	66	66	—
Category	IX		142	142	—	66	66	—
Group	01	Chemists, Physicists, Biologists and other Physical Scientists	2	2	—	2	2	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	2	2	—
Group	02	Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists	19	19	—	8	8	—
Category	IX		19	19	—	8	8	—
Group	03	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists	360	343	12	162	158	4
Category	IX		360	343	12	162	158	4
Family	030	Physicians, Surgeons and Allopathic	67	63	4	39	36	3
Category	IX		67	63	4	36	39	3

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Family	031	Physician, Ayurved	87	82	—	5	5	—
Category	IX		82	82	—	5	5	—
Family	033	Physicians, other	173	167	6	90	90	—
Category	IX		173	167	6	90	90	—
Group	04	Nurses, pharmacists and health aides and health technicians	240	150	90	126	61	65
Category	IX		240	150	90	126	61	65
Family	041	Midwives and health visitors	47	3	44	26	—	26
Category	IX		47	3	44	26	—	26
Family	043	Pharmacists and health technicians	93	93	5	47	44	3
Category	IX		93	93	5	47	44	3
Group	05	Teachers	1,973	1,776	227	741	639	142
Category	IX		1,973	1,776	227	741	639	142
Family	050	Teachers, University	66	64	2	64	62	2
Category	IX		66	64	2	64	62	2
Family	051	Teachers, Secondary	243	223	25	156	136	20
Category	IX		243	223	25	156	136	20
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and primary schools	1,563	1,394	169	515	414	101
Category	IX		1,563	1,394	169	515	414	101
Family	059	Teachers, other	76	45	31	46	27	19
Category	IX		76	45	31	46	27	19
Group	06	Jurists	90	90	—	75	75	—
Category	IX		90	90	—	75	75	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION contd</b>								
Family	069	Jurists and Legal Technicians etc (including litigation writers)	40	40	—	31	31	—
Category	IX		40	40	—	31	31	—
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related Workers	64	54	10	49	47	7
Category	IX		64	54	10	49	42	7
Group	08	Artists, Writers and Related Workers	24	413	106	243	193	50
Category	IX		524	418	106	213	193	50
Family	036	Musicians and Related Workers	425	311	84	181	146	35
Category	IX		425	311	84	181	146	35
Group	09	Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering technicians, etc	34	34	—	31	31	—
Category	IX		34	34	—	31	31	—
Group	0X	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers	279	251	8	126	122	4
Category	IX		279	251	8	126	122	4
Family	0X0	Ordained Religious Workers	117	115	2	61	61	—
Category	IX		117	115	2	61	61	—
Family	0X1	Non-ordained Religious Workers	50	48	2	9	9	—
Category	IX		50	48	2	9	9	—
Family	0X2	Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers	43	49	—	23	23	—
Category	IX		48	49	—	23	23	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>13</b>
Category	VI		156	156	—	89	89	—
	VII		2	2	—	2	2	—
	<b>IX</b>		<b>871</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>13</b>

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION- contd.**

Division Group/ Family (H.C.C.)			Description	Persons	Total Persons				
					Total			Urban	
						Males	Females	Persons	Males
Category									
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION contd.									
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials - Central Government		479	16	297	237	10	
Category	IX			479	16	297	237	10	
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials - Central Government		71	70	1	53	52	1
Category	IX			71	70	1	53	52	1
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials - Local Government		364	364	10	244	193	6
Category	IX			364	364	10	244	193	6
Family	102	Administrators and Executive Officials - Local Bodies		15	14	1	12	12	—
Category	IX			15	14	1	12	12	—
Family	03	Administrators and Executive Officials - Local Government		33	33	2	19	13	1
Category	IX			33	33	2	19	13	1
Group	12	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors - Financial Institutions		2	2	—	2	2	—
Category	VII			2	2	—	2	2	—
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors - Other		29	29	3	26	216	3
Category	VI			29	29	3	26	216	3
Family	131	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors - Construction		16	16	—	89	89	—
Category	VI			16	16	—	89	89	—
Family	136	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, other Services		249	249	—	248	248	—
Category	IX			249	249	—	248	248	—
Family	139	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.		123	120	3	8	5	3
Category	IX			123	120	3	8	5	3
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>		<b>1,734</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>			<b>1,734</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>39</b>



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	20	Bank keepers and Cashiers	50	49	1	46	45	1
Category	1X		50	49	1	46	45	
Family	200	Bank keepers, Book-keepers and Account Clerks		32	—	32	32	—
Category	1X			32	—	32	32	—
Group	21	Stenographers and Typists	7	6		19	16	3
Category	1X		7	11		19	16	3
Group	22	Office Machine Operators	2		—	2	2	—
Category	1X		2	2		2	2	—
Group	23	Clerical Workers Miscellaneous	1,113	1,112	1	852	830	32
Category	1X		1,113	1,113	10	851	830	32
Family	230	General and other Miscellaneous Clerical Workers	1,133	1,131	2	773	694	31
Category	1X		1,133	1,131	9	723	694	31
Family	230	Miscellaneous Office Workers not elsewhere specified Ministers, Dispatchers, Packers and Sorters of Papers	1	1	1	107	105	1
Category	1X		1	1	1	107	106	1
Group	24	Unskilled Office Workers	4	13	—	216	21	3
Category	1X		4	13		21	21	3
Family	240	Office Attendants, Ushers, Mail postmen etc.	4	13	3	216	212	3
Category	1X		4(4)	16(3)		216	215	3
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sales Workers</b>	<b>6,429</b>	<b>3,043</b>	<b>3,380</b>	<b>3,412</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>1,538</b>
Category	VII		6,429	3,043	3,380	3,412	1,874	1,538
Group	31	Insurance and Real estate salesmen, Salesmen of and Services and Auctioneers	3	3	—	3	3	—
Category	VII		3	3		3	3	—
Group	33	Salesmen Shop Assistants and Related Workers	6,425	3,045	3,380	3,409	1,871	1,538
Category	VII		6,425	3,045	3,380	3,409	1,871	1,538

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	330	Sale men and shop Assistants Wholesale and Retail Trade	4 005	1 818	2 187	3 059	1 6 0	1 389
Category	VII		4 005	1 818	2 187	3 059	1,570	1,389
Family	331	Hawkers Pedlar and Street Vendors	180	125	55	105	50	55
Category	VII		180	125	55	105	50	55
Family	339	Salesmen Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.	2 240	1 102	1 133	245	151	94
Category	VII		2 240	1 102	1 138	245	151	94
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers Fishermen Hunters Loggers and Related Workers</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>
Category	III		147	132	15	25	25	—
	IX		48	47	1	1	—	1
Group	40	Farmers and Farm Managers	106	97	9	20	20	—
Category	III		89	80	9	20	20	—
	IX		17	17	—	—	—	—
Family	402	Farm Managers Inspectors and Overseers	13	13	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	13	—	—	—	—
Family	403	Plantation and Farm Managers	63	60	3	—	—	—
Category	III		63	60	3	—	—	—
Family	404	Farmers and Farm Managers Animal and Poultry Rearing	30	24	6	20	20	—
Category	III		26	20	6	20	20	—
	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	41	Farm Workers	17	56	1	1	—	1
Category	III		26	26	—	—	—	—
	IX		31	30	1	1	—	—

**B.V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION— contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			Description					
IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—contd								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Family	411	Farm Workers, Animal, Birds and Insects Rearing	35	35	—	—	—	—
Category	III		26	26	—	—	—	—
	IX		9	9	—	—	—	—
Family	412	Gardeners (Malis)	22	21	1	1	—	1
Category	IX		22	21	1	1	—	—
Group	43	Fishermen and Related Workers	16	10	6	1	1	1
Category	III		16	10	6	1	1	—
Family	431	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters	15	9	6	—	—	—
Category	III		15	9	6	—	—	—
Group	44	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers	16	16	—	4	4	—
Category	III		16	16	—	4	4	—
Family	443	Forest Handies and Related Workers	16	16	—	4	4	—
Category	III		16	16	—	4	4	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations</b>	<b>1 878</b>	<b>1 874</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>4</b>
Category	VIII		1 338	1 331	4	1 030	1 027	4
Group	64	Drivers Road Transport	1 736	1 730	—	937	937	—
Category	VII		1 736	1 730	—	937	937	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	1 733	1 733	—	941	941	—
Category	VIII		1 723	1 723	—	931	931	—
Family	642	Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers	30	30	—	1	1	—
Category	VIII		30	30	—	21	21	—
Family	649	Drivers Road Transport, Nec. (including Palki and Cool Bearers)	30	30	—	30	30	—
Category	VIII		30	30	—	30	30	—
Group	66	Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		8	8	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>								
Group	67	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators	20	20	—	15	15	—
Category	VIII		20	20	—	15	15	—
Group	68	Postmen and Messengers	18	18	—	16	16	—
Category	VIII		18	18	—	16	16	—
Group	69	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations in e c	26	32	4	27	23	4
Category	VIII		36	32	4	27	23	4
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>Craftsmen Production Process Workers and Labourers, not Elsewhere Classified</b>	<b>29 608</b>	<b>6 124</b>	<b>23 484</b>	<b>10 208</b>	<b>2 437</b>	<b>7,771</b>
Category	IV		26 320	3 333	2 987	9 333	1 662	7 677
	V		670	562	108	733	243	93
	VI		953	953	—	392	392	—
	IX		1 065	1 066	9	732	231	1
Group	70	Spinners, Weavers, Khatons, Dyers and Related Workers	22 163	154	2 14	7,276	68	7,208
Category	IV		22 168	154	2,014	7,276	68	7 208
Family	702	Spinners, Processors and Winders	582	2	580	50	—	50
Category	IV		592	2	80	50	—	50
Family	704	Drawers and Weavers	21,498	116	21,382	7,276	48	7,158
Category	IV		21 498	116	21 382	7,276	48	7,158
Group	71	Tailors, Cutters and Dressmakers	2 154	1 022	1 132	924	584	340
Category	IV		2,154	1 022	1 132	924	584	340
Family	710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Upholsterers	1 12	1,075	57	615	577	38
Category	IV		1 125	1 075	50	615	577	38
Family	715	Sewers, Embroiderers and Dressers Textile and Fur Products	1 025	15	1,010	307	7	300
Category	IV		1,025	15	1,010	307	7	300

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Labour		
			Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Group	72	Left Cultivators (Part-time) & P. & V. etc.	33		3	37	34	3
Category	IV		37	33	2	36	1	2
	V		1		1	1	—	1
Group	73	Family Labourers & M. & V. etc.	12	11	4	8	77	1
Category	IV		121	117	4	50	17	1
	V		24	23	—	28	28	—
Group	4	Family Labourers & V. etc.	441	157	84	303	27	72
Category	IV		511	477	84	305	213	72
Family	71	Family Labourers & V. etc.	84		84	300	228	72
Category	IV		56	12	84	300	228	72
Group	5	Family Labourers & V. etc.	145	93	60	67	29	58
Category	IV		96	83	15	37	24	13
	V		7	12	45	50	5	45
Group	76	Family Labourers & V. etc.	99	99	—	55	55	—
Category	IV		3	3	—	3	3	—
	VI		36	36	—	33	33	—
	IV		60	60	—	19	19	—
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Copra and Related Workers	117	16		56	51	72
Category	IV		1,417	1,400	12	490	483	7
	V		270	2	15	96	81	15
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)	1,403	1,403	2	482	482	—
Category	IV		1,402	1,400	2	482	482	—
	V		3	3	—	—	—	—

# **B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Families (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Family	72	Saw and Wood Working Machineists	266	266	—	81	81	—
Category	IV		14	14	—	—	—	—
	V		252	252	—	81	81	—
Group	79	Bricklayer, Plaster and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	917	917	—	366	366	—
Category	VI		917	917	—	366	366	—
Family	791	Bricklayers, Plasters, Masons	426	426	—	127	127	—
Category	VI		426	426	—	127	127	—
Family	794	Hut Builders and Thatchers	490	490	—	239	239	—
Category	VI		490	490	—	239	239	—
Group	80	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book Binders and Related Workers	52	52	—	14	14	—
Category	IV		13	13	—	12	12	—
	IX		39	39	—	2	2	—
Group	81	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers	131	126	5	28	28	—
Category	V		311	126	5	28	28	—
Group	82	Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers	286	138	148	150	92	38
Category	IV		132	23	109	21	12	9
	V		154	115	39	109	80	29
Group	83	Chemical and Related Process Workers	27	27	—	26	26	—
Category	V		24	24	—	23	23	—
	IX		3	3	—	3	3	—
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.	217	149	68	88	60	28
Category	IV		211	146	65	85	60	25
	V		5	2	3	3	—	3
	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Family	850	Basketry Workers and Related Workers	170	104	66	58	31	27
Category	IV		167	101	63	55	31	24
	V		3	—	3	3	—	3
Group	86	Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers	3	3	—	2	2	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	2	2	—
Group	87	Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers	1	1	—	1	1	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	1	1	—
Group	89	Labourers n.e.c.	958	949	9	205	204	1
Category	IX		958	949	9	205	204	1
Family	899	Labourers n.e.c.	955	946	9	205	204	1
Category	IX		955	946	9	205	204	1
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service, Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>2,393</b>	<b>2,343</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,950</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>46</b>
Category	IX		2,393	2,343	50	1,950	1,904	46
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	1,759	1,757	2	1,418	1,416	2
Category	IX		1,759	1,757	2	1,418	1,416	2
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	650	650	—	371	371	—
Category	IX		650	650	—	371	371	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Check dars	158	156	2	125	123	2
Category	IX		158	156	2	125	123	2
Family	909	Fire Fighters, Police men, Guards and Related Workers n.e.c.	935	935	—	907	907	—
Category	IX		935	935	—	907	907	—
Group	91	House Keeper, Cooks, maids and Related Workers	352	311	41	301	263	38
Category	IX		352	311	41	301	263	38

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION- *contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		Description	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—contd.								
Family	911	Cooks, Cook Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)	184	169	15	142	129	13
Category	IX		184	169	15	142	129	13
Family	912	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and other Servants (Domestic)	156	132	24	149	125	24
Category	IX		156	132	24	149	125	24
Group	92	Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers	21	21	—	21	21	—
Category	IX		21	21	—	21	21	—
Group	93	Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers	111	111	—	76	76	—
Category	IX		111	111	—	76	76	—
Family	931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen	108	108	—	73	73	—
Category	IX		108	108	—	73	73	—
Group	94	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	42	42	—	42	42	—
Category	IX		42	42	—	42	42	—
Family	940	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	42	42	—	42	42	—
Category	IX		42	42	—	42	42	—
Group	95	Launderers Dry Cleaners and Pressers	54	49	5	50	46	4
Category	IX		54	49	5	50	46	4
Family	950	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhubies	44	40	4	44	40	4
Category	IX		44	40	4	44	40	4
Group	96	Athletes, Sportmen and Related Workers	5	3	2	5	3	2
Category	IX		5	3	2	5	3	2
Group	97	Photographers and Related Camera Operators	43	43	—	35	35	—
Category	IX		43	43	—	35	35	—
Family	979	Other Photographers	25	25	—	18	18	—
Category	IX		25	25	—	18	18	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I</b>		<b>2</b>						
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—concl.</b>								
Group	99	Service Sport and Recreation Workers n.e.c.	6	6	—	2	2	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	2	2	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers Not Classifiable By Occupation</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2</b>
Category	IX		172	170	2	54	52	2
Group	X 8	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	168	166	2	50	48	2
Category	IX		168	166	2	50	48	2
Family	X 80	Workers reporting, occupation unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	168	166	2	50	48	2
Category	IX		168	166	2	50	48	2
Group	X 9	Workers Not Reporting Occupation	4	4	—	4	4	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	4	4	—
Family	X 90	Workers not Reporting Occupation	4	4	—	4	4	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	4	4	—
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>32,465</b>	<b>8,921</b>	<b>23,544</b>	<b>6,563</b>	<b>2,669</b>	<b>3,894</b>
Category	III	In Mining, Quarrying Livestock Forestry, Fishing Hunting, and Plantation Orchards and allied activities.	137	133	4	2	2	—
	IV	At House hold industry	24,201	2,192	22,009	3,942	564	3,378
	V	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	229	196	33	34	28	6
	VI	In Construction	872	640	232	130	130	—
	VII	In Trade and Commerce	2,214	1,228	986	862	517	345
	VIII	In Transport Storage and Communications	796	793	3	279	279	—
	IX	In Other Services	4,016	3,739	277	1,314	1,149	165
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Professional, Technical and Related Workers</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>90</b>
Category	IX		1,967	1,824	143	563	473	90

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	00	Architects, Engineers and Related Surveyors	99	99	—	38	38	—
Category	IX		99	99	—	38	38	—
Family	001	Civil Engineers (including Overseers)	25	25	—	15	15	—
Category	IX		25	25	—	15	15	—
Family	07	Surveyors	73	73	—	22	22	—
Category	IX		73	73	—	22	22	—
Group	01	Chemists, Physists, Geologists and other Physic and Scientists	3	3	—	3	3	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	3	3	—
Group	02	Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists	25	25	—	12	12	—
Category	IX		25	25	—	12	12	—
Family	021	Veterinarians	25	25	—	12	12	—
Category	IX		25	25	—	12	12	—
Group	03	Physicians Surgeons and Dentists	207	183	19	80	61	19
Category	IX		207	183	19	80	61	19
Family	033	Physicians other	176	158	18	63	45	18
Category	IX		176	158	18	63	45	18
Group	04	Nurses Pharmasists and other Medical and Health Technicians	104	63	41	34	16	18
Category	IX		104	63	41	34	16	18
Family	041	Midwives and Health Visitors	32	4	28	17	1	16
Category	IX		32	4	28	17	1	16
Family	043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	23	33	—	10	10	—
Category	IX		23	33	—	10	10	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Group	05	Teachers	1,028	987	41	235	204	31
Category	IX		1,028	987	41	235	204	31
Family	051	Teachers, Secondary Schools	68	60	8	40	40	8
Category	IX		68	60	8	48	40	8
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	934	907	27	168	151	17
Category	IX		934	907	27	168	151	17
Family	059	Teachers N.E.C.	21	15	6	16	10	6
Category	IX		21	15	6	16	10	6
Group	06	Jurists	16	16	—	8	8	—
Category	IX		16	16	—	8	8	—
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related Workers	20	20	—	9	9	—
Category	IX		20	20	—	9	9	—
Group	08	Artists, Writers and Related Workers	283	242	41	79	58	21
Category	IX		283	242	41	79	58	21
Family	085	Actors and Related Workers	24	15	9	2	1	1
Category	IX		24	15	9		1	1
Family	086	Musicians and Related Workers	215	184	31	65	46	19
Category	IX		215	184	31	65	46	19
Family	087	Dancers and Related Workers	27	26	1	5	4	1
Category	IX		27	26	1	5	4	1
Group	09	Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering Technicians	12	12	—	10	10	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	10	10	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			1	2	3	4	5	6
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—contd								
Group	0X	Other Professional Technical and Related Workers	175	174	1	55	54	1
Category	IX		175	174	1	55	54	1
Family	0X0	Ordained Religious Workers	85	85	—	29	29	—
Category	IX		85	85	—	29	29	—
Family	0X1	Non-ordained Religious Workers	46	46	—	14	14	—
Category	IX		46	46	—	14	14	—
Family	0X2	Astronomers, Farmers and Fishermen	3	3	—	—	3	—
Category	IX		33	33	—	9	8	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>16</b>
Category	V		1	1	—	1	1	—
	VI		194	194	—	51	51	—
	VII		1	1	—	1	1	—
	VIII		1	1	—	1	1	—
	IX		110	111	16	74	5	16
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Official, Central Government	81	80	1	42	41	1
Category	IX		81	80	1	42	41	1
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Official, Central Government	15	15	—	3	3	—
Category	IX		15	15	—	—	3	—
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Official, State Government	52	52	—	1	31	—
Category	IX		52	52	—	31	21	—
Family	102	Administrators and Executive Official, Local Bodies	4	4	—	3	3	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	3	3	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	103	Administrators and Executive officials, Quasi-Government	4	4	—	2	2	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	2	2	—
Family	104	Village officials	6	5	1	—	2	1
Category	IX		6	5	1	3	2	1
Group	12	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions	1	1	—	1	1	—
Category	VII		1	1	—	1	1	—
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other	24	20	15	8	20	15
Category	V		1	1	—	1	1	—
	VI		191	191	—	51	51	—
	VIII		1	1	—	1	1	—
	IX		42	34	15	32	17	15
Family	131	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction	194	191	—	51	51	—
Category	VI		194	194	—	51	51	—
Family	132	Directors, Managers, Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services	31	31	—	15	15	—
Category	IX		31	31	—	15	15	—
Family	139	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other	16	1	15	16	1	15
Category	IX		16	1	15	16	1	15
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>3</b>
Category	IX		614	611	3	226	223	3
Group	20	Book-keeper and Cashiers	9	9	—	5	5	—
Category	IX		9	9	—	5	5	—
Group	21	Stenographers and Typist	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division Group/ Family (N C O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	22	Office Machine Operators	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	28	Clerical Workers Miscellaneous	386	383	3	162	159	3
Category	IX		386	383	3	162	159	3
Family	280	General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	356	353	3	132	129	3
Category	IX		356	353	3	132	129	3
Family	289	Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office Papers n.e.c.	30	30	—	30	30	—
Category	IX		30	30	—	30	30	—
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	217	217	—	59	59	—
Category	IX		217	217	—	59	59	—
Family	290	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters etc., n.e.c.	217	217	—	59	59	—
Category	IX		217	217	—	59	59	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sales Workers</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>345</b>
Category	VII		2,213	1,227	986	861	516	345
Group	30	Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade	2	—	2	—	—	—
Category	VII		2	—	2	—	—	—
Group	31	Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	VII		1	—	1	—	—	—
Group	33	Salesmen Shop Assistants and Related Workers	2,210	1,227	983	861	516	345
Category	VII		2,210	1,227	983	861	516	345
Family	330	Salesmen and Shop Assistants Wholesale and Retail Trade	1,245	695	550	534	383	201
Category	VII		1,245	695	550	534	333	201

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6		
<b>I</b>		<b>2</b>						
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	331	Hawker, Pedlars and Street	72	24	48	27	15	12
Category	VII		72	24	48	27	15	12
Family	339	Salesmen, Shop Assistant and Retail Workers	893	501	385	300	168	132
Category	VII		893	501	385	300	168	132
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	III		137	133	4	2	2	—
	IV		48	29	19	—	—	—
	IX		22	22	—	22	22	—
Group	40	Farmer and Farm Manager	114	110	4	5	5	—
Category	III		83	83	—	—	—	—
	IV		26	22	4	—	—	—
	IX		5	5	—	5	5	—
Family	402	Farm Manager, Inspector and Overseer	5	5	—	5	5	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	5	5	—
Family	403	Plantation and Plantation Manager	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	III		1	1	—	—	—	—
	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	404	Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals Breeding and Insects Rearing	26	24	2	—	—	—
Category	III		22	22	—	—	—	—
	IV		4	2	2	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
Category								
I		2						
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION—concl'd.</b>								
Family	409	Farmers and Farm Managers n e c	80	78	2	—	—	—
Category	III		60	60	—	—	—	—
	IV		20	18	2	—	—	—
Group	41	Farm Workers	43	41	2	17	17	—
Category	III		23	21	2	—	—	—
	IV		3	3	—	—	—	—
	IX		17	17	—	17	17	—
Family	412	Gardners (Males)	4	4	—	4	4	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	4	4	—
Family	415	Plantation Labourers	24	24	—	—	—	—
Category	III		21	21	—	—	—	—
	IV		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	419	Farm workers n e c	15	13	2	13	13	—
Category	III		2	—	2	—	—	—
	IX		13	13	—	3	13	—
Group	43	Fishermen and Related Workers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	III		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	44	Loggers and other Forestry Workers	49	32	17	2	2	—
Category	III		30	28	2	2	2	—
	IV		19	4	15	—	—	—
Family	442	Log-fellers and wood cutters	31	17	14	—	—	—
Category	III		15	13	2	—	—	—
	IV		16	4	12	—	—	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—contd.,</b>								
Family	443	Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processors	15	12	3	—	—	—
Category	III		12	12	—	—	—	—
	IV		3	—	3	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VIII		795	792	3	278	278	—
Group	61	Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen	3	—	3	—	—	—
Category	VIII		3	—	3	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers Road Transport	788	788	—	276	276	—
Category	VIII		788	788	—	276	276	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	636	636	—	257	257	—
Category	VIII		636	636	—	257	257	—
Family	642	Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers	118	118	—	5	5	—
Category	VIII		118	118	—	5	5	—
Family	643	Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers	34	34	—	14	14	—
Category	VIII		34	34	—	14	14	—
Group	67	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	68	Postmen and Messengers	2	2	—	2	2	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	2	2	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>7-8</b>	<b>Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>23,506</b>	<b>3,219</b>	<b>22,287</b>	<b>4,166</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>3,385</b>
Category	IV		24,153	2,163	21,990	3,942	564	3,378
	V		228	195	33	33	27	6
	IV		678	446	232	79	79	—
	IX		447	415	23	112	111	1

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION - contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category	Description	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION - contd.</b>							
Group	71 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers	21,263	161	21,102	2,963	23	2,937
Category	IV	21,263	161	21,102	2,963	23	2,937
Family	702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders	551	3	548	31	—	31
Category	IV	551	3	548	31	—	31
Family	704 Drawers and Weavers	20,675	121	20,554	2,917	11	2,906
Category	IV	20,675	121	20,554	2,917	11	2,906
Group	71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers	963	355	608	486	95	391
Category	IV	963	355	608	486	95	391
Family	710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers	437	349	88	113	90	23
Category	IV	437	349	88	113	90	23
Family	715 Sewers, Embroiderers and Earners Textile and Fur Products	526	6	520	373	5	368
Category	IV	526	6	520	373	5	368
Group	72 Leather cutters, Lasters and sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Worker	16	14	2	6	4	2
Category	IV	8	6	2	6	4	2
	V	8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating workers	162	145	17	92	77	15
Category	IV	161	144	17	92	77	15
	V	1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	738 Blacksmiths, Hammer Smiths and Forgemen	149	131	17	91	76	15
Category	IV	148	131	17	91	76	15
	V	1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers	211	209	2	49	47	2
Category	IV	210	208	2	49	47	2
	V	1	1	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division Group Family (N.C.O.) Category		Description	Total Workers				
			Total			Urban	
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION <i>contd.</i></b>							
Family	741	Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths	132	130	2	46	44
Category	IV		191	189	2	46	44
	V		1	1	—	—	—
Group	75	Tool-Makers, Mechanists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers	71	71	—	65	65
Category	IV		70	70	—	65	65
	V		1	1	—	—	—
Group	76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers	46	46	—	30	30
Category	VI		14	14	—	11	11
	IX		32	32	—	19	19
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers, and Related Workers	1,247	1,243	4	238	238
Category	IV		1,097	1,093	4	226	226
	V		150	150	—	12	12
Family	770	Carpenters Joiner Furniture Maker (Wood)	1,031	1,028	3	226	226
Category	IV		1,027	1,024	3	226	226
	V		4	4	—	—	—
Family	772	Sawyers and Wood Working Mechanists	182	181	1	12	12
Category	IV		70	69	1	—	—
	V		112	112	—	12	12
Group	79	Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.	463	453	10	73	73
Category	IV		20	20	—	4	4
	V		1	1	—	1	1
	VI		442	432	10	68	68
Family	791	Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons	269	269	—	25	25
Category	VI		269	269	—	25	25

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category								
1		2		4	5	6	7	
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION- contd</b>								
Family	794	Hut Builders and Thatchers	173	163	10	43	43	—
Category	VI		173	163	10	43	43	—
Group	80	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book Binders and Related Workers	20	11	9	1	1	—
Category	IV		3	3	—	1	1	—
	IX		17	8	9	—	—	—
Group	81	Potters, Pottery Glaziers and Clay Formers and Related Workers	69	13	56	2	2	—
Category	IV		56	—	56	—	—	—
	V		13	13	—	2	2	—
Group	82	Millers, Bakers, Brew Masters and Related Food and Beverage Workers	253	50	203	41	17	24
Category	IV		203	33	170	23	5	18
	V		50	17	33	18	12	6
Family	824	Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweet Treat Makers	128	12	116	19	10	9
Category	IV		113	7	106	12	5	7
	V		15	5	10	7	5	2
Group	83	Chemical and Related Process Workers	12	7	5	5	5	—
Category	IV		11	7	4	5	5	—
	IX		1	—	1	—	—	—
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n.e.c.	91	66	25	20	7	13
Category	IV		88	63	25	20	7	13
	V		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	89	Labourers n.e.c.	619	375	244	93	92	1
Category	VI		222	—	222	—	—	—
	IX		397	375	22	93	92	1

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6	7	8
1		2						
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Family	899	Labourers n.e.c	597	371	223	92	91	1
Category	VI		222	—	222	—	—	—
	IX		375	374	1	92	91	1
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service, Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>54</b>
Category	IX		719	637	82	298	244	54
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guard and Related Workers	453	451	2	138	136	2
Category	IX		453	451	2	138	136	2
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	196	196	—	70	70	—
Category	IX		196	196	—	70	70	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Cloak Biders	123	121	2	27	25	2
Category	IX		123	121	2	27	25	2
Family	909	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers n.e.c	134	134	—	41	41	—
Category	IX		134	134	—	41	41	—
Group	91	House keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	202	175	27	124	75	49
Category	IX		202	175	27	123	75	49
Family	910	Housekeepers, Matrons, Steward (Domestic and Institutions)	16	16	—	6	6	—
Category	IX		16	16	—	6	6	—
Family	911	Cook, Cook Partners (Domestic and Institutions)	116	82	34	76	42	34
Category	IX		116	82	34	76	42	34
Family	92	Butchers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and other servants (Domestic)	42	27	15	42	27	15
Category	IX		42	27	15	42	27	15
Family	919	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers n.e.c	28	—	28	—	—	—
Category	IX		28	—	28	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6		8
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	93	Building, Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers	33	33	—	13	13	—
Category	IX		33	33	—	13	13	—
Family	931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen	33	33	—	13	13	—
Category	IX		33	33	—	13	13	—
Group	94	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	95	Laundresses, Dry-Cleaners and Pressers	12	9	3	9	6	3
Category	IX		12	9	3	9	6	3
Family	950	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies	12	9	3	9	6	3
Category	IX		12	9	3	9	6	3
Group	96	Athletes, Sports men and Related Workers	1	1	—	1	1	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	1	1	—
Group	97	Photographers and Related Camera Operators	16	16	—	12	12	—
Category	IX		16	16	—	12	12	—
Family	979	Other Photographer	13	13	—	9	9	—
Category	IX		13	13	—	9	9	—
Group	99	Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.	1	1	—	1	1	—
Category			1	1	—	1	1	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers not Classifiable by Occupations</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>
Category	IX		117	116	1	19	18	1
Group	X8	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	117	116	1	19	18	1
Category	IX		117	116	1	19	18	1
Family	X30	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	117	116	1	19	18	1
Category	IX		117	116	1	19	18	1

# **B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>BISHANPUR SUB DIVISION -contd</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>9,731</b>	<b>1,929</b>	<b>7,802</b>			
<b>Category</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>In Mining Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting &amp; and Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>39</b>	—	—	—
	<b>IV</b>	<b>At Household Industry</b>	<b>7,116</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>6,619</b>	—	—	—
	<b>V</b>	<b>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	—	—	—
	<b>VI</b>	<b>In Construction</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>—</b>	—	—	—
	<b>VII</b>	<b>In Trade and Commerce</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1,046</b>	—	—	—
	<b>VIII</b>	<b>In Transport, Storage and Communications</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>—</b>	—	—	—
	<b>IX</b>	<b>In Other Services</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>92</b>	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Professional Technical and Related Workers</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>77</b>	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>VI</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	—	—	—
	<b>IX</b>		<b>1,126</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>77</b>	—	—	—
<b>Group</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Architects, Engineers and Surveyors</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>VI</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	—	—	—
<b>Group</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>Physicians, Surgeons, and Dentists</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—	—
<b>Group</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	—	—	—
<b>Group</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>60</b>	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>1,108</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>60</b>	—	—	—
<b>Family</b>	<b>051</b>	<b>Teachers, Secondary Schools</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	959	909	50	—	—	—
Category	IX		959	909	50	—	—	—
Group	06	Jurists	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	08	Artists, Writers and Related Workers	8	—	8	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	—	8	—	—	—
Group	0X	Other Professional Technical and Related Workers	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	—	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VI		1	1	—	—	—	—
	IX		11	10	1	—	—	—
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other	10	9	1	—	—	—
Category	VI		1	1	—	—	—	—
	IX		9	8	1	—	—	—
Family	131	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services	9	8	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	8	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		1	—	1	—	—	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Group	28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	—	1	—	—	—
Family	280	General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	—	1	—	—	—
*DIVISION	3	Sales Workers	1,201	155	1,046	—	—	—
Category	VII		1,201	155	1,046	—	—	—
Group	33	Clerks, Shop Assistants, and Related Workers	1,201	155	1,046	—	—	—
Category	VII		1,201	155	1,046	—	—	—
Family	330	Salesmen and Shop Assistant Wholesale and Retail Trade	1,197	155	1,042	—	—	—
Category	VII		1,197	155	1,042	—	—	—
DIVISION	4	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers	144	81	63	—	—	—
Category	III		120	81	39	—	—	—
	IV		24	—	24	—	—	—
Group	40	Farmers and Farm Managers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	III		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	403	Planters and Plantation Managers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	III		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	43	Fishermen and Related Workers	135	72	63	—	—	—
Category	III		111	72	39	—	—	—
	IV		24	—	24	—	—	—
Family	431	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters	111	72	39	—	—	—
Category	III		111	72	39	—	—	—
Family	439	Fishermen and Related Workers, n. e. c.	24	—	24	—	—	—
Category	IV		24	—	24	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	44	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	III		6	6	—	—	—	—
Family	440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	III		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	442	Log Fellers and Wood Cutters	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	III		3	3	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	6	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	71	71	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		71	71	—	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers Road Transport	70	70	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		70	70	—	—	—	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	70	70	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		70	70	—	—	—	—
Group	68	Postmen and Messengers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	690	Postmen	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	8	Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not Elsewhere Classified	7 160	551	6,609	—	—	—
Category	I /		7 092	497	6,595	—	—	—
	V		23	17	6	—	—	—
	I /		37	37	—	—	—	—
	IX		8		8	—	—	—
Group	70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters Dyers and Related Workers	6 607	69	6,538	—	—	—
Category	IV		6,607	69	6,538	—	—	—
Family	702	Spinners, Piecers and Winders	1,707	43	1,664	—	—	—
Category	IV		1,707	43	1,664	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
Category	I	2						
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Family	704	Drawers and Weavers	4,891	26	4,865	—	—	—
Category	IV		4,891	26	4,865	—	—	—
Group	71	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers	137	121	16	—	—	—
Category	IV		137	121	16	—	—	—
Family	710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers	125	121	4	—	—	—
Category	IV		125	121	4	—	—	—
Group	72	Leather Cutters, Lasters and Fitters (except gloves and garments) and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	V		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	73	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	17	15	2	—	—	—
Category	IV		17	15	2	—	—	—
Group	74	Precision Instrument Maker, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers	63	61	2	—	—	—
Category	IV		61	59	2	—	—	—
	V		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	741	Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths	63	61	2	—	—	—
Category	IV		61	59	2	—	—	—
	V		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	75	Tool Makers, Machinist, Plumber, Welders, Fitters and Related Workers	23	23	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		12	12	—	—	—	—
	V		11	11	—	—	—	—
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers	111	109	2	—	—	—
Category	IV		109	107	2	—	—	—
	V		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)	96	94	2	—	—	—
Category	IV		96	94	2	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>								
Group	79	Bricklayers, Plasterers and construction workers	37	37	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		37	37	—	—	—	—
Group	81	Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers	6	—	6	—	—	—
Category	V		6	—	6	—	—	—
Group	82	Millers, Baker, Brew Master and Related Food and Beverage workers	28	—	28	—	—	—
Category	IV		28	—	28	—	—	—
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process workers, n.e.c.	121	114	7	—	—	—
Category	IV		121	114	7	—	—	—
Family	850	Baskerty, Weavers and Related Workers	121	114	7	—	—	—
Category	IV		121	114	7	—	—	—
Group	89	Labourers, n.e.c.	8	—	8	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	—	8	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service, Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		12	10	2	—	—	—
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
Group	91	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	2	—	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	—	2	—	—	—
Family	911	Cooks, Cook bearers (Domestic and Institutional)	2	—	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	—	2	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers Not Classifiable by occupation</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	8		3	—	3	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		Description	3	4	5	6	7	8
I		2						
BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—concl.								
Group	X8	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	3	—	3	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	—	3	—	—	—
Family	X80	Workers Reporting Occupations Un-identifiable or Uuclass fiable	3	—	3	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	—	3	—	—	—
THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION								
ALL DIVISIONS			20,851	3,292	17,559	—	—	—
Category	III	In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantation,* Orchards and Allied Activities	207	94	113	—	—	—
	IV	At Household Industry	16,790	600	16,190	—	—	—
	V	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	183	27	106	—	—	—
	VI	In Construction	105	105	—	—	—	—
	VII	In Trade and Commerce	1,304	313	991	—	—	—
	VIII	In Transport, Storage and Communications	201	189	12	—	—	—
	IX	In Other Services	2,111	1,964	147	—	—	—
*DIVISION	0	Professional Technical and Related Workers	1,587	1,490	97	—	—	—
Category	IX		1,587	1,490	97	—	—	—
Group	00	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors	27	27	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		27	27	—	—	—	—
Group	03	Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists	14	14	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	14	—	—	—	—
Group	02	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists n. e. c.	68	67	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		68	67	1	—	—	—
Family	033	Physicians Others	59	58	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		59	58	1	—	—	—
Group	04	Nurses Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians	33	22	11	—	—	—
Category	IX		33	22	11	—	—	—

**B- OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	05	Teachers	1,295	1,247	48	—	—	—
Category	IX		1,295	1,247	48	—	—	—
Family	051	Teachers, Secondary Schools	114	114	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		114	114	—	—	—	—
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	1,146	1,108	38	—	—	—
Category	IX		1,146	1,108	38	—	—	—
Family	059	Teachers n.e.c.	35	25	10	—	—	—
Category	IX		35	25	10	—	—	—
Group	06	Jurists	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	08	Artists, Writers and Related Workers	81	53	28	—	—	—
Category	IX		81	53	28	—	—	—
Family	086	Musicians and Related Workers	53	33	20	—	—	—
Category	IX		53	33	20	—	—	—
Family	087	Dancers and Related Workers	16	10	6	—	—	—
Category	IX		16	10	6	—	—	—
Group	09	Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	0X	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers	62	53	9	—	—	—
Category	IX		62	53	9	—	—	—
Family	0X1	Non-ordained Religious Workers	48	39	9	—	—	—
Category	IX		48	39	9	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>THOUSAL SUB-DIVISION—<i>concd</i></b>								
Family	911	Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)	38	23	15	—	—	—
Category	IX		38	23	15	—	—	—
Family	913	Ayas, Nurse-maids	5	—	5	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	—	5	—	—	—
Family	919	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers n e c.	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	93	Building Care Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers	12	11	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	11	1	—	—	—
Family	931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Waterman	12	11	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	11	1	—	—	—
Group	95	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Family	950	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhebies	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	96	Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1		—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers Not Classifiable By Occupation</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		30	30	—	—	—	—
Group	X8	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or unclassifiable	30	30	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		30	30	—	—	—	—
Family	X80	Worker, Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	30	30	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		30	30	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>2,390</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>IV</b>	<b>At Household Industry</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>V</b>	<b>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>VI</b>	<b>In Construction</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>VII</b>	<b>In Trade and Commerce</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>VIII</b>	<b>In Transport, Storage and communications</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>IX</b>	<b>In Other Services</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>1219</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Professional, Technical, and Related Workers</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>783</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Architects, Engineers and Surveyors</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Family</b>	<b>033</b>	<b>Physicians, Others</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>Teachers</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>552</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N,C O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		Description	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		2						
UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—contd.								
Family	051	Teachers, Secondary Schools	48	45	3	—	—	—
Category	IX		48	45	3	—	—	—
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	504	484	20	—	—	—
Category	IX		504	484	20	—	—	—
Group	06	Jurists	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	9	—	—	—	—
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related Workers	24	18	6	—	—	—
Category	IX		24	18	6	—	—	—
Family	076	Labourers and Social Welfare Workers	23	17	6	—	—	—
Category	IX		23	17	6	—	—	—
Group	08	Artists, Writers and Related Workers	5	4	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	4	1	—	—	—
Group	09	Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering Technicians n e c	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	0X	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers	148	137	11	—	—	—
Category	IX		148	137	11	—	—	—
Family	0X0	Ordained Religious Workers	132	132	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		132	132	—	—	—	—
Family	0X9	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers n e c	14	5	9	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	5	9	—	—	—
DIVISION	I	Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	86	85	1	—	—	—
Category	VI		18	18	—	—	—	—
	IX		68	67	1	—	—	—

# **B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS** **AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		Description		4	5	6	7	8
UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—contd								
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government	62	61	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		62	61	1	—	—	—
Family	100	Administrative and Executive Officials, Central Government	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	21	20	1	—	—	—
Category	X		21	20	1	—	—	—
Family	102	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	103	Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Family	104	Village Officials	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	17	—	—	—	—
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other	24	24	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		18	18	—	—	—	—
	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Family	131	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction	18	18	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		18	18	—	—	—	—
Family	135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Recreations, Entertainment and Catering Services	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	136	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	2	Clerical and Related Workers	87	87	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		87	87	—	—	—	—

# **B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category	I	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	21	Stenographers and Typists	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	211	Typists	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous	34	34	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		34	34	—	—	—	—
Family	280	General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	27	27	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		27	27	—	—	—	—
Family	289	Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office Papers	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		7	7	—	—	—	—
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	52	52	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		52	52	—	—	—	—
Family	290	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall-posters etc. n.e.c.	52	52	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		52	52	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sales Workers</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>	—	—	—
Category	VII		57	45	12	—	—	—
Group	33	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers	57	45	12	—	—	—
Category	VII		57	45	12	—	—	—
Family	330	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade.	57	45	12	—	—	—
Category	VII		57	45	12	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	—	—	—	—
Category	III		3	3	—	—	—	—
	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Group	40	Farmers and Farm Managers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	402	Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	41	Farm Workers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	III		1	1	—	—	—	—
	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	411	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	415	Farm Workers n.e.c.	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	III		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	42	Hunters and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	III		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	420	Hunters	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	III		2	2	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VIII		14	14	—	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers, Road Transport	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		7	7	—	—	—	—
Group	67	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		5	5	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION *contd***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	672	Radio Communication and Wireless Operators	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	68	Postmen and Messengers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	680	Postmen	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers Not Elsewhere Classified</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IV		980	75	910	—	—	—
	V		25	3	—	—	—	—
	VI		17	17	—	—	—	—
	IX		21	20	1	—	—	—
Group	70	Spinners, Weaver, Knitters, Dyers, and Related Workers	897	—	897	—	—	—
Category	IV		897	—	897	—	—	—
Family	702	Spinners, Pleasers and Winders	78	—	78	—	—	—
Category	IV		78	—	78	—	—	—
Family	704	Drawers and Weavers	819	—	819	—	—	—
Category	IV		819	—	819	—	—	—
Group	71	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers	12	9	3	—	—	—
Category	IV		12	9	—	—	—	—
Family	710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers	12	9	3	—	—	—
Category	IV		12	9	3	—	—	—
Group	73	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		4	4	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—concd</b>								
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers	51	51	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		28	28	—	—	—	—
	V		23	23	—	—	—	—
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners Pattern Makers (Wood)	41	41	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		28	28	—	—	—	—
	V		13	13	—	—	—	—
Family	772	Sawyers and Wood Working Mechanics	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	V		10	10	—	—	—	—
Group	79	Bricklayers Plasterers and Construction Workers n.e.c.	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		17	17	—	—	—	—
Family	790	Stone Cutters Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	794	Hut Builders and Thatchers	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		10	10	—	—	—	—
Group	81	Potters Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	82	Milkers Bakers Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		6	6	—	—	—	—
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n.e.c.	32	22	10	—	—	—
Category	IV		32	22	10	—	—	—
Family	850	Basketry Weavers and Related Workers	32	22	10	—	—	—
Category	IV		32	22	10	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
Category	1	2						
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	89	Labourers n.e.c.	21	20	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		21	20	1	—	—	—
Family	899	Labourers n.e.c.	21	20	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		21	20	1	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service, Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>240</b>	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		240	240	—	—	—	—
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	230	230	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		230	230	—	—	—	—
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	21	21	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		21	21	—	—	—	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Chowkidar	46	46	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		46	46	—	—	—	—
Family	909	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers n.e.c.	163	163	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		163	163	—	—	—	—
Group	91	House Keepers, Cooks Maids and Related Workers	3	—	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	—	—	—	—	—
Family	911	Cooks, Cook-bearers (Domestic and Institutions)	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	93	Building Care-takers, Cleaners and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	95	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	96	Athletes Sportsman and Related Workers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category	2	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Person	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—concl.</b>								
Group	97	Photographers and Related Camera Operators	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	979	Other photographers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers not Classifiable by Occupation</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		74	72	2	—	—	—
Group	X8	Workers Reporting Occupation Indentifiable or Unclassifiable	74	72	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		74	72	2	—	—	—
Family	X80	Workers Reporting Occupations Un dentifiable or Unclassifiable	74	72	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		74	72	2	—	—	—
<b>MAO AND SARDAR SUB DIVISION</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>1,768</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	III	In Mining Quarrying Livestock Forestry Fishing Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	117	65	52	—	—	—
	IV	At Household Industry	407	47	360	—	—	—
	V	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	2	1	1	—	—	—
	VII	In Trade and Commerce	135	68	47	—	—	—
	VIII	In Transport Storage and Communications	5	5	—	—	—	—
	IX	In Other Services	1,097	1,042	55	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Professional Technical and Related Workers</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		535	486	49	—	—	—
Group	00	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—



**B-V. OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MAO AND SARDAR SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	02	Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	03	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	04	Nurses Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians	45	25	20	—	—	—
Category	IX		45	25	20	—	—	—
Family	040	Nurses	15	—	15	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	—	15	—	—	—
Family	043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	14	14	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	14	—	—	—	—
Family	044	Vaccinators	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Group	05	Teachers	421	393	28	—	—	—
Category	IX		421	393	28	—	—	—
Family	051	Teachers, Secondary Schools	55	54	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		55	54	1	—	—	—
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	351	330	21	—	—	—
Category	IX		351	330	21	—	—	—
Family	059	Teachers n.e.c	15	9	6	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	9	6	—	—	—
Group	06	Jurists	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MAO AND SARDAR SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related Workers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	0X	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers	43	42	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		43	42	1	—	—	—
Family	0X0	Ordained Religious Workers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	0XI	Non-ordained Religious Workers	33	34	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		33	34	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		319	315	4	—	—	—
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government	290	286	4	—	—	—
Category	IX		290	286	4	—	—	—
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	26	26	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		26	26	—	—	—	—
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	39	39	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		39	39	—	—	—	—
Family	102	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Government	50	50	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		50	50	—	—	—	—
Family	103	Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi Government	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
Family	104	Village Officials	63	59	4	—	—	—
Category	IX		63	59	4	—	—	—
Family	109	Administrators and Executive Officials Government n. e. c.	102	102	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		102	102	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd**

Division/Group Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MAO AND SARDAR SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Other	29	29	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		29	29	—	—	—	—
Family	135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Recreation Entertainment and Catering Services	16	16	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		16	16	—	—	—	—
Family	139	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors n.e.c.	13	13	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	13	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		58	58	—	—	—	—
Group	20	Book-Keepers, and Cashiers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	200	Book Keepers, Book Keeping and Accounts Clerks	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	28	Clerical Workers Miscellaneous	30	30	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		30	30	—	—	—	—
Family	280	General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	27	27	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		27	27	—	—	—	—
Family	289	Miscellaneous Office workers including Record Keepers, Muherrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binding of Office Paper	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	20	20	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		20	20	—	—	—	—
Family	290	Office Attendants, ushers, Hall Porters etc n.e.c.	20	20	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		20	20	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		Description	3	4	5	6	7	8
I		2						
MAO AND SARDAR SUB-DIVISION—contd								
DIVISION	3	Sales Workers	135	88	47	—	—	—
Category	VII		135	88	47	—	—	—
Group	33	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers	135	135	47	—	—	—
Category	VII		135	88	47	—	—	—
Family	330	Sales and Shop Assistant, Wholesale and Retail Trade	135	88	47	—	—	—
Category	VII		135	88	47	—	—	—
DIVISION	4	Farmers Fishermen, Hunters Loggers and Related Workers	121	69	52	—	—	—
Category	III		117	65	52	—	—	—
	IV		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	40	Farmers and Farm Managers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	404	Farmers, and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	41	Farm Workers	116	64	52	—	—	—
Category	III		114	62	52	—	—	—
	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	411	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	116	64	52	—	—	—
Category	III		114	62	52	—	—	—
	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	44	Loggers and Other Forestry Workers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	III		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	III		3	3	—	—	—	—

**B- OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MAO AND SARDAR SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VIII		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers Road Transport	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	69	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations n c e	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	693	Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers Communications	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>7 8</b>	<b>Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not Elsewhere Classified</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IV		403	43	360	—	—	—
	V		2	1	1	—	—	—
	IX		56	54	2	—	—	—
Group	70	Spinners Weavers Knitters Dyers and Related Workers	353	2	351	—	—	—
Category	IV		353	2	351	—	—	—
Family	702	Spinners Piecers and Winders	4	—	4	—	—	—
Category	IV		4	—	4	—	—	—
Family	704	Drawers and Weavers	349	2	347	—	—	—
Category	IV		349	2	347	—	—	—
Group	71	Tailors Cutters Furriers and Related Workers	23	15	8	—	—	—
Category	IV		23	15	8	—	—	—
Family	710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers	19	15	4	—	—	—
Category	IV		19	15	4	—	—	—
Family	715	Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products	4	—	4	—	—	—
Category	IV		4	—	4	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MAO AND SARDAR SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Group	73	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	4	3	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		4	3	1	—	—	—
Family	733	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemans	4	3	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		4	3	1	—	—	—
Group	74	Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers	14	14	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		13	13	—	—	—	—
	V		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)	14	14	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		13	13	—	—	—	—
	V		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	80	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book Binders and Related Workers	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	—	1	—	—	—
Group	82	Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	V		1	—	1	—	—	—
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n.e.c.	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	850	Basketry Weavers and Related Workers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		8	8	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			1	2	3	4	5	6
MAO AND SARDAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION—contd.								
Group	89	Labourers n. e. c.	53	52	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		53	52	1	—	—	—
Family	890	Loaders and Unloaders	15	15	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	15	—	—	—	—
Family	899	Labourers n. e. c.	38	37	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		38	37	1	—	—	—
DIVISION	9	Service Sport and Recreation Workers	122	122	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		122	122	—	—	—	—
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	55	55	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		55	55	—	—	—	—
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	43	43	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		43	43	—	—	—	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Chowkidars	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Group	91	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	26	26	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		26	26	—	—	—	—
Family	911	Cooks, Cook Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)	14	14	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	14	—	—	—	—
Family	912	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Group	93	Building Care takers, Cleaners and Related Workers	19	19	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		19	19	—	—	—	—
Family	931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen	19	19	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		19	19	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MAO AND SARDAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION -contd</b>								
Group	94	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Family	940	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Group	95	Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
Family	950	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers not Classifiable by Occupation</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		7	7	—	—	—	—
Group	X8	Workers, Reporting, Occupation Unidentifiable or unclassifiable	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	X80	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		7	7	—	—	—	—

## (1) MAO

<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>1,020</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	III	In Mining Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied activities	107	55	52	—	—	—
..	IV	At Household Industry	336	27	309	—	—	—
..	V	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	1	1	—	—	—	—
..	VII	In Trade & Commerce	24	28	1	—	—	—
..	VIII	In Transport Storage and Communications	1	1	—	—	—	—
..	IX	In Other Services	551	523	28	—	—	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division Group, Family (N C O )			Total Workers					
			Person	Males	Females	Urban		
						Persons	Males	Females
Category		Description	Person	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(1) MAO—contd								
*DIVISION	0	Professional Technical and Related Workers	282	258	24	—	—	—
Category	IX		282	258	24	—	—	—
Group	00	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	001	Civil Engineers (including Overseers)	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	02	Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	021	Veterinarians	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	03	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	04	Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians	16	8	8	—	—	—
Category	IX		16	8	8	—	—	—
Family	040	Nurses	7	—	7	—	—	—
Category	IX		7	—	7	—	—	—
Family	043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	05	Teachers	220	205	15	—	—	—
Category	IX		220	205	15	—	—	—
Family	051	Teachers, Secondary Schools	31	30	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		31	30	1	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I			3	4	5	6	7	
(I) MAO—contd								
Family	052	Teachers Middle and Primary Schools	175	166	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		175	166	9	—	—	—
Family	059	Teachers n.e.c.	14	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	9	5	—	—	—
Group	06	Jurists	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related Workers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	076	Labour and Social Welfare Workers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	08	Other Professional Technical and Related Workers	27	26	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		27	26	1	—	—	—
Family	081	Non-Ordained Religious Workers	27	26	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		27	26	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		131	127	4	—	—	—
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government	119	115	4	—	—	—
Category	IX		119	115	4	—	—	—
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	14	14	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	14	—	—	—	—
Family	102	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies	20	20	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		20	20	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION— contd.**

Division/Group Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(1) MAO- contd								
Family	103	Administrators and Executive Officials Quasi Government	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Family	104	Village Officials	34	30	4	—	—	—
Category	IX		34	30	4	—	—	—
Family	109	Administrators and Executive Officials Government n.e.c.	33	33	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		33	33	—	—	—	—
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Other	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Family	135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	9	—	—	—	—
Family	139	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors n.e.c.	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		23	23	—	—	—	—
Group	28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous	18	18	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		18	18	—	—	—	—
Family	280	General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	15	15	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	15	—	—	—	—
Family	289	Miscellaneous Office workers Including Record Keepers Muharrars Despatchers, Packers and Binders of office Papers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.C.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(i) MAO—contd								
Family	290	Office attendants, ushers, Hall Porters etc. n.e.c.	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sales Workers</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VII		24	23	1	—	—	—
Group	33	Balesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers	24	23	1	—	—	—
Category	VII		24	23	1	—	—	—
Family	330	Salesmen and Shop Assistant Wholesales and Retail Trade	24	23	1	—	—	—
Category	VII		24	23	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	III		107	55	52	—	—	—
Group	41	Farm Workers	107	55	52	—	—	—
Category	III		107	55	52	—	—	—
Family	411	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	107	55	52	—	—	—
Category	III		107	55	52	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers, Road Transport	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not Elsewhere Classified</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IV		336	47	309	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
(i) MAO— <i>contd.</i>								
Category	V		1	1	—	—	—	—
	IX		19	19	—	—	—	—
Group	70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers	310	2	308	—	—	—
Category	IV		310	2	308	—	—	—
Family	704	Drawers and Weavers	310	2	308	—	—	—
Category	IV		310	2	308	—	—	—
Group	71	Tailors, Cutters, Furniers and Related Workers	9	8	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		9	8	1	—	—	—
Family	710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers	9	8	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		9	8	1	—	—	—
Group	73	Furnituremen, Rollers, Drivers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	760	Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		8	8	—	—	—	—
	V		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		8	8	—	—	—	—
	V		1	1	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category								
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(I) MAO—contd.								
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n. e. c.	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	850	Basketry Weavers and Related Workers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	89	Labourers n. e. c.	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	17	—	—	—	—
Family	899	Labourers n. e. c.	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	17	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	9	Service, Sports and Recreation Workers	89	89	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		89	89	—	—	—	—
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	31	31	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		31	31	—	—	—	—
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	27	27	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		27	27	—	—	—	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Chowkidars	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	91	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	17	—	—	—	—
Family	911	Cooks, Cook—Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Family	912	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Majors and other Servants (Domestic)	11	11	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		11	11	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>(ii) MAO—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Group	93	Building Care Taker Cleaners and Related Workers	19	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		19	19	—	—	—	—
Family	931	Cleaners Sweepers and Watermen	17	19	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		19	19	—	—	—	—
Group	94	Barbers Hairdressers Beautician and Related Worker	2	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Family	940	Barbers Hairdressers Beautician and Related Workers	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Group	95	Launderers Dry Cleaners and Pressers	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
Family	952	Laundrymen Washermen and Driers	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	X	Workers not Classifiable by Occupation	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		7	7	—	—	—	—
Group	99	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	X80	Workers Reporting occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassified	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	IX			7	—	—	—	—
<b>(ii) SADAR</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>743</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>125</b>	—	—	—
Category	III	In Mining Quarrying Livestock Forestry Fishing Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities	10	10	—	—	—	—
	IV	At Household Industry	71	20	51	—	—	—
	V	In Manufacturing other Than Household Industry	1	—	1	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category	Description	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(II) SADAR—contd.							
	VII In Trade and Commerce	111	63	46	—	—	—
	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications	4	4	—	—	—	—
	IX In Others Services	546	519	27	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>25</b>	—	—	—
Category	IX	253	228	25	—	—	—
Group	00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX	2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX	2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX	3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX	3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	04 Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians	29	17	12	—	—	—
Category	IX	29	17	12	—	—	—
Family	040 Nurses	2	—	2	—	—	—
Category	IX	2	—	2	—	—	—
Family	041 Midwives and Health Visitors	3	—	3	—	—	—
Category	IX	3	—	3	—	—	—
Family	043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IX	9	9	—	—	—	—
Family	044 Vaccinators	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX	4	4	—	—	—	—



**B- OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(11) SADAR—contd								
Family	046	Sanitation Technicians	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	05	Teachers	201	188	13	—	—	—
Category	IX		201	188	13	—	—	—
Family	051	Teachers, Secondary Schools	24	24	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		24	24	—	—	—	—
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary School	176	164	12	—	—	—
Category	IX		176	164	12	—	—	—
Group	06	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers	16	16	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		16	16	—	—	—	—
Family	060	Ordained Religious Workers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	061	Non ordained Religious Workers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		188	188	—	—	—	—
Group	10	Administrative and Executive Officials, Government	171	171	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		171	171	—	—	—	—
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	14	14	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	14	—	—	—	—
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	25	25	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		25	25	—	—	—	—
Family	102	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies	30	30	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		30	30	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (NCO)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6	7	8
(II) <b>SADAR</b> —contd.								
Family	103	Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi Government	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Family	105	Village Officials	29	29	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		29	29	—	—	—	—
Family	109	Administrators and Executive Officials Government n e c	69	69	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		69	69	—	—	—	—
Group	113	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other	17	7	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	1	—	—	—	—
Family	135	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	139	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors n e c	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		35	35	—	—	—	—
Group	20	Bookkeepers and Cashiers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	200	Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Family	280	General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		Description	3	4	5	6	7	8
I		2						
(ii) <b>SADAR</b> —contd.								
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	15	15	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	15	—	—	—	—
Family	290	Office Attendants, Usher, Hall Porters, etc. n.e.c.	15	15	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	15	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sales Workers</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VII		111	65	46	—	—	—
Group	33	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers	111	65	46	—	—	—
Category	VII		111	65	46	—	—	—
Family	330	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, wholesale and Retail Trade	111	65	46	—	—	—
Category	VII		111	65	46	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	III		10	10	—	—	—	—
	IV		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	40	Farmers and Farm Managers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	404	Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	41	Farm Workers	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	III		7	7	—	—	—	—
	IV		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	411	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	III		7	7	—	—	—	—
	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category			3	4	5	6	7	8
(II) SADAR—contd								
Group	44	Loggers and other Forestry Workers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	III		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	III		3	3	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VIII		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers, Road Transport	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	66	Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers Transport	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	660	Inspectors, Supervisors and Station Masters	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	68	Postmen and Messengers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	680	Postmen	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	69	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations n.e.c.	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	693	Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers Communication	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION-- contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Person	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			2	3	4	5	6	7
(II) SADAR—contd.								
*DIVISION	7-8	Craftmen Production Process Workers and Labourer, Not Elsewhere Classified.	105	51	54	—	—	—
Category	IV		67	16	51	—	—	—
	V		1	—	1	—	—	—
	IX		37	35	2	—	—	—
Group	70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters Dyers and Related Workers	43	—	43	—	—	—
Category	IV		43	—	43	—	—	—
Family	702	Spinners, Piecers and Winders	4	—	4	—	—	—
Category	IV		4	—	4	—	—	—
Family	704	Drawers and Weavers	9	—	9	—	—	—
Category	IV		39	—	9	—	—	—
Group	71	Tailors, Cutters, Pressers and Related Workers	14	7	7	—	—	—
Category	IV		14	7	7	—	—	—
Family	710	Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers	10	7	3	—	—	—
Category	IV		10	7	3	—	—	—
Family	715	Coverers, Embroiderers and Others in Textile Industry	4	—	4	—	—	—
Category	IV		1	—	4	—	—	—
Group	73	Furnacemen, Pattern Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	3	2	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		3	2	1	—	—	—
Family	733	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forge men	3	2	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		3	2	1	—	—	—
Group	74	Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (NCO)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(ii) <b>SADAR</b> —contd								
Family	741	Jewellers Goldsmiths and Silversmiths	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	77	Carpenters Joiners Cabinet Makers Coopers and Related Workers	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	770	Carpenters Joiners Pattern Makers (Wood)	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	80	Compositors Printers Engravers Book Binders and Related Workers	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	—	1	—	—	—
Family	801	Compositors	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	—	1	—	—	—
Group	82	Millers Bakers Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	V		1	—	1	—	—	—
Group	825	Makers of Aerated Water and Brewer	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	V		—	—	1	—	—	—
Group	89	Labourer n e c	36	35	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		36	35	1	—	—	—
Family	890	Loaders and Unloaders	15	15	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	15	—	—	—	—
Family	899	Labourers n e c	21	20	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		21	20	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		33	33	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(1) <b>SADAR—<i>concd</i></b>								
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	24	24	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		24	24	—	—	—	—
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	16	16	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		16	16	—	—	—	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Chow-dar		6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	3	—	—	—	—
Group	91	House-keeper, Cook, Maid and Related Workers	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	9	—	—	—	—
Family	911	Cook, Cook Bearer (Domestic and Institutional)	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	912	Butler, Bearer, Waiter, Maid and other Servant (Domestic)	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB DIVISION</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>1 330</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>572</b>	—	—	—
Category	III	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	10	10	—	—	—	—
	IV	At Household Industry	694	150	544	—	—	—
	V	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—
	VI	In Construction	21	24	—	—	—	—
	VII	In Trade and Commerce	13	6	4	—	—	—
	VIII	In Transport, Storage and Communications	1	1	—	—	—	—
	IX	In Other Services	519	567	24	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Professional, Technical and Related Workers</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>44</b>	—	—	—
Category	VI		11	11	—	—	—	—
	IX		2	191	14	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	00	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors	11	11	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		11	11	—	—	—	—
Family	001	Civil Engineers (including Overseers)	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	007	Surveyors	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	02	Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	04	Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians	17	13	4	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	13	4	—	—	—
Family	041	Midwives and Health Visitors	3	—	3	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	—	3	—	—	—
Family	043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Group	05	Teachers	169	159	10	—	—	—
Category	IX		169	159	10	—	—	—
Family	051	Teachers Secondary Schools	13	13	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	13	—	—	—	—
Family	052	Teachers Middle and Primary Schools	152	146	6	—	—	—
Category	IX		152	146	6	—	—	—
Family	059	Teachers n c e	3	—	3	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	—	3	—	—	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Group	06	Jurists	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	0X	Other Professional Technical and Related Workers	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	17	—	—	—	—
Family	0X0	Ordained Religious Workers	16	16	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		16	16	—	—	—	—
Family	0X9	Other Professional Technical and Related Workers, n.c.	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VI		5	5	—	—	—	—
	IX		52	48	4	—	—	—
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials Government	47	43	4	—	—	—
Category	IX		47	43	4	—	—	—
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials Central Government	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials State Government	20	20	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		20	20	—	—	—	—
Family	104	Village Officials	23	19	4	—	—	—
Category	IX		23	19	4	—	—	—
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Others	10	10	—	—	—	—
	VI		5	5	—	—	—	—
	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	131	Directors Managers and Working proprietors Constructions	85	5	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	139	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors n e c	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	I		49	49	—	—	—	—
Group	28	Clerical Workers Miscellaneous	16	16	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		16	16	—	—	—	—
Family	280	General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	16	16	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		16	16	—	—	—	—
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	33	33	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		33	33	—	—	—	—
Family	290	Office Attendants Ushers, Hall Porters etc n e c.	33	33	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		33	33	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sales Workers</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VII		10	6	4	—	—	—
Group	33	Salesmen Shop Assistants and Related Workers	10	6	4	—	—	—
Category	VII		10	6	4	—	—	—
Family	330	Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade	10	6	4	—	—	—
Category	VII		10	6	4	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	III		10	10	—	—	—	—
	IV		65	25	40	—	—	—
	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category								
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TAMENGLGNG SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Group	40	Farmers and Farm Managers	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Family	403	Planters and Plantation Managers	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Group	44	Loggers and other Forestry Workers	75	25	40	—	—	—
Category	III		10	10	—	—	—	—
	IV		6	25	40	—	—	—
Family	441	Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest products including Ls (except Logs)	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	III		10	10	—	—	—	—
Family	442	Log fellers and Wood Cutters	65	25	40	—	—	—
Category	IV		65	25	40	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	67	Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	672	Radio Communication and Wireless Operators	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>7 B</b>	<b>Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not Elsewhere Classified</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IV		629	125	504	—	—	—
	VI		8	8	—	—	—	—
	IX		18	17	1	—	—	—
Group	70	Spinners, Weavers Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers	507	12	495	—	—	—
Category	IV		507	12	495	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Family	702	Spinners, Piecers and Winders	282	2	280	—	—	—
Category	IV		282	2	280	—	—	—
Family	704	Drawers and Weavers	225	10	215	—	—	—
Category	IV		225	10	215	—	—	—
Group	71	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers	5	3	2	—	—	—
Category	IV		5	3	2	—	—	—
Group	73	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		4	4	—	—	—	—
Family	733	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	77	Carpenters Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers	30	29	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		30	29	1	—	—	—
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern makers (Wood)	26	25	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		26	25	1	—	—	—
Group	79	Bricklayers, Plasters and Construction Workers n. e. c.	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	794	Hut Builders and Thatchers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n. e. c.	83	77	6	—	—	—
Category	IV		83	77	6	—	—	—
Family	850	Basketry Weavers and Related Workers	80	74	6	—	—	—
Category	IV		80	74	6	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	89	Labourers	18	17	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		18	17	1	—	—	—
Family	899	Labourers n. e. c.	18	17	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		18	17	1	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		181	176	5	—	—	—
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	171	171	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		171	171	—	—	—	—
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Chow idars	28	28	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		28	28	—	—	—	—
Family	909	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	133	133	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		133	133	—	—	—	—
Group	91	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	5	2	3	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	2	3	—	—	—
Family	911	Cooks, Cook Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)	4	1	3	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	1	3	—	—	—
Group	93	Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers	5	3	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	3	2	—	—	—
Family	931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watchmen	5	3	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	3	2	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION— contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.C.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Persons	Total		Urban		Persons
				Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION—concl.</b>								
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	Workers not Classifiable by Occupation	80	80	—	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		80	80	—	—	—	—
<b>Group</b>	<b>X8</b>	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or unclassifiable	25	25	—	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		25	25	—	—	—	—
<b>Family</b>	<b>X80</b>	Workers Reporting occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	25	25	—	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		25	25	—	—	—	—
<b>Group</b>	<b>X9</b>	Workers not Reporting Occupation	55	55	—	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		55	55	—	—	—	—
<b>Family</b>	<b>X90</b>	Workers not Reporting Occupation	55	55	—	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		55	55	—	—	—	—
<b>JIRIBAN SUB-DIVISION</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			2,011	717	1,294	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>III</b>	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities	13	13	—	—	—	—
	<b>IV</b>	At Household Industry	1 045	22	1 023	—	—	—
	<b>V</b>	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	7	3	4	—	—	—
	<b>VI</b>	In Construction	34	34	—	—	—	—
	<b>VII</b>	In Trade and Commerce	37	34	3	—	—	—
	<b>VIII</b>	In Transport, Storage and Communications	19	19	—	—	—	—
	<b>IX</b>	In Other Services	856	592	264	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	Professional, Technical and Related Workers	349	180	169	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		349	180	169	—	—	—
<b>Group</b>	<b>00</b>	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors	3	3	—	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		3	3	—	—	—	—
<b>Group</b>	<b>02</b>	Biologists Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists	2	2	—	—	—	—
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		2	2	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	03	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	04	Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians	67	6	61	—	—	—
Category	IX		67	6	61	—	—	—
Family	040	Nurses	20	—	20	—	—	—
Category	IX		20	—	20	—	—	—
Family	041	Midwives and Health Visitors	26	—	26	—	—	—
Category	IX		26	—	26	—	—	—
Family	042	Nursing Attendants and Related Workers	15	—	15	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	—	15	—	—	—
Group	05	Teachers	184	143	41	—	—	—
Category	IX		184	143	41	—	—	—
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	169	141	28	—	—	—
Category	IX		169	141	28	—	—	—
Family	059	Teachers n e c	12	—	12	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	—	12	—	—	—
Group	06	Jurists	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related Workers	17	4	13	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	4	13	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O.) Category	Description	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>							
Family	076	Labour and Social Welfare Workers	16	3	13	—	—
Category	IX		16	3	13	—	—
Group	08	Artists Writers and Related Workers	48	—	48	—	—
Category	IX		48	—	48	—	—
Family	086	Musicians and Related Workers	48	—	48	—	—
Category	IX		48	—	48	—	—
Group	0X	Other Professional Technical and Related Workers	19	13	6	—	—
Category	IX		19	13	6	—	—
Family	0X0	Ordained Religious Workers	11	11	—	—	—
Category	IX		11	11	—	—	—
Family	0X1	Non ordained Religious Workers	6	—	6	—	—
Category	IX		6	—	6	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		62	37	25	—	—
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials Government	36	36	—	—	—
Category	IX		36	36	—	—	—
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	6	6	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	27	27	—	—	—
Category	IX		27	27	—	—	—
Family	102	Administrators and Executive Officials Local Bodies	1	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category								
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Family	104	Village Officials	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Others	26	1	25	—	—	—
Category	IX		26	1	25	—	—	—
Family	115	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreations, Entertainment and Catering Services	13	—	13	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	—	13	—	—	—
Family	136	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors other Services	13	1	12	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	1	12	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		49	49	—	—	—	—
Group	21	Stenographers and Typists	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	211	Typists	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous	20	20	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		20	20	—	—	—	—
Family	280	General and other Ministerial Assistant and Clerks	19	19	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		19	19	—	—	—	—
Family	289	Miscellaneous, Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers Despatchers, Packers and Binders of office Papers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	28	28	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		28	28	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
1		2						
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Family	290	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters etc. n e c.	28	28	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		28	28	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sales Workers</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—	—
Category	VII		37	34	3	—	—	—
Group	33	Salesmen and Shop Assistants and Related Workers	37	34	3	—	—	—
Category	VII		37	34	3	—	—	—
Family	330	Salesmen and Shop Assistants Wholesale and Retail Trade	35	32	3	—	—	—
Category	VII		35	32	3	—	—	—
Family	339	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers n e c	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	VII		2	2	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	—	—	—	—
Category	III		13	13	—	—	—	—
	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	41	Farm Workers	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	III		1	1	—	—	—	—
	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	412	Gardeners	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	415	Plantation Labourers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	III		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	43	Fishermen and Related Workers	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	III		5	5	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		Description	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JIRIBAM SUB DIVISION—contd								
Family	431	Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	III		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	44	Loggers and other Forestry Workers	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	III		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	III		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	442	Log Fellers and Wood Cutters	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	III		5	5	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	6	Workers in Transport and Communication	19	19	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		19	19	—	—	—	—
Group	61	Deck and Engine Room Ratings (Ship) Barge Crews, Boatmen	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	610	Deck Ratings (Ship) Barge Crews and Boatmen	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		7	7	—	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers Road Transport	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		9	9	—	—	—	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		9	9	—	—	—	—
Group	68	Postmen and Messengers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	680	Postmen	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (NCO)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	69	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupation n e c	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	693	Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers Communications	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>7-8</b>	<b>Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not Elsewhere Classified</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1,098</b>	—	—	—
Category	IV		1,045	22	1,023	—	—	—
	V		7	3	4	—	—	—
	VI		34	34	—	—	—	—
	IX		290	221	69	—	—	—
Group	70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters Dyers and Related Workers	1,024	1	1,023	—	—	—
Category	IV		1,024	1	1,023	—	—	—
Family	704	Drawers and Weavers	1,023	—	1,023	—	—	—
Category	IV		1,023	—	1,023	—	—	—
Group	71	Tailors Dress Makers and Garment Makers	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	73	Furnacemen Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		6	6	—	—	—	—
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers Coopers and Related Workers	13	13	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		10	10	—	—	—	—
	V		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		10	10	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION— contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category	2	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>JIRBAM SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	79	Bricklayers, Plasters and Construction Workers n. e. c.	34	34	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		34	34	—	—	—	—
Family	794	Hut Builders and Thatchers	29	29	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		29	29	—	—	—	—
Group	81	Potters Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers	1	—	1	—	—	—
Category	V		1	—	1	—	—	—
Group	82	Millers, Bakers Brew Masters and Related Food and Beverage Workers	3	—	3	—	—	—
Category	V		3	—	3	—	—	—
Group	89	Labourers n. e. c.	290	221	69	—	—	—
Category	IX		290	221	69	—	—	—
Family	890	Loaders and Unloaders	290	221	69	—	—	—
Category	IX		290	221	69	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service, Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		95	95	—	—	—	—
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	74	74	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		74	74	—	—	—	—
Family	901	Police Constables Investigators and Related Workers	22	22	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		22	22	—	—	—	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Chowkidars	25	25	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		25	25	—	—	—	—
Family	909	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers n. e. c.	27	27	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		27	27	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>JIRIBAM SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Group	91	House Keepers Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	911	Cooks, Cook bearers ( Domestic and Institutional )	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	919	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers n. e. c	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	93	Building Care Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Family	931	Cleaners Sweepers and Watermen	4	4	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	94	Barbers Hairdressers Beautician and Related Workers	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	9	—	—	—	—
Family	940	Barber Hairdressers Beautician and Related Workers	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	9	—	—	—	—
Group	95	Laundrymen Dry Cleaners and Pressers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	950	Laundrymen Washermen and Dhobies	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	97	Photographers and Related Camera Operators	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	979	Other Photographers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O ) Category		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—<i>concl.</i></b>								
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers not Classifiable by Occupation</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		6	5	1	—	—	—
Group	X8	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	6	5	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	5	1	—	—	—
Family	X80	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	6	5	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	5	1	—	—	—
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>2 817</b>	<b>1,851</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION</b>								
Category	III	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	89	31	8	—	—	—
	IV	At Household Industry	930	108	822	—	—	—
	V	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	8	8	—	—	—	—
	VI	In Construction	17	16	1	—	—	—
	VII	In Trade and Commerce	341	281	60	—	—	—
	VIII	In Transport Storage and Communications	41	41	—	—	—	—
	IX	In Other Services	1,441	1,366	75	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Professional, Technical and Related Workers</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		572	516	56	—	—	—
Group	00	Architects, Engineers and Surveyors	13	13	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	13	—	—	—	—
Family	001	Civil Engineers (including Overseers)	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	9	—	—	—	—
Group	02	Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Workers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3		—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category								
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	03	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists	14	13	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	13	1	—	—	—
Family	039	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists n e c	9	8	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	8	1	—	—	—
Group	04	Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians	36	10	26	—	—	—
Category	IX		36	10	26	—	—	—
Family	040	Nurses	20	—	20	—	—	—
Category	IX		20	—	20	—	—	—
Family	043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	13	10	3	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	10	3	—	—	—
Group	05	Teachers	359	343	16	—	—	—
Category	IX		359	343	16	—	—	—
Family	051	Teachers, Secondary Schools	25	25	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		25	25	—	—	—	—
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	167	153	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		167	153	14	—	—	—
Family	059	Teachers, n e c	167	165	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		167	165	—	—	—	—
Group	06	Jurists	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	069	Jurist and Legal Technicians n e c (including Petition Writer	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related workers	14	5	9	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	5	9	—	—	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	076	Labour and Social welfare Workers	9	—	9	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	—	9	—	—	—
Group	08X	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers	126	122	4	—	—	—
Category	IX		126	122	4	—	—	—
Family	0X0	Ordained Religious Workers	66	65	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		66	65	1	—	—	—
Family	0X1	Non ordained Religious Workers	38	35	3	—	—	—
Category	IX		38	35	3	—	—	—
Family	0X9	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers nec	22	22	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		22	22	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VI		9	9	—	—	—	—
	IX		73	67	6	—	—	—
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government	55	50	5	—	—	—
Category	IX		55	50	5	—	—	—
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	13	13	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	13	—	—	—	—
Family	102	Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	103	Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	104	Village Officials	16	11	5	—	—	—
Category	IX		16	11	5	—	—	—
Family	109	Administrators and Executive Officials Government, n e c	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	17	—	—	—	—
Group	13	Directors Managers and Working Proprietors, Others	27	26	1	—	—	—
Category	VI		9		—	—	—	—
	IX		18	17	1	—	—	—
Family	131	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Construction	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		9	9	—	—	—	—
Family	135	Directors, Managers, Working Proprietors Recreation Entertainment	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	136	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Other Services	10	9	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	9	1	—	—	—
Family	139	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors n e c	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Clerical and Related Workers</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		92	87	5	—	—	—
Group	28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous	47	42	5	—	—	—
Category	IX		47	42	5	—	—	—
Family	280	General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	24	19	5	—	—	—
Category	IX		24	19	5	—	—	—
Family	289	Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers Packers and Binders of Office Papers	23	23	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		23	23	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>.CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>								
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	45	45	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		45	45	—	—	—	—
Family	290	Unskilled Office Attendants, Ushes, Hall Porters etc , n e r	45	45	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		45	45	—	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sale Workers</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>60</b>	—	—	—
Category	VII		338	278	60	—	—	—
Group	33	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers	337	277	60	—	—	—
Category	VII		337	277	60	—	—	—
Family	380	Salesmen and Shop Assistants Wholesale and Retail Trade	314	254	60	—	—	—
Category	VII		314	254	60	—	—	—
Family	331	Hawkers Pedlars and Street Vendors	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	VII		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	339	Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related workers n e r	18	18	—	—	—	—
Category	VII		18	18	—	—	—	—
Group	34	Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VII		1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>8</b>	—	—	—
Category	III		39	31	8	—	—	—
	IX		25	25	—	—	—	—
Group	40	Farmers and Farm Managers	22	22	—	—	—	—
Category	III		1	1	—	—	—	—
	IX		21	21	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
Category								
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	402	Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	404	Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals Birds and Insects Rearing	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	III		1	1	—	—	—	—
	IX		16	16	—	—	—	—
Group	41	Farm Workers	30	23		—	—	—
Category	III		26	19	7	—	—	—
	IX		4	4	—	—	—	—
Family	411	Farm workers Animals Birds and Insects Rearing	28	21	7	—	—	—
Category	III		26	19	7	—	—	—
	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	412	Gardeners (Malis)	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	43	Fishermen and Related Workers	3	2	1	—	—	—
Category	III		3	2	1	—	—	—
Family	431	Fishermen Inland and Coastal Water	3	2	1	—	—	—
Category	III		3	2	1	—	—	—
Group	44	Loggers and other Forestry Workers	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	III		9	9	—	—	—	—
Family	440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	III		9	9	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers						
			Total			Urban			
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
Category	Description	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHURACHANDPUR SUB DIVISION—contd									
DIVISION	6	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	13	13	—	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		13	13	—	—	—	—	—
Group	61	Deck and Engine Room Rating (Ship), Parer Crews and Boatmen	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Family	610	Deck Rating (Ship) Barge Crews and Boatmen	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers Road Transport	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		10	10	—	—	—	—	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII				—	—	—	—	—
Family	649	Drivers, Road Transport, rick (including rick and Dol. Rickers)	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Group	68	Postmen and Messengers	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Family	680	Postmen	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2			—	—	—	—
*DIVISION	7 8	Craftsmen Production Process Workers and Labourers not Elsewhere Classified	1 026	203	823	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		930	108	822	—	—	—	—
	V		8	8	—	—	—	—	—
	VI		1	7	1	—	—	—	—
	V		3	3	—	—	—	—	—
	VI I		28	28	—	—	—	—	—
	IX		49	49	—	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			1	2	3	4	5	6
CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd.								
Group	70	Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers	822	9	813	—	—	—
Category	IV		822	9	813	—	—	—
Family	704	Drawers and Weavers	816	9	807	—	—	—
Category	IV		816	9	807	—	—	—
Group	71	Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers	43	35	8	—	—	—
Category	IV		43	35	8	—	—	—
Family	710	Tailors, Dress makers and Garment Makers	35	32	3	—	—	—
Category	IV		35	32	3	—	1	—
Group	72	Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers ( except gloves and garments ) and Related Workers	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		5	5	—	—	—	—
	V		4	4	—	—	—	—
Group	73	Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawer, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		10	10	—	—	—	—
Family	733	Blacksmiths, Hammermiths and Forgemen	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		10	10	—	—	—	—
Group	74	Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	75	Tool Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
VIII				2	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category								
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Family	750	Fitters Machinists, Tool makers and Machine Tool Setters	14	14	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		14	14	—	—	—	—
Family	753	Mechanics-Repairmen ( except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen )	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers	32	32	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		20	20	—	—	—	—
	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Family	761	Electrical and Electronics fitters	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Family	764	Linemen and Cable Joiners	20	20	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		20	20	—	—	—	—
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers	34	34	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		30	30	—	—	—	—
	V		4	4	—	—	—	—
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (wood)	27	27	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		27	27	—	—	—	—
Group	79	Bricklayers, Plasters and Construction Workers	8	7	1	—	—	—
Category	VI		9	7	1	—	—	—
Family	790	Stone Cutters, Carvers and Stone Dressers	8	7	1	—	—	—
Category	VI		8	7	1	—	—	—
Group	80	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book Binders and Related Workers	35	35	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		35	35	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N C O)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			1	2	3	4	5	6
CHURACHANDPUR SUB DIVISION—contd								
Family	803	Printers ( Paper )	10	10	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		10	10	—	—	—	—
Family	808	Book Binders	11	11	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		11	11	—	—	—	—
Family	809	Compos tors   Printers, Engravers, Book B nders and Related Workers   n e c	14	14	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	14	—	—	—	—
Group	82	M illers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	VII		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers n e c	8	7	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		8	7	1	—	—	—
Family	850	Basketry Weavers and Related Workers	8	7	1	—	—	—
Category	IV		8	7	1	—	—	—
Group	89	Labourers n e c	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service   Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		567	560	7	—	—	—
Group	90	F re F ghters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	396	396	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		396	396	—	—	—	—
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Worker	86	86	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		86	86	—	—	—	—
Family	902	Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers	36	36	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		36	36	—	—	—	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	Category	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	903	Watchmen and Chowkidars	67	67	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		67	67	—	—	—	—
Family	909	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers n e c	207	207	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		207	207	—	—	—	—
Group	91	House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers	93	91	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		93	91	2	—	—	—
Family	910	House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)	12	12	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		12	12	—	—	—	—
Family	911	Cooks, Cook Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		17	17	—	—	—	—
Family	912	Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and other Servants (Domestic)	15	14	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	14	1	—	—	—
Family	919	House Keepers Cooks, Maids and Related Workers n e c	49	48	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		49	48	1	—	—	—
Group	93	Building Care Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers	43	38	5	—	—	—
Category	IX		43	38	5	—	—	—
Family	930	Building Care Takers	15	14	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		15	14	1	—	—	—
Family	931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen	28	24	4	—	—	—
Category	IX		28	24	4	—	—	—
Group	94	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	13	13	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	13	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O.) Category	Description	Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>							
Family	940	Barbers, Hairdressers Beauticians and Related Workers	13	13	—	—	—
Category	IX		13	13	—	—	—
Group	95	Launderers Dry Cleaners and Pressers	14	14	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	14	—	—	—
Family	950	Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies	14	14	—	—	—
Category	IX		14	14	—	—	—
Group	97	Photographers and Related Camera Operators	8	8	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—
Family	979	Other Photographer	8	8	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers not Classifiable by Occupation</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—
Category	IX		63	62	1	—	—
Group	X8	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	29	29	—	—	—
Category	IX		29	29	—	—	—
Family	X80	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable Unclassifiable	29	29	—	—	—
Category	IX		29	29	—	—	—
Group	X9	Workers not Reporting Occupation	34	33	1	—	—
Category	IX		34	33	1	—	—
Family	X90	Workers not Reporting Occupation	34	33	1	—	—
Category	IX		34	33	1	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N C O )	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TENGNUPAL SUB DIVISION</b>								
<b>ALL DIVISIONS</b>			<b>958</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock Forestry, Fishing Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>IV</b>	<b>At Household Industry</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>V</b>	<b>In Manufacturing other than Household Industry</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>VI</b>	<b>In Construction</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>VII</b>	<b>In Trade and Commerce</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>VIII</b>	<b>In Transport Storage and Communications</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>IX</b>	<b>In Other Services</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>*DIVISION</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Professional Technical and Related Workers</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>303</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>Architects, Engineers and Planners</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>Construction and Architectural Technicians</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Family</b>	<b>021</b>	<b>Veterinarians</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Group</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Family</b>	<b>040</b>	<b>Nurses</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Category</b>	<b>IX</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Category		Description	3	4	5	6	7	8
TENGNOUNAL SUB-DIVISION—contd								
Family	043	Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians	11	11	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		11	11	—	—	—	—
Group	05	Teachers	223	186	37	—	—	—
Category	IX		223	186	37	—	—	—
Family	051	Teachers, Secondary Schools	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		9	9	—	—	—	—
Family	052	Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools	196	165	31	—	—	—
Category	IX		196	165	31	—	—	—
Family	059	Teachers n, e, c	18	12	6	—	—	—
Category	IX		18	12	6	—	—	—
Group	07	Social Scientists and Related Workers	6	4	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	4	2	—	—	—
Family	076	Labourer and Social Service Workers	6	4	2	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	4	2	—	—	—
Group	08	Artists, Writers and Related Workers	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	089	Artists, Writers and Related Workers n, e, c	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	0X	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers	33	32	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		33	32	1	—	—	—
Family	0X1	Non-ordained Religious Workers	28	28	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		28	28	—	—	—	—
Family	0X9	Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers n, e, c	5	4	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	4	1	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION— contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
TENONOU PAL SUB DIVISION—contd.								
DIVISION	1	Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers	12	11	1	—	—	—
Category	VI		1	1	—	—	—	—
	IX		11	10	1	—	—	—
Group	10	Administrators and Executive Officials, Government	11	10	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		11	10	1	—	—	—
Family	100	Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	101	Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	103	Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi Government	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	104	Village Officials	4	3	1	—	—	—
Category	IX		4	3	1	—	—	—
Group	13	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Other	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	131	Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VI		1	1	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	2	Clerical and Related Workers	30	30	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		30	30	—	—	—	—
Group	20	Book-Keepers and Cashiers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	200	Book-Keepers, Book-Keeping and Accounts Clerks	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TENGOUPAL SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	28	Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous	23	23	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		23	23	—	—	—	—
Family	280	General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks	20	20	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		20	20	—	—	—	—
Family	289	Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office Papers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	29	Unskilled Office Workers	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Family	290	Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters etc., n.e.c	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Sales Workers</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	VII		160	128	32	—	—	—
Group	33	Salesmen Shop Assistants and Related Workers	160	128	32	—	—	—
Category	VII		160	128	32	—	—	—
Family	330	Salesmen and Shop Assistant, Wholesale and Retail Trade	157	125	32	—	—	—
Category	VII		157	125	32	—	—	—
Family	339	Salesmen, Shop Assistants, and Related Workers, n.e.c	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	VII		3	3	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	III		12	12	—	—	—	—
	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	40	Farmers and Farm Managers		8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)			Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
Category		Description	3	4	5	6	7	8
I		2						
TENGNUPAL SUB-DIVISION—contd.								
Family	402	Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Group	41	Farm Workers	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	III		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	411	Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	III		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	44	Loggers and other Forestry Workers	7	7	—	—	—	—
Category	III		7	7	—	—	—	—
Family	440	Forest Rangers and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	III		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	442	Log Fellers and Wood Cutters	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	III		5	5	—	—	—	—
DIVISION	6	Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		5	5	—	—	—	—
Group	64	Drivers, Road Transport	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	641	Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	68	Postmen and Messengers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	680	Postmen	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		1	1	—	—	—	—

# **B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group, Family (N C O )	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TENGNOUPAL SUB-DIVISION—contd</b>								
Family	68I	Messengers (including Dak Peons)	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	VII		1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>Craftsmen Production Process Workers and Labourers Not Elsewhere Classified</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>81</b>	—	—	—
	IV		83	52	31	—	—	—
	V		11	11	—	—	—	—
	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—
	IX		16	16	—	—	—	—
Group	70	Spinner, Weavers, Khat, D, and P	54	27	31	—	—	—
Category	IV		5	2	31	—	—	—
Family	701	Fuller, Spinner, Weaver, and D	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	702	Spinner, Fuller, Weaver, and D	19	5	14	—	—	—
Category	IV		19	5	14	—	—	—
Family	704	Drummers and Vendors	21	7	17	—	—	—
Category	IV		24	7	17	—	—	—
Group	71	Tanner, Cutter, Fitter, and Fitter Workers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		3	3	—	—	—	—
Family	710	Tailors, Dress Makers, and Garment Makers	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		3	3	—	—	—	—
Group	73	Furnacemen, Roller, Drawers, Moulders, and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—



**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)	Category	Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TENGNOUNPAL SUB-DIVISION—<i>contd.</i></b>								
Family	733	Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	75	Tool-makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers	3				—	—
Category	IV		3			—	—	—
Family	753	Mechanics Repairmen (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)					—	—
Category	IV			1	—	—	—	—
Group	76	Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers	2		—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	764	Linen and Cable Joiners	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	VIII		2	2	—	—	—	—
Group	77	Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers	11	11	—	—	—	—
Category	V		11	11	—	—	—	—
Family	770	Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	V		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	772	Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists	9	9	—	—	—	—
Category	V		9	9	—	—	—	—
Group	80	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers	8	8	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		8	8	—	—	—	—
Family	803	Printers (Paper)	5	5	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		5	5	—	—	—	—
Family	809	Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.	3	3	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		3	3	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—contd.**

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.)		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
Category								
1		2						
<b>TENGNOUPAL SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>								
Group	85	Craftsmen and Production Process Workers	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		17	17	—	—	—	—
Family	850	Basketry, Weavers and Related Workers	17	17	—	—	—	—
Category	IV		17	17	—	—	—	—
Group	89	Labourers, n e c.	153	153	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		153	153	—	—	—	—
Family	890	Loaders and Unloaders	42	42	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		42	42	—	—	—	—
Family	899	Labourers, n. e. c.	111	111	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		111	111	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Service, Sport and Recreation Workers</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Category	IX		168	168	—	—	—	—
Group	90	Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers	159	159	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		159	159	—	—	—	—
Family	901	Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers	24	24	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		24	24	—	—	—	—
Family	903	Watchmen and Chowkidars	22	22	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		22	22	—	—	—	—
Family	909	Fire Fighters Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n. e. c.	113	113	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		113	113	—	—	—	—
Group	91	House Keepers, Cooks Maids and Related Workers	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—

**B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS  
AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.***

Division/Group/ Family (N.C.O.) Category		Description	Total Workers					
			Total			Urban		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>TENGNOPAL SUB-DIVISION—<i>concl.</i></b>								
Group	93	Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Family	931	Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen	6	6	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		6	6	—	—	—	—
Group	94	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
Family	940	Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers	2	2	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		2	2	—	—	—	—
<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>Workers not Classifiable by Occupation</b>	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Group	X8	Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—
Family	X80	Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable	1	1	—	—	—	—
Category	IX		1	1	—	—	—	—

## APPENDIX TO TABLE B-V

Families having less than 1% of workers of the respective Division, (less than 0.5% in case of families of Division 7-8) have been shown in this appendix.

The following abbreviations have been used.

III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities

IV At Household Industry

V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry

VI In Construction

VII In Trade and Commerce

VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications

IX In Other Services

M=Males F=Females

## MANIPUR

002 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); 003 Total IX (M 1) Urban IX (M 1), 009 Total IX (M 14) Urban IX (M 1); 011 Total IX (M 4); Urban IX (M 4); 013 Total IX (M 1); Urban IX (M 1); 021 Total IX (M 69); Urban IX (M 18); 029 Total IX (M 5); Urban IX (M 2), 030 Total IX (M 80, F 6); Urban IX (M 43, F 4); 031 Total IX (M 92); Urban IX (M 7); 032 Total IX (M 12, F 1); Urban IX (M 5); 035 Total (M 10), Urban (M 7); 039 Total IX (M 46, F 2); Urban IX (M 22, F 1); 040 Total IX (F 107); Urban IX (F 35), 042 Total IX (M 4, F 30); Urban IX (M 2, F 2); 044 Total IX (M 14); Urban IX (M 1), 045 Total IX (M 17); 046 Total IX (M 51, F 1); Urban IX (M 5, F 1); 049 Total IX (M 24); Urban IX (M 14); 050 Total IX (M 69, F 2); Urban IX (M 65, F 2); 053 Total IX (F 8); 060 Total IX (M 26); Urban IX (M 13); 061 Total IX (M 42); Urban IX (M 33); 062 Total IX (M 3); 069 Total IX (M 66); Urban IX (M 37); 071 Total IX (M 43), Urban IX (M 32); 072 Total IX (M 1); Urban IX (M 1); 076 Total IX (M 60 F 40); Urban IX (M 13, F 7); 077 Total IX (M 8) Urban IX (M 2); 079 Total IX (M 3);

## MANIPUR—contd.

Urban IX (M 3); 081 Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 4); 082 Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 4); 083 Total IX (M 35), Urban IX (M 22); 084 Total IX (M 5) 085 Total IX (M 36, F 20), Urban IX (M 11, F 8); 087 Total IX (M 61, F 20), Urban IX (M 15, F 9); 089 Total IX (M 13), Urban IX (M 3); 090 Total IX (M 21), Urban IX (M 20), 091 Total IX (M 4), Urban IX (M 4), 099 Total IX (M 23), Urban IX (M 17), 0X2 Total IX (M 84, F 1) Urban IX (M 31), 0X3 Total IX (M 10), Urban IX (M 5); 0X9 Total IX (M 75, F 15), Urban IX (M 27, F 5); 120 Total VII (M 2), Urban VII (M 2), 129 Total VII (M 1), Urban VII (M 1), 132 Total IX (M 4), Urban IX (M 4) 133 Total V (M 1) Urban V (M 1); 134 Total VIII (M 2), Urban VIII (M 1), 201 Total IX (M 6, F 1), Urban IX (M 5 F 1); 202 Total IX (M 12), Urban IX (M 12), 210 Total IX (M 16, F 1), Urban IX (M 12, F 1), 211 Total IX (M 11, F 2), Urban IX (M 4, F 2), 220 Total IX (M 6), Urban IX (M 2), 301 Total VII (F 2), 310 Total VII (M 3, F 1), Urban VII (M 3), 320 Total VII (M 1), 340 Total VII (M 1), 420 Total III (M 2), 449 Total III (F 10); 610 Total VIII (M 8, F 15), 660 Total VIII (M 9); 670 Total VIII (M 6), Urban VIII (M 4); 671 Total VIII (M 1), Urban VIII (M 1); 672 Total VIII (M 17), Urban VIII (M 7), 679 Total VIII (M 4) Urban VIII (M 3), 681 Total VIII (M 3) Urban VIII (M 1); 691 Total VIII (M 16) Urban VIII (M 8); 692 Total VIII (M 12, F 4), Urban VIII (M 12, F 4); 693 Total VIII (M 7), Urban VIII (M 3); 694 Total VIII (M 1); 700 Total IV (M 15); 706 Total IV (M 67, F 59), Urban IV (M 36); 707 Total IV (M 2), 708 Total IV (M 2); 709 Total IV (M 10, F 7), Urban IV (M 1); 719 Total IV (M 5, F 2), Urban IV (F 2); 720 Total IV (M 44, F 4), V (M 17, F 1), Urban IV (M 38, F 4), V (F 1); 733 Total IV (M 332, F 23), V (M 1); Urban IV (M 125, F 16); 735 Total IV (M 11); 739 Total IV (M 5, F 3), V (M 28) Urban IV (M 1), V (M 28); 740 Total IV (M 29), Urban IV (M 8); 750 Total IV (M 14); 752 Total IV (M 18), V (M 4), Urban IV (M 15), 753 Total IV (M 71), VIII (M 8);

**MANIPUR—concl'd.**

Urban (M 65); 754 Total IV (M 3, F 13), V (M 11, F 45); Urban IV (M 3, F 13) V (M 5 F 45); 756 Total IV (M 17) V (M 8), Urban IV (M 6), 757 Total IV (M 59, F 2) V (M 1), 760 Total IX (M 32), Urban IX (M 7), 761 Total IX (M 25), Urban IX (M 6); 762 Total IV (M 3) IX (M 1), Urban IV (M 3) IX (M 1); 764 Total VI (M 50) VIII (M 23) Urban VI (M 44), 769 Total IX (M 53), Urban IX (M 24); 773 Total IV (M 2) V (M 34), 774 Total IV (M 14), Urban IV (M 1), 779 Total IV (M 3, F 10) V (F 15), Urban IV (F 7) V (F 15) 790 Total IV (M 19) V (M 1), VI (M 17, F 1) Urban IV (M 4), V (M 1), 793 Total IV (M 1) 799 Total VI (M 29) 801 Total IX (M 33, F 1) Urban IX (M 1) 803 Total IV (M 2) IX (M 23), 804 Total IV (M 9) Urban IV (M 8), 805 Total IV (M 2), Urban IV (M 2), 806 Total IV (M 2) Urban IV (M 2), 808 Total IV (M 1), IX (M 16) Urban IV (M 1) 809 Total IX (M 18 F 9) Urban IX (M 1) 820 Total IV (M 11, F 162) V (M 10 F 6) Urban IV (M 3 F 11) V (M 43), 821 Total IV (M 25 F 25) V (M 65 F 30) Urban IV (M 3) V (M 41, F 25) 823 Total IV (M 11, F 4) V (M 3 F 116) Urban IV (F 1) V (F 1) 824 Total IV (M 16, F 241) V (M 5, F 11) Urban (M 11, F 15) V (M 5 F 3) 825 Total V (M 1, F 16) Urban V (F 1) 826 Total V (M 2) 827 Total VII (M 3) 829 Total V (M 1) 831 Total IX (M 17 F 4) V (M 24) Urban IV (M 5) V (F 123) 832 Total IX (F 1) 839 Total V (M 10) IX (M 3) Urban IX (M 3) 853 Total IV (M 23) Urban IV (M 23) 854 Total IX (M 1) 855 Total (M 5) Urban IV (M 1) 856 Total IV (M 5, F 1) Urban IV (M 5) 859 Total IV (M 13, F 1), V (M 5) Urban IV (F 1) 860 Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 2) 876 Total IX (M 1) Urban IX (M 1), 890 Total IX (M 284, F 90), Urban IX (M 1), 900 Total IX (M 13), Urban IX (M 13) 902 Total IX (M 39), Urban IX (M 2), 910 Total IX (M 38, F 9), Urban IX (M 15, F 1), 913 Total IX (F 5), 920 Total IX (M 21), Urban IX (M 21), 930 Total IX (M 17, F 1), Urban IX (M 3), 951 Total IX (M 6), Urban IX (M 6), 960 Total IX (M 6 F 2), Urban IX (M 4, F 2), 970 Total IX (M 21), Urban IX (M 20), 999 Total IX (M 7), Urban IX (M 3)

**IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION**

002 Total IX (M 1); Urban IX (M 1); 009 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1), 011 Total IX (M 2), Urban IX (M 2), 021 Total IX (M 17), Urban IX (M 6), 029 Total IX (M 2), Urban IX (M 2); 032 Total IX (M 10, F 1), Urban IX (M 4), 035 Total IX (M 4), Urban IX (M 4), 039 Total IX (M 22, F 1), Urban IX (M 19, F 1), 040 Total IX (F 37), Urban IX (F 33), 042 Total IX (F 3), Urban IX (F 2), 044 Total IX (M 4), Urban IX (M 1) 046 Total IX (M 37, F 1), Urban IX (M 5, F 1), 049 Total IX (M 13), Urban IX (M 11) 060 Total IX (M 14) Urban IX (M 12) 061 Total IX (M 36), Urban IX (M 32) 071 Total IX (M 34), Urban IX (M 26) 076 Total IX (M 15, F 10), Urban IX (M 11, F 7) 077 Total IX (M 2), Urban IX (M 2) 079 Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 3), 081 Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 4) 082 Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 4) 083 Total IX (M 17), Urban IX (M 17) 084 Total IX (M 5), 085 Total IX (M 1 F 9) Urban IX (M 10, F 7), 087 Total IX (M 25, F 13), Urban IX (M 11, F 8), 089 Total IX (M 5) Urban IX (M 1) 090 Total IX (M 15), Urban IX (M 15) 091 Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 3) 099 Total IX (M 16), Urban IX (M 13), 0X3 Total IX (M 8), Urban IX (M 4), 0X9 Total IX (M 32 F 4), Urban IX (M 25, F 4), 104 Total IX (M 6, F 2) Urban IX (M 6, F 2) 109 Total IX (M 2) 120 Total VII (M 4) Urban VII (M 1) 129 Total VII (M 1) Urban VII (M 1) 132 Total IX (M 4), Urban IX (M 1) 201 Total IX (M 5, F 1), Urban IX (M 4 F 1) 202 Total IX (M 9), Urban IX (M 9) 210 Total IX (M 15, F 1), Urban IX (M 12, F 1) 211 Total IX (M 9, F 2), Urban IX (M 4 F 2) 220 Total IX (M 2) Urban IX (M 2) 310 Total VII (M 3), Urban VII (M 3) 439 Total III (M 1) Urban III (M 1) 643 Total VIII (M 13), Urban VIII (M 5) 660 Total VIII (M 8), 670 Total VIII (M 4), Urban VIII (M 4), 671 Total VIII (M 1), Urban VIII (M 1), 672 Total VIII (M 11), Urban VIII (M 7) 679 Total VIII (M 4), Urban VIII (M 3) 680 Total VIII (M 17), Urban VIII (M 16); 681 Total VIII (M 1) 691 Total VIII (M 16), Urban VIII (M 8), 692 Total VIII (M 12, F 4), Urban VIII (M 12, F 4),

**IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—contd.**

693 Total VIII (M 3), Urban VIII (M 3); 694 Total VIII (M 1); 706 Total IV (M 30, F 50), Urban IV (M 19); 709 Total IV (M 6, F 2), Urban IV (M 1); 719 Total IV (M 2, F 2), Urban IV (F 2); 720 Total IV (M 35, F 2), V (F 1), Urban IV (M 34, F 2), V (F 1); 733 Total IV (M 117, F 3), Urban IV (M 49, F 1); 739 Total IV (F 1) V (M 28), Urban V (M 28); 740 Total IV (M 5), Urban IV (M 5); 752 Total IV (M 15), Urban IV (M 15); 753 Total IV (M 2), Urban IV (M 2); 754 Total IV (M 3, F 13) V (M 11, F 45), Urban IV (M 3, F 13), V (M 5, F 45); 756 Total IV (M 4), Urban IV (M 4); 757 Total IV (M 59, F 2) V (M 1); 760 Total IX (M 19), Urban IX (M 3); 761 Total IX (M 4), Urban IX (M 4); 762 Total IV (M 3) IX (M 1), Urban IV (M 3) IX (M 1); 764 Total VI (M 36), Urban VI (M 33); 769 Total IX (M 36), Urban IX (M 11); 774 Total IV (M 14), Urban IV (M 1); 779 Total IV (M 2, F 10) V (F 15), Urban IV (F 7) V (F 15); 799 Total VI (M 1); 801 Total IX (M 33), Urban IX (M 1); 804 Total IV (M 9), Urban IV (M 8); 805 Total IV (M 2), Urban IV (M 2); 806 Total IV (M 1), Urban IV (M 1); 808 Total IV (M 1), IX (M 5), Urban IV (M 1); 809 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); 811 Total V (M 126, F 5), Urban V (M 23); 820 Total IV (M 7, F 13), V (M 57), Urban IV (M 3), V (M 41); 821 Total IV (M 9), V (M 58, F 24), Urban IV (M 3) V, (M 39, F 21); 823 Total IV (F 1), V (F 1), Urban IV (F 1) V (F 1); 824 Total IV (M 7, F 95) V (F 1), Urban IV (M 6, F 8) V (F 1), 825 Total V (F 13), Urban V (F 6); 831 Total V (M 24), Urban V (M 23); 839 Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 3); 853 Total IV (M 23), Urban IV (M 23); 854 Total IX (M 1); 855 Total IV (M 4), Urban IV (M 1); 856 Total IV (M 5, F 1), Urban IV (M 5); 859 Total IV (M 10, F 1) V (M 2), Urban IV (F 1), 860 Total IX (M 3); Urban IX (M 2); 876 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1), 890 Total IX (M 3); 900 Total IX (M 13), Urban IX (M 13); 902 Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 2); 910 Total IX (M 9, F 2), Urban IX (M 9, F 1); 919 Total IX (M 1); 920 Total IX (M 21), Urban IX (M 21); 930 Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 3); 951 Total IX (M 6), Urban IX (M 6);

**IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.**

960 Total IX (M 3, F 2), Urban IX (M 3, F 2); 970 Total IX (M 18), Urban IX (M 17); 999 Total IX (M 6), Urban IX (M 2).

**IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION**

003 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); 011 Total IX (M 2), Urban IX (M 2); 013 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); 030 Total IX (M 7, F 1), Urban IX (M 7, F 1); 031 Total IX (M 2), Urban IX (M 2); 032 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); 035 Total IX (M 4), Urban IX (M 3); 039 Total IX (M 11), Urban IX (M 3); 040 Total IX (F 2), Urban IX (F 2); 042 Total IX (M 4, F 11), Urban IX (M 2); 045 Total IX (M 17); 049 Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 3); 050 Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 3); 060 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); 061 Total IX (M 2), Urban IX (M 1); 062 Total IX (M 1); 069 Total IX (M 12), Urban IX (M 6); 071 Total IX (M 8), Urban IX (M 6); 072 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); 076 Total IX (M 11), Urban IX (M 2); 083 Total IX (M 14), Urban IX (M 5); 089 Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 2); 090 Total IX (M 6), Urban IX (M 5); 091 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); 099 Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 4); 0X3 Total IX (M 1); Urban IX (M 1); 0X9 Total IX (M 9, F 1), Urban IX (M 2, F 1); 120 Total VII (M 1), Urban VII (M 1); 133 Total V (M 1), Urban V (M 1); 134 Total VIII (M 1), Urban VIII (M 1); 136 Total IX (M 2), Urban IX (M 1); 200 Total IX (M 5), Urban IX (M 1); 201 Total IX (M 1) Urban IX (M 1); 202 Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 3); 210 Total IX (M 1); 220 Total IX (M 1); 301 Total VII (F 2); 310 Total VII (F 1); 431 Total III (M 1); 440 Total III (M 2), Urban III (M 2); 441 Total III (M 1); 610 Total VIII (F 3); 670 Total VIII (M 2); 680 Total VIII (M 1), Urban VIII (M 1); 681 Total VIII (M 1), Urban VIII (M 1); 706 Total IV (M 31), Urban IV (M 17); 707 Total IV (M 2); 708 Total IV (M 2); 709 Total IV (M 2); 720 Total IV (M 6, F 2) V (M 8), Urban IV (M 4, F 2); 735 Total IV (M 11); 739 Total IV (M 2), Urban IV (M 1); 740 Total IV (M 19), Urban IV (M 3); 752 Total IV (M 2) V (M 1); 753 Total IV (M 66), Urban IV (M 63);

**IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.**

756 Total IV (M 2), Urban IV (M 2); 760 Total IX (M 7), Urban IX (M 4); 761 Total IX (M 9), Urban IX (M 2); 764 Total VI (M 14), Urban VI (M 11); 769 Total IX (M 16), Urban IX (M 13); 773 Total V (M 34); 790 Total IV (M 19), V (M 1), Urban IV (M 4), V (M 1); 793 Total IV (M 1); 803 Total IV (M 2); IX (M 8); 806 Total IV (M 1), Urban IV (M 1); 809 Total IX (F 9); 811 Total IV (F 56) V (M 13), Urban V (M 2); 820 Total IV (M 2, F 43); V (M 3, F 6), Urban IV (F 11) V, (M 2); 821 Total IV (M 15, F 20); V (M 6, F 4), Urban V (M 5, F 4); 823 Total IV (M 7, F 1), V (M 3, F 12); 826 Total IV (M 2); 829 Total V (F 1); 831 Total IV (M 7, F 4), Urban IV (M 5); 832 Total IX (F 1); 850 Total IV (M 63, F 25), Urban IV (M 7, F 13); 859 Total V (M 3); 890 Total IX (M 1, F 21), Urban IX (M 1); 940 Total IX (M 1); 960 Total IX (M 1), Urban IX (M 1); 970 Total IX (M 3), Urban IX (M 3); 999 Total IX (M 1); Urban IX (M 1).

**BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION**

001 Total VI (M 1); 030 Total IX (F 1); 033 Total IX (F 2); 040 Total IX (F 1); 041 Total IX (F 4); 053 Total IX (F 7); 059 Total IX (F 2), 060 Total IX (M 1); 086 Total IX (F 8); 0X2 Total IX (F1); 339 Total VII (F4); 706 Total IV (F9), 715 Total IV (F 12); 720 Total V (M 2); 733 Total IV (M 15, F 2); 752 Total IV (M 1) V (M 3); 756 Total IV (M 11) V (M 8); 772 Total IV (M 13) V (M 2); 790 Total VI (M 3); 791 Total VI (M 6); 794 Total VI (M 10); 799 Total VI (M 18); 811 Total V (F 6), 820 Total IV (F 5); 824 Total IV (F 23); 899 Total IX (F8)

**THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION**

001 Total IX (M 4); 007 Total IX (M 10); 009 Total IX (M 13); 021 Total IX (M 11); 029 Total IX (M 3); 031 Total IX (M 5); 035 Total IX (M 2); 039 Total IX (M 2); 040 Total IX (F 2); 041 Total IX (F 9); 043 Total IX (M 10); 046 Total IX (M 7); 049 Total IX (M 5); 060 Total IX (M 1); 062 Total IX (M 1); 069 Total IX (M 2); 076 Total IX (M 2); 083 Total IX (M 4); 085 Total IX (M 6, F 2) 099 Total IX (M 1), 0X0 Total IX (M 10) 0X2 Total IX (M 3) 0X9 Total IX (M 1); 320 Total VII (M 1);

**THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION -concl'd.**

402 Total IX (M 2); 706 Total IV (M 6); 709 IV (M 1, F 5); 715 Total IV (M 4, F 20); 720 Total IV (M 2) V (M 3); 733 Total IV (M 40); 739 Total IV (M 3, F 2); 740 Total IV (M 4); 760 Total IX (M 4); 764 Total VIII (M 1); 769 Total IX (M 1); 772 Total IV (M 22); 791 Total VI (M 69); 794 Total VI (M 19); 799 Total VI (M 10); 821 Total IV (M 1, F 8), V (M 1, F 1); 824 Total IV (F 17); 825 Total V (M 1); 839 Total V (M 10) 850 Total IV (M 41) 855 Total IV (M 1); 960 Total IX (M 1).

**UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION**

001 Total IX (M 2); 021 Total IX (M 1); 040 Total IX (F 5); 041 Total IX (F 7); 043 Total IX (M 1); 060 Total IX (M 2); 061 Total IX (M 2); 062 Total IX (M 1); 069 Total IX (M 4); 077 Total IX (M 1); 086 Total IX (M 4, F 1); 099 Total IX (M 1); 0X1 Total IX (F 2); 733 Total IV (M 4); 811 Total IV (M 1); 823 Total IV (M 4); 824 Total IV (M 2); 931 Total IX (M 2); 950 Total IX (M 1); 960 Total IX (M 1).

**MAO AND SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION**

001 Total IX (M 5); 021 Total IX (M 5); 030 Total IX (M 3); 033 Total IX (M 2); 041 Total IX (F 4); 042 Total IX (F 1); 046 Total IX (M 5); 060 Total IX (M 2); 069 Total IX (M 1); 741 Total IV (M 2), 760 Total IX (M 2); 801 Total IX (F 1); 825 Total V (F 1).

**(i) MAO**

033 Total IX (M 2); 041 Total IX (F 1); 044 Total IX (M 2); 046 Total IX (M 1); 060 Total IX (M 2); 069 Total IX (M 1); 733 Total IV (M 1).

**(ii) SADAR HILLS**

001 Total IX (M 2); 021 Total IX (M 2); 042 Total IX (F 1); 059 Total IX (F 1).

**TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION**

021 Total IX (M 1); 040 Total IX (F 1); 046 Total IX (M 1); 053 Total IX (F 1); 060 Total IX (M 1); 0X9 Total IX (M 1); 710 Total IV (M 2, F 1); 715 Total IV (M 1, F 1), 772 Total IV (M 3); 779 Total IV (M 1); 859 Total IV (M 3); 912 Total IX (M 1).

**JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION**

001 Total IX (M 3); 021 Total IX (M 2); 030 Total IX (M 1); 039 Total IX (M 2); 043 Total IX (M 3); 044 Total IX (M 2); 049 Total IX (M 1); 051 Total IX (M 2; F 1); 060 Total IX (M 3); 061 Total XI (M 2) 069 Total IX (M 1); 071 Total IX (M 1); 0X3 Total IX (M 1); 0X9 Total IX (M 1); 709 Total IV (M 1); 710 Total IV (M 5); 733 Total IV (M 6); 772 Total V (M 3); 791 Total VI (M 5); 811 Total V (F 1); 821 Total V (F 1); 825 Total V (F 2).

**CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION**

007 Total IX (M4); 021 Total IX (M3); 030 Total IX (M 5); 041 Total IX (F 3); 060 Total IX (M 1);

**CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—concl.**

077 Total IX (M 5); 340 Total VII (M 1); 715 Total IV (F 5); 719 Total IV (M 3); 720 Total IV (M 1) V (M 4); 740 Total IV (M 1); 741 Total IV (M 1); 772 Total IV (M 1), V (M 4); 773 Total IV (M 2); 827 Total VII (M 3); 890 Total IX (M 2).

**TENGNOUPAL SUB-DIVISION**

001 Total IX (M 1); 007 Total IX (M 1); 030 Total IX (M 1); 031 Total IX (M 3); 032 Total IX (M 1); 033 Total IX (M 3); 039 Total IX (M 1); 041 Total IX (F 3); 044 Total IX (M 2); 046 Total IX (M 1); 910 Total IX (M 1).



**B-VI Occupational Divisions of Persons at Work other than Cultivation Classified by Sex, Broad Age Groups and Educational Levels in Urban Areas Only**

**Fly-Leaf**

In this table which has been introduced for the first time in 1961, the literate workers under each occupational division are classified by broad age-groups, viz., 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60+. The workers are also classified by occupational divisions. The literate workers are further classified according to educational levels, namely, Literate (without educational level), Primary or Junior Basic, Matriculation or Higher Secondary, Technical Diploma not equal to Degree, Non-technical Diploma not equal to Degree, University Degree or post-graduate Degree other than technical Degree and Technical Degree or Diploma equal to Degree or Post-graduate Degree. The last educational level has further been sub-divided into (i) Engineering, (ii) Medicine, (iii) Agriculture, (iv) Veterinary and Dairying, (v) Technology, (vi) Teaching and (vii) Others. The table thus gives useful information about the occupations which attract educated personnel.

Description of all the occupational divisions is

given below to facilitate appreciation of the table :—

**DIVISIONS**

- 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers
- 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers
- 2 Clerical and Related Workers
- 3 Sales Workers
- 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers
- 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers
- 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations
- 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified
- 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers
- X Workers not classified by Occupation

Division 4 excludes families 400, 401 and 414 and  
Division X excludes group X0.

## B-VI OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

		Educational										
Occupational Division	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MANIPUR												
ALL DIVISIONS	Total	26,783	13,703	13,580	10,980	2,357	6,252	1,787	2,741	386	1,035	114
	0-14	575	84	511	34	169	27	153	7	15	—	1
	15-34	13,394	6,647	6,747	5,564	1,790	2,577	1,308	1,741	325	667	104
	35-59	10,950	5,687	5,263	4,731	376	3,101	306	931	44	345	9
	60 +	1,810	762	1,048	640	22	542	20	60	2	19	—
	Age not Stated	34	23	11	11	—	5	—	2	—	4	—
DIVISION 0	Total	2,135	1,953	362	1,870	285	536	66	591	111	295	52
	0-14				2	4	—	4	2	—	—	—
	15-34				897	222	86	45	364	90	184	48
	35-59				765	57	283	16	276	20	103	4
	60				205	2	164	1	13	1	8	—
	Age not stated				1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
DIVISION 1	Total	776	747	29	727	7	215	—	204	—	94	2
	15-34				315	6	61	—	105	—	41	1
	35-59				385	1	134	—	95	—	50	1
	60 +				27	—	20	—	4	—	3	—
DIVISION 2	Total	1,341	1,299	42	1,189	41	264	3	339	9	398	21
	15-34				799	37	123	2	229	7	300	20
	35-59				365	4	131	1	105	2	92	1
	60 +				19	—	10	—	3	—	2	—
	Age not stated				6	—	—	—	2	—	4	—

**CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY**

[illegible]

## B-VI OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

		Educational										
Occupational Division	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational levels)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13
MANIPUR												
DIVISION 3	Total	4,278	2,390	1,888	2,256	112	1,544	106	539	5	128	2
	0-14				9	—	5	—	4	—	—	—
	15-34				784	34	413	30	281	2	67	2
	35-59				1,270	65	959	63	234	2	51	—
	60 +				191	14	165	13	20	1	5	—
	Age not stated				2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
DIVISION 4	Total	50	49	1	45	—	15	—	19	—	9	—
	15-34				28	—	9	—	12	—	6	—
	35-59				16	—	6	—	6	—	3	—
	60 +				1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
DIVISION 6	Total	1,824	1,330	4	1,085	4	815	4	237	—	18	—
	15-34				624	3	445	3	158	—	9	—
	35-59				454	1	363	1	79	—	9	—
	60 +				7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
DIVISION 7-8	Total	14,374	8,218	11,156	2,284	1,896	1,853	1,599	408	261	26	36
	0-14				12	163	12	147	—	15	—	1
	15-34				1,107	1,481	798	1,223	290	226	18	32
	35-59				1,009	246	900	223	181	20	7	3
	60 +				156	6	143	6	12	—	1	—

## Levels

**URBAN—contd**

[illegible]

# B-VI OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

		Educational										
Occupational Division	Age Group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (with out educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MANIPUR												
DIVISION 9	Total	2,248	2,148	100	1,463	10	978	8	388	—	66	1
	0-14				11	2	10	2	1	—	—	—
	15-34				982	7	632	5	287	—	40	1
	35-59				438	1	305	1	99	—	26	—
	60 +				30	—	29	—	1	—	—	—
	Age not stated				2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
DIVISION X	Total	73	70	3	61	1	32	1	21	—	6	—
	15-34				27	—	10		15	—	2	—
	35-59				30	1	18	1	6	—	4	—
	60 +				4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

\_\_\_\_\_





**B-VII PART A Persons Working Principally (i) As Cultivators (ii) As Agricultural Labourers or  
(iii) At Household Industry Classified by Sex and by Secondary Work (i) At Household Industry  
(ii) As Cultivator or (iii) As Agricultural Labourer**

**FLY-LEAF**

This part of Table B-VII is prepared in respect of persons whose principal work has been returned as Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry and whose secondary work is any one of the other two categories. The figures are shown for total, rural and urban areas.

For persons engaged in more than one economic activity the one which occupied most of a person's time was considered to be his principal work. During tabulation the principal work was distinguished by a ring round one of the four economic questions in the individual slip which occupied most of a person's time. The activity which occupied most of a person's time next to his principal work was treated as his secondary work. In respect of persons pursuing only two types of economic activity the one other than the Principal

work was treated as the secondary work. In the case of persons with more than two activities, the secondary work was distinguished by a tick on the right hand side of the question in the individual slip.

This part of the table gives cross-tabulation between principal work and subsidiary work of persons working in Cultivation and Household Industry. It thus shows the extent to which cultivation is supplemented by Household Industry and *vice versa*.

Major Groups of Household Industry where persons having secondary work as Cultivator or Agricultural Labourer are less than 5 per cent of persons having the major group as principal work, have not been shown in the table but are given in the appendix to this table. Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (\*).

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)		Secondary Work					
		Total Rural Urban	I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR</b>							
Cultivator	Total		14 166	21 791	—	—	3 311 976
	Rural		14,186	21,789	—	—	3 119 976
	Urban		—	2			16 —
Agricultural Labourer	Total		18	212	247	156	— —
	Rural		12	212	247	156	— —
	Urban		6	—	—	—	— —
Household Industry	Total		—	—	649	10,181	35 329
	Rural		—	—	608	10 169	34 329
	Urban		—	—	41	12	1 —
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	Total		—	—	19	7	— 1
	Rural		—	—	19	7	— 1
Major Group 00	Total		—	—	14	5	— 1
	Rural		—	—	14	5	— 1
02	Total		—	—	4	—	— —
	Rural		—	—	4	—	— —
04	Total		—	—	1	2	— —
	Rural		—	—	1	2	— —
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	Total		—	—	639	10,178	35 328
	Rural		—	—	599	10,161	34 328
	Urban		—	—	41	17	1 —

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
		I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR— contd</b>							
Major Group 20	Total		—	9	34	—	—
	Rural	—	—	9	34	—	—
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Total	—	—	31	9 621	—	321
	Rural	—	—	26	9 808	—	321
	Urban	—	—	5	13	—	—
24	Total	—	—	3	—	—	—
	Urban	—	—	3	—	—	—
26	Total	—	—	—	5	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	5	—	—
26	Total	—	—	471	21	14	1
	Rural	—	—	449	21	14	1
	Urban	—	—	22	—	—	—
21	Total	—	—	6	—	1	—
	Urban	—	—	6	—	1	—
33	Total	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	1	—	—	—
34-35	Total	—	—	5	274	—	6
	Rural	—	—	5	274	—	6
Major Group 26	Total	—	—	26	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	26	—	—	—

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Secondary Work					
		I—As Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		1	2	3	4	5	6
IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION							
Cultivatar	Total	616	1 357	—	—	653	301
	Rural	616	1 3 5	—	—	556	301
	Urban	—	2	—	—	97	—
Agricultural Labourer	Total	3	—	—	—	—	—
	Rural	3	—	—	—	—	—
Household Industry	Total	—	—	100	216	7	2
	Rural	—	—	62	203	6	2
	Urban	—	—	38	13	1	—
DIVISION 2 & 3	Total	—	—	100	216	7	2
	Rural	—	—	62	203	6	2
	Urban	—	—	38	13	1	—
Major Group 23	Total	—	—	3	213	—	2
	Rural	—	—	—	200	—	2
	Urban	—	—	3	13	—	—
Major Group 24	Total	—	—	3	—	—	—
	Urban	—	—	3	—	—	—
28	Total	—	—	67	1	6	—
	Rural	—	—	46	1	6	—
	Urban	—	—	21	—	—	—
31	Total	—	—	6	—	1	—
	Urban	—	—	6	—	1	—

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSE HOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
		I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—conold							
84-35	Total	—	—	2	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	2	—	—	—
IMPHAL EAST-SUB-DIVISION							
Cultivator	Total	2,018	1,865	—	—	448	160
	Rural	2,018	1,865	—	—	429	160
	Urban	—	—	—	—	19	—
Agricultural Labourer	Total	6	—	1	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Urban	6	—	—	—	—	—
Household Industry	Total	—	—	391	2,461	8	34
	Rural	—	—	388	2,461	8	34
	Urban	—	—	3	—	—	—
DIVISION 0	Total	—	—	18	2	—	—
	Rural	—	—	18	2	—	—
Major Group 01	Total	—	—	14	2	—	—
	Rural	—	—	14	2	—	—
02	Total	—	—	4	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	4	—	—	—
DIVISION 2 & 3	Total	—	—	873	2,459	8	34
	Rural	—	—	870	2,459	8	34
	Urban	—	—	3	—	—	—

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Secondary Work						
		Total Rural Urban	I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—con cl'd								
Major Group	20	Total	—	—	8	22	—	—
		Rural	—	—	7	22	—	—
		Urban	—	—	1	—	—	—
Major Group	23	Total	—	—	16	2 421	—	34
		Rural	—	—	16	2,4 1	—	34
	26	Total	—	—	—	3	—	—
		Rural	—	—	—	3	—	—
	28	Total	—	—	814	3	8	—
		Rural	—	—	313	—	8	—
		Urban	—	—	1	—	—	—
	33	Total	—	—	1	—	—	—
		Rural	—	—	1	—	—	—
	34 35	Total	—	—	2	—	—	—
		Rural	—	—	2	—	—	—
	36	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Rural	—	—	—	—	—	—
BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION								
Cultivator		Total	1 424	1,429	—	—	404	47
		Rural	1 424	1,429	—	—	404	47
Agricultural Labourer		Total	1	—	1	—	—	—
		Rural	1	—	1	—	—	—

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSE HOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agr cultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
			I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7	8
BISHANPUR SUB DIVISION—concl'd								
DIVISION 2 & 3	Household Industry	Total	—	—	5	1 877	20	121
		Rural	—	—	5	1,877	20	121
		Total	—	—	5	1 877	20	121
		Rural	—	—	5	1 877	20	121
Major Group 20		Total	—	—	—	2	—	—
		Rural	—	—	—	2	—	—
	23	Total	—	—	—	1 71	—	121
		Rural	—	—	—	1 871	—	121
27		Total	—	—	—	2	20	—
		Rural	—	—	—	2	20	—

**Note** —There is no urban area in this Sub Division

**THOUBAL SUB DIVISION**

Cultivator	Total	4 7	7	—	—	598	118
	Rural	4 70	2 511	—	—	598	118
Agricultural Labourer	Total	—	—	25	5	—	—
	Rural	—	—	9	6	—	—
Household Industry	Total	—	—	1	4 455	—	168
	Rural	—	—	1	4 455	—	168
<b>DIVISION 0</b>	<b>Total</b>	—	—	1	5	—	1
	Rural	—	—	1	5	—	1
Major Group 00	Total	—	—	—	3	—	1
	Rural	—	—	—	3	—	1
04	Total	—	—	1	2	—	—
	Rural	—	—	1	2	—	—

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agr cultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)		Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
			I—At Household Ind stry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION—sanctid								
DIVISION 2 & 3	Total	—	—	104	4,430	—	167	
	Rural	—	—	104	4,430	—	167	
Major Group 20	Total	—	—	1	0	—	—	
	Rural	—	—	1	0	—	—	
22	Total	—	—	6	4,186	—	160	
	Rural	—	—	6	4,186	—	160	
27	Total	—	—	27	1	—	—	
	Rural	—	—	27	1	—	—	
28	Total	—	—	51	9	—	1	
	Rural	—	—	51	9	—	1	
34-35	Total	—	—	1	273	—	6	
	Rural	—	—	1	273	—	6	
36	Total	—	—	6	—	—	—	
	Rural	—	—	6	—	—	—	
39	Total	—	—	12	1	—	—	
	Rural	—	—	12	1	—	—	

**Note** :—There is no urban area in this Sub division

UKHRAUL SUB DIVISION							
Cultivator	Total	2,117	3,512	—	—	30	26
	Rural	2,117	3,512	—	—	30	26
Agricultural labourer	Total	7	2	—	—	—	—
	Rural	7	2	—	—	—	—



**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSE HOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
		I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>UKHRUL SUB DIVISION—concl'd</b>							
Household Industry	Total	—	—	—	717	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	717	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	Total	—	—	—	717	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	717	—	—
Major Group 25	Total	—	—	—	711	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	711	—	—
28	Total	—	—	—	6	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	6	—	—

**Note** —There is no urban area in this sub division.

**MAO & SADAR HILLS SUB DIVISION**

Cultivator	Total	206	929	—	—	152	123
	Rural	206	929	—	—	152	123
Agricultural Labourer	Total	—	210	150	118	—	—
	Rural	—	210	150	118	—	—
Household Industry	Total	—	—	6	282	—	—
	Rural	—	—	6	282	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	Total	—	—	6	282	—	—
	Rural	—	—	6	282	—	—
Major Group 23	Total	—	—	—	278	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	278	—	—

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSE HOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
		I—At Household Industry		II—At Household Industry		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males		Females		Males	
		Miles	Females	Miles	Females	Miles	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MAO &amp; SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION—concl'd</b>							
Major Group 27	Total	—	—	1	4	—	—
	Rural	—	—	1	4	—	—
28	Total	—	—	5	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	5	—	—	—
<b>Notes —(i) There is no urban area in this Sub-Division</b>							
<b>(i) MAO</b>							
Cultivator	Total	273	713	—	—	—	—
	Rural	273	713	—	—	—	—
Agricultural Labourer	Total	—	210	—	—	—	—
	Rural	—	210	—	—	—	—
Household Industry	Total	—	—	6	263	—	—
	Rural	—	—	6	263	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 3</b>	<b>Total</b>	—	—	6	263	—	—
	<b>Rural</b>	—	—	6	263	—	—
Major Group 23	Total	—	—	—	262	—	—
24	Rural	—	—	—	262	—	—
27	Total	—	—	1	1	—	—
	Rural	—	—	1	1	—	—
28	Total	—	—	5	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	5	—	—	—
<b>(ii) SADAR HILLS</b>							
Cultivator	Total	33	216	—	—	87	123
	Rural	33	216	—	—	87	123
Agricultural Labourer	Total	—	—	150	118	—	—
	Rural	—	—	150	118	—	—

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)	Total and Urban	Secondary Work					
		I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8
(ii) SADAR HILLS—concl'd							
Household Industry	Total	—	—	—	19	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	19	—	—
DIVISION 2 & 1	Total	—	—	—	19	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	19	—	—
Major Group 23	Total	—	—	—	10	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	16	—	—
27	Total	—	—	—	3	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	3	—	—
TAMENGLONG SUB DIVISION							
Cultivator	Total	4,637	5,960	—	—	42	—
	Rural	2,637	5,960	—	—	42	—
Household Industry	Total	—	—	3	2	—	4
	Rural	—	—	—	—	—	—
DIVISION 2 & 3	Total	—	—	3	2	—	4
	Rural	—	—	3	2	—	—
Major Group 27	Total	—	—	—	1	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	1	—	—
36	Total	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	1	—	—	—

**Note :—**There is no urban area in this Sub-Division.

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
		I—At Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

**JIRIBAM SUB DIVISION**

Cultivator	Total	—	27	—	—	77	—
	Rural	—	27	—	—	77	—
Agricultural Labourer	Total	2	—	—	—	—	—
	Rural	2	—	—	—	—	—

**Note** —There is no urban area in this Sub-Division.

**CHURACHANDPUR SUB DIVISION**

Cultivator	Total	—	924	—	—	592	186
	Rural	—	924	—	—	592	186
Household Industry	Total	—	—	1	17	—	—
	Rural	—	—	12	122	—	—
<b>DIVISION 2 &amp; 8</b>	<b>Total</b>	—	—	12	122	—	—
	<b>Rural</b>	—	—	12	122	—	—
Major Group 23	Total	—	—	4	121	—	—
	Rural	—	—	4	121	—	—
28	Total	—	—	3	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	3	—	—	—
31-35	Total	—	—	—	1	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	1	—	—
36	Total	—	—	4	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	4	—	—	—

**Note** :—There is no urban area in this Sub-Division.

**B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER**

Principal Work Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work					
		I—As Household Industry		II—As Cultivator		III—As Agricultural Labourer	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TENGNOUNAL SUB-DIVISION							
Cultivator	Total	251	276	—	—	15	13
	Rural	260	2	—	—	15	13
Household Industry	Total	—	—	27	19	—	—
	Rural	—	—	7	10	—	—
DIVISION 2 & 3	Total	—	—	27	19	—	—
	Rural	—	—	27	19	—	—
Major Group 23	Total	—	—	—	11	—	—
	Rural	—	—	—	11	—	—
27	Total	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	1	—	—	—
28	Total	—	—	24	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	24	—	—	—
36	Total	—	—	7	—	—	—
	Rural	—	—	7	—	—	—

**Note** —There is no urban area in this Sub-Division

## APPENDIX TO TABLE B-VII PART-A

**Major Groups of Household Industry where Persons Having Secondary Work as Cultivators or Agricultural Labourers are less than 5% of Persons Having that Major Group as Principal Work Have Been Shown in this Appendix**

The following abbreviations have been used :—

I=As Cultivators

II—As Agricultural Labourers

M=Males

F=Females

**MANIPUR**

27 Total I (M 60, F 120), II (M 20), Rural I (M 57, F 20), II (M 20), Urban I (M 3), 38 Total I (M 1), Rural I (M 1), 39 Total I (M 17, F 1), Rural I (M 16, F 1), Urban I (M 1).

**IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION**

23 Total I (M 5, F 213), II (F 2), Rural I (F 200), II (F 2), Urban I (M 5, F 13), 27 Total I (M 8, F 2), Rural I (M 6, F 2), Urban I (M 2), 36 Total I (M 4), Rural I (M 4), 39 Total I (M 5), Rural I (M 4), Urban I (M 1).

**IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION**

27 Total I (M 22, F 10), Rural I (M 21, F 10), Urban I (M 1), 38 Total I (M 1), Rural I (M 1).

**BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION**

28 Total I (M 5, F 2), Rural I (M 5, F 2).

**TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION**

23 Total I (F 1), II (F 4), Rural I (F 1), II (F 4), 28 Total I (M 2), Rural I (M 2).

**CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION**

27 Total I (M 1), Rural I (M 1).

**Note** —There is no urban area in the following sub-divisions :—

(1) Bishenpur, (2) Tamenglong, (3) Churachandpur

**Industrial Classification by Sex or Persons Working in Non-Household Industry, Trade,  
Business, Profession or Service Who are also Engaged in Household Industry.**

**FLY-LEAF**

Part B of Table B-VII gives the principal work, viz., the industrial classification of non-household industry by Divisions and Major Groups and also the additional work, viz., household industry by Divisions and Major Groups. Information is furnished for total, rural and urban areas. This part gives data on the basis of cross-tabulation of persons whose principal work is non-household industry, profession, trade, business or service and who also work in Household Industry. The additional work in this part of the table is confined to Household Industry only.

The following extract from the Indian Standard Industrial Classification will help the reader to ascertain the descriptions of Divisions and Major Groups occurring in the table —

**DIVISIONS**

- 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
- 1 Mining and Quarrying
- 2 & 3 Manufacturing
- 4 Construction
- 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services
- 6 Trade and Commerce
- 7 Transport, Storage and Communication
- 8 Services
- 9 Activities not adequately described

**MAJOR GROUPS**

*Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting*

- 00 Field produce and Plantation crops
- 01 Plantation crops
- 02 Forestry and Logging

- 03 Fishing
- 04 Livestock and Hunting

*Division 1—Mining and Quarrying*

- 10 Mining and Quarrying

*Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing*

- 20 Foodstuffs
- 21 Beverages
- 22 Tobacco Products
- 23 Textile-Cotton
- 24 Textile-Jute
- 25 Textile-Wool
- 26 Textile-Silk
- 27 Textile-Miscellaneous
- 28 Manufacturing of wood and wood products
- 29 Paper and paper products
- 30 Printing and publishing
- 31 Leather and leather products
- 32 Rubber, petroleum and coal products
- 33 Chemicals and chemical products
- 34-35 Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal
- 36 Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment
- 37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment.
- 38 Transport Equipment
- 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

*Division 4—Construction*

- 40 Construction

***Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services***

- 50 Electricity and gas
- 51 Water supply and sanitary services

***Division 6—Trade and Commerce***

- 60-63 Wholesale Trade
- 64-68 Retail Trade
- 69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous

***Division 7—Transport Storage and Communications***

- 70-71 Transport
- 72 Storage and Warehousing
- 73 Communications

***Division 8—Services***

- 80 Public Services
- 81 Educational and Scientific Services
- 82 Medical and Health Services
- 83 Religious and Welfare Services
- 84 Legal Services
- 85 Business Services
- 86 Community Services and Labour Associations
- 87 Recreation Services
- 88 Personal Services
- 89 Services not elsewhere classified

***Division 9—Activities not adequately described***

- 90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described



**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.**

<u>Principal Work</u> Additional Work at Household Industry Division/Major Group			<u>Principal Work</u> Additional Work at Household Industry Division/Major Group		
	Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>MANIPUR—Total</b>			<b>MANIPUR—Total (contd.)</b>		
Principal Work DIVISION 0	574	211	Principal Work Major Group 03	116	147
Additional Work DIVISION 0	20	13	Additional Work DIVISION 0	8	5
Major Group 00	—	—	Major Group 03	3	5
02	2	—	DIVISION 2 & 3	—	48
03	8	9	Major Group 20	—	14
04	10	6	23	—	34
DIVISION 2 & 3	30	49	Principal Work Major Group 04	177	65
Major Group 20	4	14	Additional Work DIVISION 0	10	6
23	26	34	Major Group 04	10	6
28	20	1	DIVISION 2 & 3	4	—
Principal Work Major Group 00	125	6	Major Group 20	4	—
Additional Work DIVISION 0	—	3	Principal Work DIVISION 2 & 3	848	258
Major Group 00	—	3	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	242	51
DIVISION 2 & 3	37	—	Major Group 20	39	23
Major Group 23	26	—	21	—	11
28	11	—	23	—	6
Principal Work Major Group 02	158	12	27	10	—
Additional Work DIVISION 0	7	—	28	122	6
Major Group 02	2	—	31	10	—
03	5	—	34-35	57	5
DIVISION 2 & 3	9	1	36	5	42
Major Group 28	9	1	39	1	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

Principal Work					Principal Work				
Additional Work at Household Industry			Males	Females	Additional Work at Household Industry			Males	Females
Division/Major Group					Division/Major Group				
1		2			1		2		3
MANIPUR—Total (contd.)					MANIPUR—Total (contd.)				
Principal Work	Major Group	20	159	72	Principal Work	DIVISION	4	2,003	233
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	44	27	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	139	68
	Major Group	20	39	23		Minor Group	23	—	68
		23	—	4			28	100	—
		28	5	—			34-35	39	—
Principal Work	Major Group	21	3	15	Principal Work	Major Group	40	2,003	233
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	11	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	139	68
	Major Group	21	—	11		Major Group	23	—	68
Principal Work	Major Group	27	9	—			23	100	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	8	—			34-35	39	—
	Major Group	27	8	—	Principal Work	DIVISION	5	201	2
Principal Work	Major Group	28	411	17	Additional Work	DIVISION	0	16	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	120	6		Major Group	00	9	—
	Major Group	27	2	—			01	2	—
		28	115	—			03	5	—
		36	2	—		DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—
		39	1	—		Major Group	23	3	—
Principal Work	Major Group	31	39	1			34-35	1	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	12	—	Principal Work	Major Group	50	118	1
	Major Group	28	2	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	0	11	—
		31	10	—		Major Group	00	5	—
Principal Work	Major Group	34-35	190	11			01	2	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	37	8			03	4	—
	Major Group	34-35	37	5	Principal Work	Major Group	51	68	1
Principal Work	Major Group	36	20	47	Additional Work	DIVISION	0	8	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	8	42		Minor Group	00	4	—
	Major Group	36	3	42			03	1	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work				Principal Work					
Additional Work at Household Industry		Males	Females	Additional Work at Household Industry		Males	Females		
Division/Major Group				Division/Major Group					
1		2	3	1		2	3		
MANIPUR—cTotal (contd )				MANIPUR—Total (contd )					
	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—	Major Group	26	18	—	
	Major Group	23	3	—		27	42	—	
		34 35	1	—		28	335	4	
Principal Work	DIVISION	6	5,328	6,561		31	—	91	
Additional Work	DIVISION	8	2	—		34-35	—	130	
	Major Group	00	1	—		36	—	9	
		03	1	—		39	—	64	
	DIVISION	2 & 3	848	654	Principal Work	DIVISION	7	3,014	19
	Major Group	20	—	26	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	255	4
		23	—	314		Major Group	20	33	2
		24	267	13			23	—	2
		25	187	3			28	110	—
		26	18	—			36	2	—
		27	42	—			37	5	—
		28	335	4			38	100	—
		31	—	91			39	5	—
		34-35	—	130	Principal Work	Major Group	70-71	2,940	19
		36	—	9	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	255	4
		39	—	64		Major Group	20	33	2
Principal Work	Major Group	64-68	5,303	6,555			23	—	2
Additional Work	DIVISION	8	2	—			28	110	—
	Major Group	00	1	—			36	2	—
		03	1	—			37	5	—
	DIVISION	2 & 3	848	654			38	100	—
	Major Group	20	—	26			39	5	—
		23	—	314	Principal Work	DIVISION	8	21,408	1,602
		24	267	13	Additional Work	DIVISION	8	344	—
		25	187	3		Major Group	00	206	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

<u>Principal Work</u>				<u>Principal Work</u>					
Additional Work at Household Industry			Males	Females	Additional Work at Household Industry			Males	Females
Division/Major Group					Division/Major Group				
1			2	3	1			2	3
MANIPUR—Total (contd.)				MANIPUR—Total (contd.)					
Major Group	01		18	—	Major Group	33		—	6
	03		120	—			37		2
DIVISION	2 & 8		1,696	291		38		2	—
Major Group	20		257	47	Principal Work	Major Group	81	6,763	600
	21		231	32	Additional Work	DIVISION	0	88	—
	22		98	25		Major Group	00	60	—
	23		411	152			01	3	—
	26		45	6			03	25	—
	27		73	12		DIVISION	2 & 3	326	125
	28		205	2		Major Group	20	—	28
	29		22	—			21	64	20
	31		2	—			23	181	62
	33		—	6			27	5	9
	34-35		275	2			28	75	2
	36		19	5			34-35	1	—
	37		10	—			36	—	2
	38		8	2			38	—	2
	39		40	—					
Principal Work	Major Group	80	8,196	97	Principal Work	Major Group	82	1,199	284
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	103	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	0	14	—
	Major Group	00	41	—		Major Group	03	14	—
		01	5	—		DIVISION	2 & 3	28	46
		03	57	—		Major Group	20	—	10
DIVISION	2 & 8		78	0			22	—	17
Major Group	23		42	3			23	4	16
	28		26	—					

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work					Principal Work				
Additional Work at Household Industry					Additional Work at Household Industry				
Division/Major Group			Males	Females	Division/Major Group			Males	Females
1			2		1			2	3
MANIPUR—Total (contd.)					MANIPUR—Total (contd.)				
Principal Work	Major Group	27	—	3	Principal Work	Major Group	88	877	214
		28	21	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	0	16	—
Principal Work	Major Group	88	804	46		Major Group	00	12	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	47	—			03	4	—
	Major Group	00	40	—		DIVISION	2 & 3	354	81
		03	7	—		Major Group	20	210	6
	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	11			21	11	12
	Major Group	20	—	3			22	48	87
		23	1	8			23	54	49
		9	3	—			26	—	6
Principal Work	Major Group	84	126	1			27	5	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—			28	24	—
	Major Group	28	2	—			38	2	—
		29	2	—	Principal Work	Major Group	89	2,027	111
Principal Work	Major Group	87	759	202	Additional Work	DIVISION	0	25	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	51	—		Major Group	00	10	—
	Major Group	00	43	—			01	7	—
		01	3	—			03	8	—
		03	5	—		DIVISION	2 & 3	880	15
	DIVISION	2 & 3	22	4		Major Group	20	47	—
	Major Group	23	3	2			21	156	—
		27	10	—			22	50	—
		34-35	—	2			23	126	12
		37	8	—			26	45	—
		38	1	—			27	53	—
							28	57	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work				Principal Work			
Industrial Work at Household Industry		Males	Females	Industrial Work at Household Industry		Males	Females
Division/Major Group				Division/Major Group			
1		2	3	1		2	3
<b>MANIPUR—Total (concd.)</b>				<b>MANIPUR—Rural (contd.)</b>			
Major Group	29	20	—	Major Group	03	3	9
	31	2	—	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	48
	34-35	274	—	Major Group	23	—	14
	36	19	3		23	—	34
	38	3	—	Principal Work	Major Group	04	137
	39	37	—				65
<b>MANIPUR—Rural (contd.)</b>				Additional Work	DIVISION	0	5
Principal Work	DIVISION	0	547	Major Group	04	5	6
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	13				
	Major Group	00	—	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—
		03	8	Major Group	20	4	—
		04	5	Principal Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	575
	DIVISION	2 & 3	50				159
	Major Group	20	4	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	137
		23	26				15
		28	20	Major Group	20	—	3
Principal Work	Major Group	00	125		21	—	7
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	—		27	10	—
	Major Group	00	—		28	94	—
	DIVISION	2 & 3	37		34-35	30	5
	Major Group	23	26		36	2	—
		28	11		39	1	—
Principal Work	Major Group	02	149	Principal Work	Major Group	20	41
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	5				48
	Major Group	03	5	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	5
	DIVISION	2 & 3	9				3
	Major Group	28	9	Major Group	20	—	3
Principal Work	Major Group	03	113		28	5	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	8	Principal Work	Major Group	21	1
							10
				Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—
							7
				Major Group	21	—	
				Principal Work	Major Group	27	9
							5
				Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	8
							—
				Major Group	27	8	—

**B VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—cont 1**

<u>Principal Work</u>			<u>Principal Work</u>		
Industrial Work at Household Industry			Additional Work at Household Industry		
Division/Major Group	Males	Females	Division/Major Group	Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>MANIPUR—Rural (contd.)</b>			<b>MANIPUR—Rural (contd.)</b>		
Principal Work Major Group 28	317	—	Major Group 03	5	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	92	—	DIVISION 2 & 3	4	—
Major Group 27	2	—	Major Group 23	3	—
28	87	—	34-35	1	—
36	2	—	Principal Work Major Group 50	67	1
39	1	—	Additional Work DIVISION 0	11	—
Principal Work Major Group 31	15	—	Major Group 00	5	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	2	—	01	2	—
Major Group 28	2	—	03	4	—
Principal Work Major Group 34-35	166	11	Principal Work Major Group 51	35	1
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	30	5	Additional Work DIVISION 0	5	—
Major Group 34-35	30	5	Major Group 01	4	—
Principal Work DIVISION 4	1 385	233	03	1	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	81	68	DIVISION 2 & 3	4	—
Major Group 23	—	68	Major Group 23	3	—
28	51	—	34-35	1	—
3-35	30	—	Principal Work DIVISION 6	2,935	4,678
Principal Work Major Group 40	1 385	233	Additional Work DIVISION 0	2	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	81	68	Major Group 00	1	—
Major Group 23	—	68	03	1	—
28	51	—	DIVISION 2 & 3	261	266
34-35	30	—	Major Group 20	—	26
Principal Work DIVISION 5	102	2	23	—	220
Additional Work DIVISION 0	16	—	24	54	13
Major Group 00	9	—	25	70	3
01	2	—	26	3	—
			27	33	—
			28	110	4

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

Principal Work Industrial Work at Household Industry				Principal Work Additional Work at Household Industry			
Division/Major Group		Males	Females	Division/Major Group		Males	Females
		2	3			2	3
<b>MANIPUR—Rural (contd.)</b>				<b>MANIPUR—Rural (contd.)</b>			
Principal Work	Major Group 64-68	2,915	4,673	Principal Work	DIVISION 8	15,072	1,068
Additional Work	DIVISION 0		—	Additional Work	DIVISION 0	344	—
	Major Group 00	1	—		Major Group 00	206	—
	03	1	—		01	18	—
	DIVISION 2 & 3	261	266		03	120	—
	Major Group 20	—	26		DIVISION 2 & 3	1,052	179
	23	—	220		Major Group 20	—	41
	24	54	13		21	167	—
	25	70	3		22	52	—
	26	3	—		23	334	109
	27	33	—		27	32	12
	28	101	4		28	156	2
Principal Work	DIVISION 7	1,684	15		29	2	—
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	122	4		33	—	5
	Major Group 30	—	2		34-35	251	2
	23	—	2		36	—	5
	28	110	—		37	10	—
	36	2	—		38	8	2
	7	5	—		9	40	—
	39	5	—				
Principal Work	Major Group 70-71	1,666	15	Principal Work	Major Group 80	4,837	46
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	122	4	Additional Work	DIVISION 0	103	—
	Major Group 20	—	2		Major Group 00	41	—
	23	—	2		01	5	—
	28	110	—		03	57	—
	36	2	—		DIVISION 2 & 3	72	9
	37	5	—		Major Group 23	42	3
	39	5	—		28	26	—



**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

<u>Principal Work</u> Industrial Work at Household Industry			<u>Principal Work</u> Additional Work at Household Industry		
Division/Major Group	Males	Females	Division/Major Group	Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>MANIPUR—Rural (contd.)</b>			<b>MANIPUR—Rural (contd.)</b>		
Major Group 3	—	6	Major Group 00	40	—
37	2	—	03	7	—
38	2	—	DIVISION 2 & 3	4	11
Principal Work Major Group 81	5,877	403	Major Group 20	—	3
Additional Work DIVISION 0	88	—	23	1	8
Major Group 00	60	—	39	3	—
01	3	—	Principal Work Major Group 84	48	1
03	25	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	4	—
DIVISION 2 & 3	267	105	Major Group 28	2	—
Major Group 20	—	28	29	2	—
21	—	—	Principal Work Minor Group 87	489	144
23	181	62	Additional Work DIVISION 0	51	—
27	5	9	Major Group 00	43	—
28	75	2	01	3	—
34—35	1	—	03	5	—
36	—	2	DIVISION 2 & 3	12	4
38	—	2	Major Group 23	3	2
Principal Work Major Group 82	884	183	34—35	—	2
Additional Work DIVISION 0	14	—	37	8	—
Major Group 03	14	—	38	1	—
DIVISION 2 & 3	25	29	Principal Work Major Group 88	838	101
Major Group 20	—	10	Additional Work DIVISION 0	16	—
23	4	16	Major Group 00	12	—
27	—	3	03	4	—
28	21	—	DIVISION 2 & 3	15	11
Principal Work Major Group 88	663	46	Major Group 21	6	—
Additional Work DIVISION 0	47	—	22	2	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

<u>Principal Work</u>			<u>Principal Work</u>		
Industrial Work at Household Industry			Industrial Work at Household Industry		
Division/Major Group	Males	Females	Division/Major Group	Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>MANIPUR—Rural (concd )</b>			<b>MANIPUR—Urban (contd )</b>		
Major Work 23	—	11	Principal Work Major Group 04	20	—
27	5	—	Additional Work DIVISION 0	5	—
38	2	—	Major Group 01	5	—
Principal Work Major Group 89	1,609	105	Principal Work DIVISION 2 & 3	273	99
Additional Work DIVISION 0	25	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	87	76
Major Group 00	10	—	Major Group 20	39	20
01	7	—	21	—	4
03	2	—	23	—	4
DIVISION 2 & 3	653	10	24	28	6
Major Group 21	156	—	31	10	—
22	50	—	34—35	7	—
23	103	7	36	3	42
27	22	—	Principal Work Major Group 20	118	29
28	32	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	89	24
34—35	250	—	Major Group 20	39	20
36	—	3	23	—	—
38	3	—	Principal Work Major Group 21	2	—
39	57	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	—	—
<b>MANIPUR—URBAN</b>			Major Group 21	—	—
Principal Work DIVISION 0	27	—	Principal Work Major Group 28	94	17
Additional Work DIVISION 0	7	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	28	—
Major Group 02	2	—	Major Group 28	28	—
04	5	—	Principal Work Major Group 31	24	1
Principal Work Major Group 02	4	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	10	—
Additional Work DIVISION 0	2	—	Major Group 31	10	—
Major Group 02	2	—			

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

Principal Work				Principal Work			
Additional Work at Household Industry				Additional Work at Household Industry			
Division/Major Group		Males	Females	Division/Major Group		Males	Females
1		2	3	1		2	3
MANIPUR—Urban (contd.)				MANIPUR—Urban (contd.)			
Principal Work	Major Group 34—85	24	—	Principal Work	Major Group 39	—	64
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	7	—	Principal Work	Major Group 64-68	2,388	1,882
	Major Group 34—35	7	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	588	388
Principal Work	Major Group 36	7	46		Major Group 23	—	94
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	3	42		24	213	—
	Major Group 36	3	42		25	117	—
Principal Work	DIVISION 4	613	—		26	15	—
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	58	—		27	9	—
	Major Group 28	49	—		28	234	—
	34—35	9	—		31	—	91
Principal Work	Major Group 40	68	—		34-35	—	130
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	58	—		36	—	9
	Major Group 28	49	—		39	—	64
	34—35	9	—	Principal Work	DIVISION 7	1,830	4
Principal Work	DIVISION 6	2,373	1,883	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	188	—
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	533	388		Major Group 20	33	—
	Major Group 23	—	94		38	100	—
	24	213	—	Principal Work	Major Group 70-71	1,494	4
	25	117	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	—	—
	26	15	—		Major Group 20	33	—
	27	9	—		38	100	—
	Major Group 28	234	—	Principal Work	DIVISION 8	6,338	539
	31	—	91	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	644	112
	34-35	—	130		Major Group 20	257	6
	36	—	9		21	64	33
					22	46	25

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

<u>Principal Work</u>				<u>Principal Work</u>			
Additional Work at Household Industry		Males	Females	Additional Work at Household Industry		Males	Females
Division/Major Group				Division/Major Group			
1		2		1		2	3
<b>MANIPUR—Urban (contd.)</b>				<b>MANIPUR—Urban (concl.)</b>			
Major Group	23	77	43	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	226	8
	26	45	6	Major Group	20	47	—
	27	41	—		23	23	5
	28	49	—		26	45	—
	29	20	—		27	31	—
	31	2	—		28	25	—
	34-35	24	—		29	20	—
	36	19	—		31	2	—
Principal Work	Major Group 81	886	197		34-35	24	—
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	59	28		36	19	—
	Major Group 21	59	20	<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—Total</b>			
Principal Work	Major Group 82	815	101	Principal Work	DIVISION 0	132	13
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	—	17	Additional Work	DIVISION 0	12	15
	Major Group 22	—	17		Major Group 00	—	3
Principal Work	Major Group 87	278	58		02	2	—
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	10	—		03	—	6
	Major Group 27	10	—		04	10	6
Principal Work	Major Group 88	559	113		DIVISION 2 & 3	20	—
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	239	70		Major Group 23	20	—
	Major Group 20	210	6	Principal Work	Major Group 00	60	8
	21	5	12	Additional Work	DIVISION 0	—	8
	22	46	8		Major Group 00	—	3
	23	54	38		DIVISION 2 & 3	20	—
	26	—	6		Major Group 23	20	—
	28	24	—	Principal Work	Major Group 02	17	—
Principal Work	Major Group 89	418	6	Additional Work	DIVISION 0	2	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

Principal Work					Principal Work				
Additional Work at Household Industry			Males	Females	Additional Work at Household Industry			Males	Females
Division/Major Group		Division/Major Group							
			2					2	3
IMPHAL SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)					IMPHAL SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)				
	Major Group	02	2	—		Major Group	31	10	—
Principal Work	Major Group	03	10	6	Principal Work	Major Group	34-35	121	8
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	—	6	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	35	5
	Major Group	03	—	6		Major Group	34-35	35	5
Principal Work	Major Group	04	45	6	Principal Work	Major Group	36	14	46
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	10	6	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	3	42
	Major Group	04	10	6		Major Group	86	3	42
Principal Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	562	108	Principal Work	DIVISION	4	1,109	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	168	87	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	69	—
	Major Group	20	30	23		Major Group	28	49	—
		21	—	11			34-35	20	—
		28	90	6	Principal Work	Major Group	40	1,109	—
		31	10	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	69	—
		34-35	35	5		Major Group	28	49	—
		36	3	42			34-45	20	—
Principal Work	Major Group	20	141	26	Principal Work	DIVISION	6	3,050	3,300
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	30	23	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	581	814
	Major Group	20	30	23		Major Group	24	196	13
Principal Work	Major Group	21	2	12			25	169	3
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	11			26	12	—
	Major Group	21	—	11			27	6	—
							28	198	4
Principal Work	Major Group	28	255	17			31	—	91
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	90	6			34-35	—	130
	Major Group	28	90	6			36	—	9
Principal Work	Major Group	31	24	1			39	—	64
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	10	—	Principal Work	Major Group	64-68	3,045	3,379

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY *cont'd.***

Principal Work				Additional Work at Household Industry			
Additional Work at Household Industry				Division Major Group			
Division Major Group				Division Major Group			
Males				Males			
Females				Females			
1				2			
3				1			
2				2			
3				3			
IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—Total (cont'd)				IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION Total (cont'd)			
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3				Major Group 28			
581				52			
314				31			
Major Group 24				2			
196				34-35			
13				274			
25				3			
169				36			
3				19			
26				—			
12				Principal Work Major Group 88			
—				834			
6				83			
—				Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3			
27				828			
6				46			
—				Major Group 20			
189				210			
4				6			
31				21			
—				11			
—				12			
34 & 35				48			
—				8			
—				23			
36				54			
—				14			
39				6			
—				Principal Work Major Group 89			
Principal Work DIVISION 7				1,101			
1,874				15			
4				Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3			
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3				766			
148				12			
—				Major Group 20			
Major Group 20				47			
33				—			
—				21			
28				156			
110				—			
Principal Work Major Group 70-71				22			
1,829				50			
4				—			
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3				23			
148				117			
—				12			
Major Group 20				26			
38				45			
—				—			
28				27			
110				31			
Principal Work DIVISION 8				25			
9,389				—			
580				31			
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3				2			
1,089				—			
59				34-35			
Major Group 20				274			
257				—			
6				36			
21				19			
167				—			
12							
98							
8							
171							
26							
45							
6							
31							
—							

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.**

Principal Work				Principal Work					
Additional Work at Household Industry				Additional Work at Household Industry					
Division Major Group				Division Major Group					
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION RURAL				IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—Rural (contd)					
Principal Work	DIVISION	0	107	15	Principal Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	3
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	5	15	Major Group	20	—	3	
	Major Group	00	—	3	Principal Work	Major Group	21	—	7
		03	—	6	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	7
		04	5	6	Major Group	21	—	7	
	DIVISION	2 & 3	20	—	Principal Work	Major Group	28	174	—
	Major Group	23	20	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	70	—
Principal Work	Major Group	00	60	3	Major Group	28	70	—	
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	—	3	Principal Work	Major Group	34—35	100	5
	Major Group	00	—	3	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	30	5
	DIVISION	2 & 3	20	—	Major Group	34—35	30	5	
	Major Group	23	20	—	Principal Work	DIVISION	4	621	—
Principal Work	Major Group	03	9	6	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	20	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	—	6	Major Group	34—35	20	—	
	Major Group	03	—	6	Principal Work	Major Group	40	621	—
Principal Work	Major Group	04	25	6	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	20	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	5	6	Major Group	34—35	20	—	
	Major Group	04	5	6	Principal Work	DIVISION	6	1,174	1,842
Principal Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	317	15	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	147	20
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	100	15	Major Group	24	49	13	
	Major Group	20	—	3		25	70	3	
		21	—	7		28	28	4	
		28	70	—	Principal Work	Major Group	44—48	1,172	1,842
	34-35		30		Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	147	20
Principal Work	Major Group	20	35	3	Major Group	24	49	13	
						25	70	3	
						28	28	4	

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

<u>Principal Work</u>			<u>Principal Work</u>		
Industrial Work at Household Industry Division Major Group			Additional Work at Household Industry Division Major Group		
	Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—Rural (contd.)</b>			<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—Urban (contd.)</b>		
Principal Work DIVISION 7	823	—	Additional Work DIVISION 0	7	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	110	—	Major Group 02	2	—
Major Group 28	110	—	04	5	—
Principal Work Major Group 70—71	812	—	Principal Work Major Group 02	6	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	110	—	Additional Work DIVISION 0	2	—
Major Group 28	110	—	Major Group 02	2	—
Principal Work DIVISION 8	4,175	206	Principal Work Major Group 04	20	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	558	7	Additional Work DIVISION 0	5	—
Major Group 21	162	—	Major Group 04	5	—
22	52	—	Principal Work DIVISION 2 & 3	245	93
23	94	7	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	68	72
31—35	20	—	Major Group 20	30	20
Principal Work Major Group 88	69	7	21	—	4
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	8	—	28	20	6
Major Group 21	6	—	31	10	—
42	2	—	34—35	5	—
Principal Work Major Group 89	786	10	36	3	42
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	550	7	Principal Work Major Group 20	106	23
Major Group 21	156	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	30	20
22	50	—	Major Group 20	30	20
23	94	7	Principal Work Major Group 21	2	5
34—35	250	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	—	4
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—URBAN</b>			Major Group 21	—	4
Principal Work DIVISION 0	25	—	Principal Work Major Group 28	81	17
			Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	20	6
			Major Group 28	20	6



**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work			Principal Work		
Additional Work at Household Industry			Additional Work at Household Industry		
Division / Major Group			Division / Major Group		
	Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—Urban (contd.)			IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—Urban (contd.)		
Principal Work	Major Group	31	24	1	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	10	—	
	Major Group	31	0	—	
Principal Work	Major Group	34—35	21	—	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	5	—	
	Major Group	34—35	5	—	
Principal Work	Major Group	36	7	46	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	3	42	
	Major Group	36	1	42	
Principal Work	DIVISION	4	488	—	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	49	—	
	Major Group	4	49	—	
Principal Work	DIVISION	6	1 876	1 538	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	424	294	
	Major Group	24	117	—	
		25	99	—	
		26	12	—	
		27	6	—	
		28	170	—	
		31	—	91	
		34—35	—	130	
		36	—	9	
		39	—	64	
Principal Work	Major Group	64-68	1 873	1,537	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	434	294	
	Major Group	24	147	—	
		25	99	—	

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work Additional Work at Household Industry						Principal Work Additional Work at Household Industry					
Division/Major Group				Males	Females	Division/Major Group				Males	Females
1				2		1				2	3
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—Urban (contd.)</b>						<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION—Total (contd.)</b>					
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		315	46	Principal Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		196	83
	Major Group	20		210	6	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		29	4
		21		5	12		Major Group	20		9	—
		22		46	8			23		—	4
		23		54	14			28		18	—
		26		—	6			34-35		2	—
Principal Work	Major Group	89		315	5	Principal Work	Major Group	20		17	33
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		216	5	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		14	4
	Major Group	20		47	—		Major Group	20		9	—
		23		23	5			23		—	4
		26		45	—			28		5	—
		27		31	—	Principal Work	Major Group	28		117	—
		28		25	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		11	—
		31		2	—		Major Group	28		11	—
	23			24	—	Principal Work	Major Group	31		6	—
	25			19	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		2	—
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION—Total</b>							Major Group	28		2	—
Principal Work	DIVISION	0		133	4	Principal Work	Major Group	34-35		52	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		17		Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		2	—
	Major Group	23		6	—		Major Group	34-35		2	
		28		11	—	Principal Work	DIVISION	4		610	232
Principal Work	Major Group	80		61	2	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		60	68
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		17	—		Major Group	23		—	68
	Major Group	23		6	—			28		51	—
		28		11	—			34-35		9	—
						Principal Work	Major Group	40		640	232

**§-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

<u>Principal Work</u>				<u>Principal Work</u>			
Industrial Work at Household Industry		Males	Females	Additional Work at Household Industry		Males	Females
Division/Major Group				Division/Major Group			
1		2	3	1		2	3
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)</b>				<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)</b>			
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 8	60	68		24	66	—
Major Group	23	—	68		25	18	—
	28	51	—		26	3	—
	34 35		—		27	3	—
Principal Work DIVISION	8	50	—		28	64	—
Additional Work DIVISION	0	16	—	Principal Work Major Group	64 68	1,213	986
Major Group	00	9	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 8	154	155
	01	2	—	Major Group	20	—	21
	03	5	—		23	—	134
DIVISION	2 & 3	2	—		24	66	—
Major Group	23	2	—		25	18	—
Principal Work Major Group	50	43	—		26	3	—
Additional Work DIVISION	0	11	—		27	3	—
Major Group	00	5	—		28	64	—
	01	2	—	Principal Work DIVISION	7	793	3
	03	4	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 8	100	—
Principal Work Major Group	51	17	—	Major Group	38	100	—
Additional Work DIVISION	0	5	—	Principal Work Major Group	70 71	789	3
Major Group	00	4	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 8	100	—
	03	1	—	Major Group	38	100	—
DIVISION	2 & 3	2	—	Principal Work DIVISION	8	3 672	277
Major Group	23	2	—	Additional Work DIVISION	0	44	—
Principal Work DIVISION	6	1,228	986	Major Group	00	206	—
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	154	155		01	18	—
Major Group	20	—	21		03	120	—
	23	—	134				

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Industrial	<u>Principal Work</u> Work at Household Industry			<u>Principal Work</u> Additional Work at Household Industry		
	Division/Major Group	Males	Females	Division/Major Group	Males	Females
	1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)</b>				<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)</b>		
	DIVISION 2 & 3	873	105	Major Group 23	89	—
	Major Group 20	—	41		27	3
	21	59	20		28	—
	22	—	17	Principal Work Major Group	82	290
	23	148	24	Additional Work DIVISION	0	14
	27	10	3	Major Group	03	14
	28	132	—	DIVISION 2 & 3	25	27
	29	20	—	Major Group	20	—
	33	4	—		22	17
Principal Work	DIVISION 80	1,820	14		23	4
Additional Work	DIVISION 0	103	—		28	21
	Major Group 03	41	—	Principal Work Major Group	83	162
	01	5	—	Additional Work DIVISION	0	47
	03	57	—	Major Group	00	40
	DIVISION 2 & 3	65	—		03	7
	Major Group 23	42	—	DIVISION 2 & 3	1	8
	28	23	—	Major Group	20	—
Principal Work	Major Group 81	998	90		23	1
Additional Work	DIVISION 0	88	—	Principal Work Major Group	87	235
	Major Group 00	60	—	Additional Work DIVISION	0	51
	01	3	—	Major Group	00	43
	03	25	—		01	3
	DIVISION 2 & 3	210	51		03	5
	Major Group 20	—	28	DIVISION 2 & 3	11	—
	21	59	20	Major Group	23	3

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

Principal Work Additional Work at Household Industry Division/Major Group			Males	Females	Principal Work Additional Work at Household Industry Division/Major Group			Males	Females
1			2	3	1			2	3
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)</b>					<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Rural (contd.)</b>				
Major Group	27		10	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		17	—
	38		1	—	Major Group	23		6	—
Principal Work Major Group	88		171	67		28		11	—
Additional Work DIVISION	0		16	—	Principal Work DIVISION	2 & 3		168	27
Major Group	00		12	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		10	—
	03		4	—	Major Group	28		10	—
DIVISION	2 & 3		24	24	Principal Work Major Group	20		5	27
Major Group				24	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		5	—
	8		24	—	Major Group	28		5	—
Principal Work Major Group	89		434	9	Principal Work Major Group	28		104	—
Additional Work DIVISION	0		25	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		3	—
Major Group	03		10	—	Major Group	28		3	—
	01		7	—	Principal Work Major Group	31		6	—
	03		†	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		2	—
DIVISION	2 & 3		34	—	Major Group	28		2	—
Major Group	23		9	—	Principal Work DIVISION	4		510	232
	28		2	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		51	68
	27		20	—	Major Group	23		—	68
	38		3	—		28		51	—
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Rural</b>					Principal Work Major Group	40		510	232
Principal Work DIVISION	0		131	4	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		51	68
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		17	—	Major Group	23		—	68
Major Group	23		6	—		28		51	—
	28		11	—	Principal Work DIVISION	5		34	—
Principal Work DIVISION	00		61	2	Additional Work DIVISION	0		16	—
					Major Group	00		9	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work				Principal Work			
Additional Work at Household Industry		Males	Females	Additional Work at Household Industry		Males	Females
Division/Major Group				Division/Major Group			
1		2	3	1		2	3
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION—Rural (contd.)</b>				<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION—Rural (contd.)</b>			
Major Group	01	2	—	Major Group	00	206	—
	03	5	—		01	18	—
DIVISION	2 & 3	2	—		03	120	—
Major Group	23	2	—	DIVISION	2 & 3	260	44
Principal Work Major Group	50	19	—	Major Group	20	—	41
Additional Work DIVISION	0	11	—		23	148	—
Major Group	00	5	—		27	—	3
	01	2	—		28	108	—
	03	4	—		38	4	—
Principal Work Major Group	51	15	—	Principal Work Major Group	80	884	0
Additional Work DIVISION	0	15	—	Additional Work DIVISION	0	103	—
Major Group	00	4	—	Major Group	00	41	—
	03	1	—		01	5	—
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	2	—		03	57	—
Major Group	23	2	—	DIVISION	2 & 3	68	—
Principal Work DIVISION	6	711	641	Major Group	23	42	—
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	61		28	23	—
Major Group	20	—	21	Principal Work Major Group	81	789	53
	23	—	40	Additional Work DIVISION	0	88	—
Principal Work Major Group	64 68	703	641	Major Group	00	60	—
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	61		01	3	—
Major Group	20	—	21		03	25	—
	23	—	40	DIVISION	2 & 3	151	81
Principal Work DIVISION	8	2,553	112	Major Group	20	—	28
Additional Work DIVISION	0	844	—		23	89	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work					Principal Work				
Industrial Work at Household Industry					Industrial Work at Household Industry				
Division/Major Group		Males	Females		Division/Major Group		Males	Females	
1		2	3		1		2	3	
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Rural (contd.)</b>					<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Rural (contd.)</b>				
	Major Group	27	—	3		Major Group	00	12	—
		28	62	—			03	4	—
Principal Work	Major Group	82	199	21	Principal Work	Major Group	89	3 011	8
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	14	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	0	25	—
	Major Group	03	14			Major Group	00	10	—
	DIVISION 2 & 3	25	10				01	7	—
	Major Group	20	—	10			03	8	—
		28	4	—		DIVISION 2 & 3	14	—	
		28	21	—		Major Group	23	9	—
Principal Work	Major Group	83	107	9			23	2	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	47	—			38	3	—
	Major Group	09	49		<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Urban</b>				
		03	7	—	Principal Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	28		
	DIVISION 2 & 3	1	8		Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	19	6	
	Major Group	20	—	3		Major Group	23	9	—
		23	1	—			24	—	4
Principal Work	Major Group	87	175	10			28	8	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	51	—			34-35	2	—
	Major Group	00	43	—	Principal Work	Major Group	20	12	6
		01	3	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	9	4	
		03	5	—		Major Group	20	9	—
	DIVISION 2 & 3	4	—				23	—	4
	Major Group	23	3	—	Principal Work	Major Group	28	13	—
		38		—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	8	—	
Principal Work	Major Group	88	77	—		Major Group	28	8	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	16	—					

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work			Principal Work		
Additional Work at Household Industry			Additional Work at Household Industry		
Division/Major Group	Males	Females	Division/Major Group	Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Urban (contd.)</b>			<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Urban (contd.)</b>		
Principal Work Major Group 34-35	8	—	Major Group 28	64	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	2	—	Principal Work DIVISION 7	279	—
Major Group 34-35	2	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	100	—
Principal Work DIVISION 4	130	—	Major Group 38	100	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	9	—	Principal Work Major Group 70-71	277	—
Major Group 34-35	9	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	100	—
Principal Work Major Group 40	180	—	Major Group 38	100	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	9	—	Principal Work DIVISION 8	1,119	163
Major Group 34-35	9	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	118	61
Principal Work DIVISION 6	517	345	Major Group 21	59	20
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	154	94		22	— 17
Major Group 23	—	94		23	— 24
				27	10 —
	66	—		28	24 —
	18	—		29	20 —
	3	—	Principal Work Major Group 31	209	43
	3	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	59	20
	64	—	Major Group 21	59	20
Principal Work Major Group 64-68	515	345	Principal Work Major Group 82	91	37
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	54	94	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	—	17
Major Group 23	—	94	Major Group 22	—	17
			Principal Work Major Group 87	60	9
	66	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	10	—
	18	—	Major Group 27	10	—
	3	—	Principal Work Major Group 88	94	67
	3	—			



**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

Principal Work				Principal Work			
Industrial Work at Household Industry		Males		Additional Work at Household Industry		Males	
Division/Major Group		Females		Division/Major Group		Females	
1		2	3	1		2	3
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—Urban (concl'd)</b>				<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—Total (concl'd)</b>			
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	24	24	Major Group	36	2	—
	Major Group 23	—	24	Principal Work	Major Group 70-71	71	—
	28	24	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	2	—
Principal Work	Major Group 89	103	1		Major Group 36	2	—
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	20	—	Principal Work	DIVISION 8	1,949	92
	Major Group 29	20	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	12	7
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION Total</b>				Major Group 34-35		1	2
Principal Work	DIVISION 0	81	39		36	—	3
Additional Work	DIVISION 0	3	3		37	8	—
	Major Group 03	3	3		38	—	2
Principal Work	Major Group 03	70	37		39	3	—
Additional Work	DIVISION 0	3	3	Principal Work	Major Group 81	770	57
	Major Group 03	3	3	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	1	2
Principal Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	17	6		Major Group 34-35	1	—
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	4	—		38	—	2
	Major Group 28	1	—	Principal Work	Major Group 88	43	2
	36	2	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	8	—
	39	1	—		Major Group 37	3	—
Principal Work	Major Group 28	5	—	Principal Work	Major Group 87	25	5
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	4	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	8	2
	Major Group 28	1	—		Major Group 34-35	—	2
	36	2	—		37	8	—
	39	1	—	Principal Work	Major Group 89	50	18
Principal Work	DIVISION 7	71	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	—	8
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	2	—		Major Group 36	—	3

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.**

Principal Work			Principal Work		
Additional Work at Household Industry			Additional Work at Household Industry		
Division Major Group	Males	Females	Division Major Group	Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION--			BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION--Rural (concl'd.)		
Principal Work DIVISION 0	81	39	Major Group 36	—	3
Additional Work DIVISION 0	8	3		8	—
Major Group 03	3	3			
Principal Work Major Group 03	70	37		—	2
Additional Work DIVISION 0	3	3		3	—
Major Group 03	3	3	Principal Work Major Group 81	770	37
Principal Work DIVISION 2 & 3	17	6	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	1	2
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	4	—	Major Group 34-35	1	—
Major Group 28	1	—		—	2
	36	2	Principal Work Major Group 82	40	2
	39	1	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	3	—
Principal Work Major Group 28	5	—	Major Group 39	3	—
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	4	—	Principal Work Major Group 87	25	3
Major Group 28	1	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	8	2
			Major Group 34-35	—	2
	35	2		8	—
	39	1	Principal Work Major Group 89	50	13
Principal Work DIVISION 7	71	—	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	—	3
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	2	—	Major Group 36	—	3
Major Group 36	2	—			
Principal Work Major Group 70-71	71	—	NOTE —There is no urban area in this sub-division.		
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	2	—	THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION—Total		
Major Group 36	2	—	Principal Work DIVISION 0	94	118
Principal Work DIVISION 8	1,069	92	Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	—	49
Additional Work DIVISION 2 & 3	12	7	Major Group 20	—	14
Major Group 34-35	1	2			

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work					Principal Work				
Industrial Work at Household Industry					Additional Work at Household Industry				
Division/Major Group		Males	Females		Division/Major Group		Males	Females	
1		2	3		1		2	3	
<b>THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)</b>					<b>THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION Total (contd.)</b>				
Major Group	23	—	34		Major Group	20	—	2	
	28	—	1			23	—	2	
Principal Work Major Group	02	51	10		Principal Work Major Group	70-71	189	12	
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		1		Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	4	
Major Group	28	—	1		Major Group	20	—	2	
Principal Work Major Group	03	26	103			23	—	2	
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	48		Principal Work DIVISION	8	1,873	129	
Major Group	20	—	11		Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	2	15	
	23		31		Major Group	23	1	14	
Principal Work DIVISION	6	313	991			7	—	1	
Additional Work DIVISION	0	2				28	1	—	
Major Group	00	1	—		Principal Work Major Group	80	308		
	03	1	—		Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	1	—	
DIVISION	2 & 3	—	150		Major Group	28	1	—	
Major Group	20		5		Principal Work Major Group	81	1,242	48	
	23	—	145		Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	1	6	
Principal Work Major Group	64-68	313	990		Major Group	23	1	5	
Additional Work DIVISION	0	2				27	—	1	
Major Group	00	1	—		Principal Work Major Group	82	109	12	
	03	1	—		Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	1	
DIVISION	2 & 3	—	150		Major Group	23	—	1	
Major Group	20	—	5		Principal Work Major Group	87	49	28	
	23	—	145		Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	2	
Principal Work DIVISION	7	189	12		Major Group	23	—	2	
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	4						

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work			Principal Work						
Industrial Work at Household Industry			Additional Work at Household Industry						
Division Major Group			Males	females	Division Major Group			Males	Females
1			2	3	1			2	3
THOUBAL SUB DIVISION—Total (contd.)					THOUBAL SUB DIVISION—Rural (contd.)				
Principal Work	Major Group	88	59	30	Principal Work	Major Group	64 68	313	990
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	6	Additional Work	DIVISION	0	2	—
	Major Group	23	—	6		Major Group	00	1	—
THOUBAL SUB DIVISION—Rural					THOUBAL SUB DIVISION—Urban				
Principal Work	DIVISION	0	94	113	Principal Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	150
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	40	Additional Work	DIVISION	20	—	5
	Major Group	20	—	14		Major Group	24	—	145
		23	—	34	Principal Work	DIVISION	7	189	12
		28		1	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	4
Principal Work	Major Group	02	51	10		Major Group	40	—	2
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	1			23	—	2
	Major Group	28	—	1	Principal Work	Major Group	70 71	189	12
Principal Work	Major Group	03	26	103	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	4
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	45		Major Group	40	—	2
	Major Group	20	—	14			23	—	2
		23	—	34	Principal Work	DIVISION	8	1,073	129
Principal Work	DIVISION	6	213	991	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	2	13
Additional Work	DIVISION	0	2	—		Major Group	23	1	14
	Major Group	00	1	—			27	—	1
		03	1	—			28	1	—
	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	190	Principal Work	Major Group	80	308	1
	Major Group	20	—	5	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	1	—
		23	—	145		Major Group	28	1	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

Principal Work					Principal Work				
Additional Work at Household Industry Division Major Group			Males	Females	Additional Work at Household Industry Division Major Group			Males	Females
1			2	3	1			2	3
<b>THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION</b>					<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—Rural (contd.)</b>				
Principal Work	Major Group	81	1,242	48	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	15	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	1	6		Major Group	27	2	—
	Major Group	23	1	5			28	13	—
		27	—	1	Principal Work	DIVISION	7	14	—
Principal Work	Major Group	82	109	12	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	5	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	1		Major Group	37	5	—
	Major Group	23		1	Principal Work	Major Group	71	10	—
Principal Work	Major Group	87	49	28	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	5	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3		2		Major Group	7	5	—
	Major Group	23	—	2	Principal Work	Major Group	8	1,219	59
Principal Work	Major Group	89	59	30	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	28	58
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	6		Major Group	23	—	56
	Major Group	23	—	7			27	19	—
<b>Note</b> — There is no urban area in this division.							25	2	2
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—Tribal</b>							29	2	—
Principal Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	23	—	Principal Work	Major Group	83	345	3
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	23		Additional Work	Major Group	2 & 3	—	3
	Major Group	27	13			Major Group	2	—	3
		23	13		Principal Work	Major Group	81	608	33
Principal Work	Major Group	27	8	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	33
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	8	—		Major Group	23	—	31
	Major Group	27	8	—			26	—	2
Principal Work	Major Group	28	15						

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work			Principal Work							
Additional Work at Household Industry			Additional Work at Household Industry							
Division	Major Group		Males	Females		Division	Major Group		Males	Females
1			2	3		1			2	3
UKHRUL SUB DIVISION—Total (concl'd)					UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—Rural (contd.)					
Principal Work	Major Group	82	32	9	Principal Work	Major Group	27	8	—	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	9	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	8	—	
	Major Group	23	—	4		Major Group	27	8	—	
Principal Work	Major Group	83	134	9	Principal Work	Major Group	28	15	—	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	8	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	15	—	
	Major Group	23	—	8		Major Group	27	2	—	
Principal Work	Major Group	84	6	—			28	13	—	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—	Principal Work	DIVISION	7	14	—	
	Major Group	28	2	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	5	—	
		29	2	—		Major Group	37	5	—	
Principal Work	Major Group	86	12	5	Principal Work	Major Group	70—71	10	—	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	5	5	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	5	—	
	Major Group	23	—	5		Major Group	37	5	—	
		27	5	—	Principal Work	DIVISION	8	1,219	59	
Principal Work	Major Group	89	50	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	23	58	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	14	—		Major Group	23	—	56	
	Major Group	27	14	—			27	19	—	
UKHRUL SUB DIVISION—Rural							28	2	2	
							29	2	—	
Principal Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	28	—	Principal Work	Major Group	80	346	3	
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	23	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	8	
	Major Group	27	10	—		Major Group	23	—	3	
		28	13	—	Principal Work	Major Group	81	688	33	
					Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	33	

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

Principal Work				Principal Work						
Additional Work at Household Industry				Additional Work at Household Industry						
Division/ Major Group		Males	Females	Division/ Major Group		Males	Females			
1		2	3	1		2	3			
UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—Rural (contd.)				MAO & SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION Total (contd.)						
	Major Group	23	—	31	Principal Work Major Group	04	65	52		
		28	—	2	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—		
Principal Work	Major Group	82	32	9	Major Group	20	4	—		
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	9	Principal Work DIVISION	8	1,037	55		
	Major Group	23	—	9	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	2		
Principal Work	Major Group	83	154	8	Major Group	23	—	2		
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	8	Principal Work Major Group	81	386	28		
	Major Group	23	—	8	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	2		
Principal Work	Major Group	84	6	—	Major Group	23	—	2		
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—						
	Major Group	23	2	—	MAO & SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION—Rural					
		29	2	—	Principal Work Major Group	0	65	52		
Principal Work	Major Group	58	12	5	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—		
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	5	5	Major Group	0	4	—		
	Major Group	23	—	5	Principal Work Major Group	04	65	52		
		27	5	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—		
Principal Work	Major Group	88	53	—	Major Group	20	4	—		
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	14	—	Principal Work DIVISION	8	1,037	55		
	Major Group	27	14	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	—	2		
					Major Group	23	—	2		
<b>NOTE</b> —There is no urban area in this sub-division				Principal Work Major Group				20	386	28
<b>MAO &amp; SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL</b>				Additional Work DIVISION				2 & 3	—	2
Principal Work	DIVISION	0	65	52	Major Group	23	—	2		
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—	<b>NOTE</b> —(1) This sub-division includes (i) Mao (ii) Sadar Hills					
Major Group	20	4	—	(2) There is no urban area in this sub-division						

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*concl.***

Principal Work Industrial Work at Household Industry Division/Major Group			Males	Females	Principal Work Industrial Work at Household Industry Division Major Group			Males	Female
1			2	3	1			2	3
(i) MAO—Total					SADAR HILLS—Total (concl.)				
Principal Work	DIVISION	8	518	28	Major Group	20		4	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	2	Principal Work	Major Group	04	10	—
	Major Group	23	—	2	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—
Principal Work	Major Group	81	203	15		Major Group	20	4	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	2	(ii) SADAR HILLS—Rural				
	Major Group	23	—	2	Principal Work	DIVISION	0	10	—
					Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—
						Major Group	20	4	—
					Principal Work	Major Group	04	10	—
					Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—
						Major Group	20	4	—
(i) MAO—Rural					TAMENGLONG SUB DIVISION Total				
Principal Work	DIVISION	8	518	28	Principal Work	DIVISION	8	567	24
Additional Work	DIVISION	2	—	2	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	2
	Major Group	23	—	2		Major Group	36	—	2
Principal Work	Major Group	81	203	15			37	2	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	2			38	2	—
	Major Group	23	—	2	Principal Work	Major Group	80	345	3
					Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—
						Major Group	37	2	—
							38	2	—
(i) SADAR HILLS—Total					Principal Work	Major Group	81	162	0
Principal Work	DIVISION	0	10	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	—	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—					



**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work Industrial Work at Household Industry				Principal Work Additional Work at Household Industry			
Division/Major Group		Males	Females	Division Major Group		Males	Females
1		2	3	1		2	3
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION—Total (concl'd)</b>				<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)</b>			
Major Group	36	—	2	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	10	—
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB DIVISION—Rural</b>				Major Group	34-35	10	—
Principal Work DIVISION	8	567	24	Principal Work Major Group	40	34	—
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	4	2	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	10	—
Major Group	36	—	2	Major Group	34-35	10	—
	37	2	—	Principal Work DIVISION	8	34	3
	38	2	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	10	—
Principal Work Major Group	83	345	3	Major Group	24	5	—
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	4	—		26	3	—
Major Group	37	2	—		28	2	—
	38	2	—	Principal Work Major Group	64-68	24	3
Principal Work Major Group	81	162	8	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	10	—
Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3		2	Major Group	21	5	—
Major Group	36	—	2		26	3	—
<b>NOTE</b> —There is no urban area in this sub division					28	2	—
<b>JIRIBAM SUB DIVISION—Total</b>				Principal Work DIVISION	7	19	—
Principal Work DIVISION	0	13	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	5	—
Additional Work DIVISION	0	5	—	Major Group	87	5	—
Major Group	03	5	—	Principal Work Major Group	70-71	19	—
Principal Work Major Group	02	8	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	5	—
Additional Work DIVISION	0	5	—	Major Group	39	5	—
Major Group	03	5	—	Principal Work DIVISION	8	590	264
Principal Work DIVISION	4	34	—	Additional Work DIVISION	2 & 3	46	6
				Major Group	21	5	—

**B-VII PART B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.**

<u>Principal Work</u>			<u>Principal Work</u>		
Additional Work at Household Industry			Additional Work at Household Industry		
Division/Major Group	Males	Females	Division/Major Group	Males	Females
1	2	3	1	2	3
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—Total (Contd.)</b>			<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—Rural (concd.)</b>		
			Major Group 03	5	—
28	2	—			
33	—	6	Division 4	34	—
38	2	—	Additional Work Division 2 & 3	10	—
39	37	—	Major Group 34-35	10	—
Principal Work Major Group 80	155	7	Major Group 40	34	—
Additional Work Division 2 & 3	2	6	Additional Work Division 2 & 3	10	—
Major Group 28	2	—	Major Group 135	10	—
33	—	6	Principal Work Division 6	34	3
Principal Work Major Group 81	145	41	Additional Work Division 2 & 3	10	—
Additional Work Division 2 & 3	5	—	Major Group 4	5	—
Major Group 31	5	—	26	3	—
Principal Work Major Group 88	18	50	28	2	—
Additional Work Division 2 & 3	2	—	Principal Work Major Group 64 68	34	3
Major Group 38	2	—	Additional Work Division 2 & 3	10	—
Principal Work Major Group 89	225	66	Major Group 24	5	—
Additional Work Division 2 & 3	37	—	26	3	—
Major Group 39	37	—	28	2	—
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—Tura</b>			Principal Work Division 7	19	—
			Additional Work Division 2 & 3	5	—
Principal Work Division 0	18	—	Major Group 39	5	—
Additional Work Division 0	5	—	Principal Work Major Group 70 71	19	—
Major Group 03	5	—	Additional Work Division 2 & 3	5	—
Principal Work Major Group 02	8	—	Major Group 39	5	—
Additional Work Division 0	5	—	Principal Work Division 8	590	264
			Additional Work Division 2 & 3	46	6

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

<u>Principal Work</u> Industrial Work at Household Industry				<u>Principal Work</u> Additional Work at Household Industry			
Division/Major Group		Males	Females	Division/Major Group		Males	Females
1		2	3	1		2	3
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—Rural (contd.)</b>				<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—Total (contd.)</b>			
Major Group	21	5	—	Principal Work	DIVISION	5	9
	28	2	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	2
	33	—	6	Major Group	23	1	—
	38	2	—		4 35	1	—
	39	37	—	Principal Work	Major Group	51	7
Principal Work	Major Group	80	125	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	2
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	2	Major Group	23	1	—
Major Group	28	2	—		34 35	1	—
	33	—	6	Principal Work	DIVISION	6	281
Principal Work	Major Group	81	145	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	33
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	5	Major Group	23	—	25
Major Group	21	5	—		27	33	—
Principal Work	Major Group	88	18	Principal Work	Major Group	64 68	281
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	2	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	33
Major Group	36	2	—	Major Group	23	—	25
Principal Work	Major Group	89	225		27	33	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	37	Principal Work	DIVISION	8	1,357
Major Group	37	37	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	91
<b>NOTE</b> — There is no urban area in this sub-division				Major Group	23	91	18
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—Total</b>					27	—	8
Principal Work	DIVISION	8	31	Principal Work	Major Group	81	496
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	9	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	91
Major Group	28	9	—	Major Group	23	91	4
Principal Work	Major Group	82	9		27	—	5
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	9	Principal Work	Major Group	82	90
Major Group	28	9	—				26

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—contd.**

Principal Work Industrial Work at Household Industry				Principal Work Additional Work at Household Industry			
Division Major Group		Males	females	Division Major Group		Males	Female
1		2	3	1		2	3
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—Total (concl'd)</b>				<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—Rural (concl'd)</b>			
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	—	9	Principal Work	Major Group 64-68	281	60
	Major Group 23	—	6	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	38	25
	27	—	3		Major Group 23	—	25
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—Rural</b>					27	33	—
Principal Work	DIVISION 0	31	8	Principal Work	DIVISION 8	1,357	74
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	9	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	91	18
	Major Group 28	9	—		Major Group 23	91	10
Principal Work	Major Group 02	9	—		7	—	8
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	9	—	Principal Work	Major Group 8	496	16
	Major Group 28	9	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	91	9
Principal Work	DIVISION 5	9	—		Major Group 23	91	6
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	2	—		27	—	5
	Major Group 23	1	—	Principal Work	Major Group 82	90	26
	34-35	1	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	—	9
Principal Work	Major Group 51	7	—		27	—	6
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	2	—		47	—	3
	Major Group 23	1	—	<b>NOTE</b> —There is no urban area in this sub division			
	34-35	1	—	<b>TENGNOUPAL SUB DIVISION Total</b>			
Principal Work	Major Group 51	7	—	Principal Work	DIVISION 6	128	32
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	2	—	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	71	10
	Major Group 23	1	—		Major Group 23	—	10
	34-35	1	—		28	71	—
Principal Work	DIVISION 6	281	60	Principal Work	Major Group 44-48	128	32
Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	33	25	Additional Work	DIVISION 2 & 3	71	10
	Major Group 23	—	25		Major Group 23	—	10
	27	33	—		82	71	—

**B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN  
NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE  
WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.***

Principal Work				Principal Work					
Additional Work at Household Industry		Division/Major Group		Additional Work at Household Industry		Division/Major Group			
		Males	Females			Males	Females		
		2	3			2	3		
TENGNOUPAL SUB DIVISION—Total (concd.)				TENGNOUPAL SUB DIVISION—مجموعہ (مکمل)					
Principal Work	DIVISION	8	632	48	Principal Work	Major Group	64—68	128	36
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	56	20	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	71	10
	Major Group	23	—	20		Major Group	23	—	10
		27	13	—			28	71	—
		23	43	—	Principal Work	DIVISION	8	632	48
Principal Work	Major Group	81	187	37	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	56	20
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	18	20		Major Group	23	—	20
	Major Group	23	—	20			27	13	—
		27	5	—			28	43	—
		28	13	—	Principal Work	Major Group	81	187	37
Principal Work	Major Group	89	109	—	Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	18	20
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	38	—		Major Group	23	—	20
	Major Group	27	8	—			27	5	—
		30	—	—			28	13	—
					Principal Work	Major Group	89	109	—
					Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	38	—
TENGNOUPAL SUB DIVISION—Rural									
Principal Work	DIVISION	6	128	32		Major Group	27	8	—
Additional Work	DIVISION	2 & 3	71	10			28	30	—
	Major Group	23	—	10					
		28	71	—					

NOTE —There is no urban area in this Sub division

**NOTE** —There is no urban area in this Sub division



## TABLE B—VIII

**Part A—Persons Unemployed Aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age-Groups and Educational Levels in *Urban Areas* only**

**Part B—Persons Unemployed Aged 15 and above by Sex and Educational Levels in *Rural Areas* only**

## Fly-Leaf

This is a new table introduced in 1961. This is likely to be useful in assessing the man-power available for employment as it furnishes statistics on educated unemployment in different age-groups.

The table is presented in two parts. Part A relates to urban areas only and shows classification of unemployed persons by educational levels and age-groups. Unemployed persons have been divided into two categories, namely (i) those who are seeking employment for the first time, and (ii) those who were employed before but now out of employment and seeking work. The age-groups shown in category (i) are quinquennial, i.e., 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35+ and those in category (ii) are 15-19, 20-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-59 and 60+. These age-groups are further cross-tabulated with different

educational levels, viz., (i) Literate (without educational level), (ii) Primary or Junior Basic, (iii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary, (iv) Technical Diploma not equal to degree, (v) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree, (vi) University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree, (vii) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree. The last educational level has been further subdivided into (1) Engineering, (2) Medicine (3) Agriculture, (4) Veterinary and Dairying (5) Technology, (6) Teaching and (7) others.

Part B of the Table furnishes data in respect of the rural areas only. The educational level in this part, are however, confined to Primary or Junior Basic and Matriculation and above only in addition to literate (without educational levels).

[illegible]



### BROAD AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN URBAN AREAS ONLY

Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work

Age Groups																			
35+		Age not stated		Total		15-19		20-24		25-34		35-44		45-59		60+		Age not stated	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	.	M	F
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34

**MANIPUR**[illegible]

# B VIII PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE

Union Territory/ Sub-Division	unemployed by					
	Total—Unemployed			Illiterate		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MANIPUR</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>3</b>
Imphal West Sub-Division	220	210	10	33	33	—
Imphal East Sub-Division	124	121	3	7	7	—
Bishenpur Sub-Division	50	50	—	15	15	—
Thoubal Sub-Division	108	103	5	32	29	3
Ukhrul Sub-Division	57	53	4	7	7	—
Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-Division	42	34	8	12	12	—
(i) Mao	17	6	1	4	4	—
(ii) Sadar Hills	25	13	7	8	8	—
Tamenglong Sub-Division	26	24	2	1	1	—
Jirbaram Sub-Division	17	17	—	4	4	—
Churachandpur Sub-Division	70	1	1	—	—	—
Tengnoupal Sub-Division		1	1	—	—	—

**BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY**

educational levels

Literate (without educational level)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation & above		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
164	193	11	318	298	13	97	90	7
49	47	2	102	98	4	36	32	4
24	24	—	59	58	1	34	32	—
8	8	—	19	19	—	8	8	—
36	35	1	30	0	—	10	9	1
8	7	1	41	38	3	1	1	—
10	6	4	17	13	4	3	3	—
1	1	—	10	9	1	2	2	—
9	5	4	7	4	3	1	1	—
13	21	2	1	1	—	1	1	—
2	2	—	3	3	—	3	3	—
—	—	—	33	30	3	1	1	—
—	3	1	8	8	—	—	—	—



## TABLE—B-IX

**Persons not at Work Classified by Sex Broad Age Groups and Type of Activity****Fly-Leaf**

This important table relating to non-workers has been introduced for the first time in 1961. The non-working population of the country has been divided according to their activities, into eight categories which are based on the recommendations of the United Nations. The table has been prepared separately for total, rural and urban populations, from the information available in Question No 12 of the Individual Slip. The eight categories into which the activities of non-workers have been divided are (i) Full time students, (ii) Household duties, (iii) Dependents, infants and disabled persons, (iv) Retired rentier or independent means, (v) Beggars, vagrants, (vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions, (vii) Persons seeking employment for the first time and (viii) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work. The data are cross-tabulated by broad age-groups i.e., 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, and 60 +.

As a person's work has been assessed in terms of his economic activity rather than in terms of his income or economic independence, persons in receipt of income without work who were treated as workers in 1951 are now treated as non-workers. These persons are rentiers, pensioners, beggars and independent women without any indication of work.

Separate data are furnished in this table in respect of housewives who despite being engaged in domestic work, are not classified as economically active. Separate data will also be available of children attending school, which may be of use to the Ministry of Education.

Certain unusual figures especially in regard to (i) full time students and (ii) at Household duties may be seen in this table. The unusual figures of full time students (2 males and 1 female) in the age-group 35-39, which are apparently beyond the age of prosecuting studies, returned in Manipur is mainly due to the fact that some ambitious persons falling within this age-group have decided to better their lot in life by becoming full time students for the time being in the schools and colleges recently established. Recording of an apparently high figure of males, numbering 6,619, in the household duties in comparison with the figures of other States and Union Territories of India is due to the fact that especially in rural areas, there are quite a number of families in which women play the role of bread-earners and go out of the house to work while their male-folk stay back in the house and look after it. This accounts for the high figure of males falling in the category of HW.

## B-IX PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Sl. No.	Union Territory/ Sub-division/Town	Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Household Duties	
				Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>MANIPUR</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>422,117</b>	<b>203,931</b>	<b>218,186</b>	<b>82,144</b>	<b>41,428</b>	<b>6,619</b>	<b>50,982</b>
			0—14	318,294	164,282	154,012	62,730	36,320	590	8,184
			15—34	62,629	29,647	32,982	19,288	5,068	4,752	23,423
			35—59	21,879	4,129	17,750	2	1	591	14,657
			60+	18,220	5,360	12,860	—	—	677	4,486
			Age not stated	1,095	493	602	124	39	9	112
		<b>a</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>381,968</b>	<b>183,795</b>	<b>198,174</b>	<b>72,563</b>	<b>35,522</b>	<b>6,315</b>	<b>46,283</b>
			0—14	292,393	150,956	141,437	57,002	31,726	582	8,062
			15—34	53,429	24,746	28,683	15,447	3,760	4,675	20,735
			35—59	18,995	3,128	15,867	—	—	472	13,131
			60+	16,090	4,501	11,589	—	—	577	4,194
			Age not stated	1,062	464	598	114	36	9	111
		<b>Urban</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,143</b>	<b>20,136</b>	<b>20,012</b>	<b>9,581</b>	<b>5,906</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>4,629</b>
			0—14	25,901	13,326	12,575	5,728	4,594	8	122
			15—34	9,200	4,901	4,299	3,841	1,308	77	2,688
			35—59	2,884	1,001	1,883	2	1	119	1,526
			60+	2,130	879	1,251	—	—	100	292
			Age not stated	33	29	4	10	3	—	1
	<b>IMPHAL TOWN</b>	<b>Urban</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,148</b>	<b>20,136</b>	<b>20,012</b>	<b>9,581</b>	<b>5,906</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>4,629</b>
			0—14	25,901	13,326	12,575	5,728	4,594	8	122
			15—34	9,200	4,901	4,299	3,841	1,308	77	2,688
			35—59	2,884	1,001	1,883	2	1	119	1,526
			60+	2,130	879	1,251	—	—	100	292
			Age not stated	33	29	4	10	3	—	1

## BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Dependents, Infants & Disabled		Retired, Rentier, or Independent means		Beggars, Vagrants etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions.		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
112,249	124,771	846	719	280	244	164	26	1,098	103	431	33
100,869	109,423	13	24	61	52	12	1	6	8	1	—
4,316	4,308	60	30	58	28	72	9	892	87	209	29
2,691	2,871	302	147	98	58	71	11	184	1	190	4
4,018	7,720	571	517	67	105	9	5	12	7	31	—
355	449	—	1	1	1	—	—	4	—	—	—
103,345	115,485	617	625	231	231	72	25	501	37	151	6
93,288	101,567	13	23	58	51	10	1	2	7	1	—
3,965	4,106	47	20	43	25	27	8	434	25	108	4
2,258	2,552	190	116	79	55	30	11	64	—	35	2
3,495	6,821	367	465	50	99	5	5	—	5	7	—
339	419	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
8,904	9,276	329	94	49	13	92	1	597	66	280	27
7,581	7,856	—	1	3	1	2	—	4	1	—	—
351	202	13	10	15	3	45	1	458	62	101	25
433	319	112	31	19	3	41	—	120	1	155	2
523	899	204	52	12	6	4	—	12	2	24	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
8,904	9,276	329	94	49	13	92	1	597	66	280	27
7,581	7,856	—	1	3	1	2	—	4	1	—	—
351	202	13	10	15	3	45	1	458	62	101	25
433	319	112	31	19	3	41	—	120	1	155	2
523	899	204	52	12	6	4	—	12	2	24	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—

## B-IX PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Sl. No.	Union Territory/ Sub-division/Town	Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Household Duties	
				Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(i) Part of Imphal West	Urban	TOTAL		30,994	15,377	15,617	7,986	4,788	168	8,937
			0—14	19,778	10,215	9,563	4,520	3,705	5	72
			15—34	7,434	3,863	3,571	3,017	1,079	50	2,306
			35—59	2,208	691	1,517	2	1	46	1,308
			60+	1,545	583	962	—	—	67	150
			Age not stated	29	25	4	7	3	—	1
(ii) Part of Imphal East	Urban	TOTAL		9,154	4,759	4,395	1,995	1,118	136	692
			0—14	6,123	3,111	3,012	1,208	889	3	50
			15—34	1,766	1,038	728	784	229	27	382
			35—59	676	310	366	—	—	33	218
			60+	585	296	289	—	—	33	42
			Age not stated	4	4	—	3	—	—	—
1 IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION	Rural	TOTAL		74,276	33,571	40,705	11,433	7,356	4,543	13,892
			0—14	51,553	26,416	25,137	11,357	6,718	63	1,871
			15—34	12,734	5,253	7,481	53	633	4,243	6,201
			35—59	5,891	817	5,074	—	—	124	4,518
			60+	3,913	1,008	2,905	—	—	113	1,274
			Age not stated	185	77	108	23	5	—	28
2 IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION	Rural	TOTAL		56,476	28,240	28,236	12,094	5,171	348	5,109
			0—14	44,301	23,321	20,980	9,258	4,825	28	801
			15—34	7,014	3,650	3,364	2,810	340	85	2,378
			35—59	2,556	557	1,999	—	—	148	1,461
			60+	2,435	658	1,777	—	—	87	504
			Age not stated	170	54	116	16	6	—	15



BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY—*contd.*

Dependents, Infants & Disabled		Retired, Rentier, or Independent means		Beggars, Vagrants etc.		Inmates of Penal, mental and charitable Institutions		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
6,512	6,003	256	2	36	12	90	1	483	56	246	18
5,603	5,784	—	—	1	1	2	—	4	1	—	—
227	113	8	—	13	3	45	1	384	53	79	16
261	202	93	1	16	3	41	—	89	—	143	2
326	704	155	1	6	5	2	—	3	2	24	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
2,892	2,473	78	92	13	1	2	—	114	10	34	9
1,898	2,072	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
124	89	5	10	2	—	—	—	74	9	22	9
172	117	19	30	3	—	—	—	31	1	12	—
197	155	49	51	6	1	2	—	9	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17,154	19,264	180	126	46	35	4	2	169	10	42	—
14,995	16,545	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
748	628	11	4	11	4	3	1	151	10	33	—
588	516	60	30	19	9	1	1	17	—	8	—
770	1,520	109	90	15	21	—	—	—	—	1	—
53	75	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15,499	17,795	124	124	41	28	13	6	100	2	21	1
14,023	15,541	10	13	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
606	689	7	1	11	1	4	2	98	12	19	1
337	507	39	21	21	6	8	4	2	—	2	—
495	1,164	68	89	8	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	94	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

## B-IX PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Sl. No.	Union Territory, Sub-divisions Town	Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total Not working population			Full Time Students		House hold Duties	
				Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8	BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION	Rural	TOTAL	44,383	20,626	23,760	10,501	4,766	222	7,200
			0—14	33,539	17,173	16,391	8,422	4,607	32	1,482
			15—34	6,254	2,471	3,783	2,053	157	90	3,435
			35—59	2,430	303	2,127	—	—	55	1,904
			60+	2,000	614	1,386	—	—	45	360
			Age not stated	133	60	73	26	2	—	19
1	THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION	Rural	TOTAL	75,277	35,051	40,226	15,199	6,741	370	11,075
			0—14	52,472	29,996	28,476	12,372	6,462	145	2,505
			15—34	9,669	3,607	6,052	2,774	269	97	4,872
			35—59	3,931	536	3,395	—	—	41	2,547
			60+	2,946	783	2,158	—	—	87	814
			Age not stated	269	124	145	33	10	—	37
	UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION	Rural	TOTAL	24,405	13,221	11,184	5,047	1,948	197	617
			0—14	20,378	10,679	9,699	3,673	1,404	83	324
			15—34	3,026	2,215	811	1,970	541	49	116
			35—59	284	120	164	—	—	22	62
			60+	663	172	491	—	—	34	112
			Age not stated	54	35	19	7	3	9	3
	MAO & SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION	Rural	TOTAL	33,146	17,089	16,066	5,331	2,464	169	1,095
			0—14	27,752	14,232	13,550	3,820	2,105	58	206
			15—34	3,587	2,229	1,358	1,508	358	41	435
			35—59	569	112	577	—	—	24	274
			60+	826	272	554	—	—	46	17
			Age not stated	62	35	27	3	—	—	—

**BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY.—*contd.***

[illegible]

## B-IX PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Sl. No.	Union Territory/ Sub-divisions Town	Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Household Duties	
				Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(i) MAO		Rural	TOTAL	15,076	8,221	6,855	2,268	552	60	195
			0—14	12,987	6,798	6,189	1,480	435	32	118
			15—34	1,547	1,166	381	786	117	15	55
			35—59	240	124	116	—	—	4	9
			60+	254	105	149	—	—	9	12
			Age not stated	48	28	20	2	—	—	1
(ii) SADAR HILLS		Rural	TOTAL	18,070	8,859	9,211	3,063	1,912	109	900
			0—14	14,795	7,434	7,361	2,340	1,670	26	88
			15—34	2,040	1,063	977	722	241	26	380
			35—59	649	188	461	—	—	20	265
			60+	572	167	405	—	—	37	167
			Age not stated	14	7	7	1	1	—	—
7 TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION		Rural	TOTAL	17,307	8,906	8,401	3,173	1,557	163	657
			0—14	14,486	7,381	7,105	1,141	1,245	105	309
			15—34	1,728	1,193	535	1,030	30	4	66
			35—59	193	64	129	—	—	4	56
			60+	855	256	599	—	—	50	226
			Age not stated	45	12	33	2	2	—	—
8 JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION		Rural	TOTAL	10,410	4,460	5,950	1,928	1,037	61	2,327
			0—14	7,317	3,718	3,599	1,534	962	—	305
			15—34	1,867	540	1,327	394	74	30	1,214
			35—59	756	73	683	—	—	8	627
			60+	469	129	340	—	—	23	181
			Age not Stated	1	—	1	—	1	—	—

**BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY--contd.**

[illegible]

## B-IX PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Sl. No.	Union Territory/ Sub-divisions; Town	Total Rural Urban	Age Group	Total Non-working Population			Full Time Students		Household Duties	
				Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9	CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION	Rural	TOTAL	33,649	16,135	17,514	5,915	3,552	187	3,655
			0—14	24,310	12,673	11,637	3,869	2,763	51	210
			15—34	5,987	2,688	3,299	2,044	785	27	1,804
			35—59	1,838	304	1,534	—	—	42	1,247
			60 +	1,406	416	990	—	—	67	394
			Age not stated	108	54	54	3	4	—	—
TENGNOUPAL SUB-DIVISION	Rural	TOTAL	12,637	6,505	6,132	1,942	930	55	606	
		0—14	10,225	5,362	4,863	1,140	635	17	49	
		15—34	1,573	900	673	801	293	9	264	
		35—59	227	42	185	—	—	4	135	
		60 +	577	188	389	—	—	25	150	
		Age not stated	35	13	22	1	2	—	1	

NOTE :—The above Sub-Division have no Urban Portion.

•

Dependents, Infants & Disabled			Retired Rentier, of independent means		Begger, Vagrants etc.		Inmates of penal mental & Charitable Institutions		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work	
Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
9,669	10,204		71	36	61	61	1	3	29	8	2	—
8,697	8,619		2	1	55	43	—	1	—	—	—	—
568	687		18	10	2	8	—	2	27	3	2	—
230	268		27	14	2	5	1	—	2	—	—	—
323	580		24	11	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	50		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,488	4,548		7	27	3	20	2	—	10	1	1	—
4,205	4,177		—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	111		1	—	—	4	1	—	10	1	1	—
34	47		2	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
157	201		4	26	1	12	1	—	—	—	—	—
12	12		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—





## ANNEXURE I

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

This classification groups the industries into

9 Divisions

45 Major Groups

343 Minor Groups

The divisions and major groups with their Code numbers are listed below :

## DIVISIONS

- 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
- 1 Mining and Quarrying
- 2 & 3 Manufacturing
- 4 Construction
- 5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services
- 6 Trade and Commerce
- 7 Transport, Storage and Communications
- 8 Services
- 9 Activities not adequately described

## MAJOR GROUPS

**Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**

- 00 Field Produce and plantation crops
- 01 Plantation crops
- 02 Forestry and Logging
- 03 Fishing
- 04 Livestock and Hunting

**Division 1—Mining and Quarrying**

- 10 Mining and Quarrying

**Division 2 and 3—Manufacturing**

- 20 Foodstuffs
- 21 Beverages
- 22 Tobacco Products
- 23 Textile—cotton
- 24 Textile—jute
- 25 Textile—wool
- 26 Textile—silk
- 27 Textile—miscellaneous
- 28 Manufacture of wood and wood products
- 29 Paper and paper products
- 30 Printing and publishing
- 31 Leather and leather products
- 32 Rubber, petroleum and coal products

- 33 Chemicals and chemical products
- 34—35 Non-Metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal
- 36 Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment
- 37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment
- 38 Transport equipment
- 39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

**Division 4—Construction**

- 40 Construction

**Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services**

- 50 Electricity and gas
- 51 Water supply and sanitary services

**Division 6—Trade and Commerce**

- 60—63 Wholesale Trade
- 64—68 Retail Trade
- 69 Trade and Commerce miscellaneous

**Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications**

- 70 - 71 Transport
- 72 Storage and warehousing
- 73 Communications

**Division 8—Services**

- 80 Public Services
- 81 Educational and Scientific Services
- 82 Medical and Health Services
- 83 Religious and Welfare Services
- 84 Legal Services
- 85 Business Services
- 86 Community Services and trade and labour associations
- 87 Recreation Services
- 88 Personal Services
- 89 Services (not elsewhere classified)

**Division 9—Activities not adequately described**

- 90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described.

[Classification and Code numbers at the 3 digit level in respect of Minor Groups are shown in the subsequent pages]

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry Fishing and Hunting</b>			<b>Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry Fishing and Hunting—contd.</b>		
00	<i>Field Produce and Plantation Crops—</i>		02	<i>Forestry and Logging—concl.</i>	
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, Jowar, bajra, maize	000		Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs ... ..	021
	Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram	001		Preparation of timber ... ..	022
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002		Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest ... ..	023
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003		Production of fodder by exploitation of forests ... ..	024
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane and other cash crops	004		Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by the exploitation of forests ...	025
	Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005		Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	006	03	<i>Fishing—</i>	
	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, etc.	007		Production of fish by fishing in sea	030
	Production of juice by tapping palms	008		Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries ... ..	031
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers) not covered above	009		Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond ... ..	032
01	<i>Plantation Crops—</i>		04	<i>Livestock and Hunting—</i>	
	Production of tea in plantation	010		Production and rearing of livestock (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat ... ..	040
	Production of coffee in plantation	011		Rearing of sheep and Production of wool ... ..	041
	Production of rubber in plantation	012		Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig ... ..	042
	Production of ganja, cinchona, opium	014		Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming ... ..	043
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015		Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey ... ..	044
02	<i>Forestry and Logging—</i>				
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020			

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 0 — Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry Fishing and Hunting—concl'd.</b>			<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—cont'd.</b>		
<b>04—Livestock and Hunting—concl'd.</b>			<b>20 Foodstuff—concl'd.</b>		
	Rearing of silk worms and produc- tion of cocoons and raw silk ...	045		Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugar cane or palm juice and production of candy ...	202
	Rearing of other small animals and insects ... ..	046		Production of fruit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits ...	203
	Trapping of animals or games pro- pagation .. ..	047		Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish ...	204
	Production of other animal hus- bandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth .. ..	048		Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products ...	205
<b>Division 1 — Mining and Quarrying—</b>				Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products ...	206
<b>10 Mining and Quarrying—</b>				Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil) ...	207
	Mining of coal ... ..	100		Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspatti) ... ..	208
	Mining of iron ores ... ..	101		Production of other food products such as sweet-meat and condiments, muri, mukri, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge . . .	209
	Mining of gold and silver ores ...	102		<b>21 Beverages —</b>	
	Mining of manganese . . .	103		Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Mining of mica ... ..	104		Production of country liquor ...	211
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores ... ..	105		Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice ... ..	212
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas ... ..	106		Production of other liquors not covered above ... ..	213
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone ...	107		Production of aerated and mineral water ... ..	214
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash .. ..	108		Production of ice ... ..	215
	Mining and quarrying of non- metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi- precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt ... ..	109		Production of ice cream ... ..	216
<b>Division 2 &amp; 3 —Manufacturing—</b>				Processing of tea in factories ...	217
<b>20 Foodstuffs—</b>				Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of rice, atta, flour, etc. by milling dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains ... ..	200		Production of other beverages ...	219
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills ... ..	201			

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—contd.</b>			<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—contd.</b>		
22	<i>Tobacco Products—</i>		25	<i>Textile—Wool—concl.</i>	
	Manufacture of bidi ... ..	220		Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221		Wool spinning other than in mills	253
	Manufacture of cigarette and			Wool weaving in power loom ...	254
	cigarette tobacco ... ..	222		Wool weaving in handlooms ...	255
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco ...	223		Embroidery and art work in woollen	
	Manufacture of snuff ... ..	224		textile ... ..	256
	Manufacture of jerda and other		26	<i>Textile—Silk—</i>	
	chewing tobacco ... ..	225		Spinning and weaving of silk textile	
	Manufacture of other tobacco			in mill ... ..	260
	products ... ..	226		Dyeing and bleaching of silk ...	261
23	<i>Textile—Cotton—</i>			Spinning of silk other than in mills	262
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing			Weaving of silk textile by power	
	and baling ... ..	230		loom ... ..	263
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231		Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Cotton spinning and weaving in			Printing of silk textile ... ..	265
	mills ... ..	232		Manufacture of silk cordage, rope	
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching ... ..	233		and twine ... ..	266
	Cotton weaving in power looms ...	234	27	<i>Textile—Miscellaneous—</i>	
	Cotton weaving in handlooms ...	235		Manufacture of carpet and all other	
	Manufacturing of khadi textile in			similar type of textile products ...	270
	handlooms ... ..	236		Manufacture of hosiery and other	
	Printing of cotton textile ... ..	237		knitted fabrics and garments ...	271
	Manufacturing of cotton nets ...	238		Embroidery and making of crepe lace	
	Manufacturing of cotton, cordage,			and fringes ... ..	272
	rope and twine ... ..	239		Making of textile garments including	
24	<i>Textile—Jute—</i>			raincoats and headgear ... ..	273
	Jute pressing and baling ... ..	240		Manufacture of made up textile	
	Jute spinning and weaving ... ..	241		goods except wearing apparel such	
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute ...	242		as curtains, pillow cases, bedding	
	Printing of jute textile ... ..	243		materials, mattress, textile bags ...	274
	Manufacture of other products like			Manufacture of waterproof textile	
	rope, cordage from jute and similar			products such as oil cloth, tarpauli	275
	fibre such as hemp, mesta ...	244		Manufacture and recovery of all	
25	<i>Textile—Wool—</i>			types of fibres for purposes of	
	Wool baling and pressing ... ..	250		padding, wadding and upholstery	
	Wool cleaning and processing			filling ... ..	276
	(scouring) ... ..	251		Manufacture of coir and coir pro-	
				ducts ... ..	277

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—contd.</b>			<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—contd.</b>		
27	<i>Textile—Miscellaneous—concl'd.</i>		29	<i>Paper and Paper Product—concl'd.</i>	
	Manufacture of umbrellas ... ..	278		into any kind of paper and paper board handmade ... ..	291
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above	279		Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp ...	292
28	<i>Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products—</i>		30	<i>Printing and Publishing—</i>	
	Sawing and planing of wood ... ..	280		Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals ... ..	300
	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures ... ..	281		Printing and publishing of books ...	301
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows ... ..	282		All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	302
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures ... ..	283		All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied works connected with binding industry ... ..	303
	Manufacture of other wood products such as utensils, toys artwares ... ..	284	31	<i>Leather and Leather Products—</i>	
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood	285		Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather ... ..	310
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest ... ..	286		Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear ... ..	311
	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood ... ..	287		Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur ... ..	312
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products ... ..	288		Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by Code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery whip and other articles ...	313
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	289		Repair of shoes and other leather footwear ... ..	314
29	<i>Paper and Paper Products—</i>			Repair of all other leather products except footwear ... ..	315
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill ... ..	290	32	<i>Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products—</i>	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp			Manufacture of tyres and tubes ...	320

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—contd.</b>			<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—contd.</b>		
<b>32</b>	<b><i>Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products—concl'd.</i></b>		<b>34</b>	<b><i>Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—</i></b>	
	Manufacture of rubber footwear ...	321		Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles ...	340
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purposes ...	322		Manufacture of cement and cement products ...	341
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoats ...	323		Manufacture of lime ...	342
	Production of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries ...	324		Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing ...	343
	Production of coaltar and coke in coke oven ...	325		Manufacture of stonewares, other than images ...	344
	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not covered elsewhere ...	326		Manufacture of stone images ...	345
<b>33</b>	<b><i>Chemicals and Chemical Products—</i></b>			Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products ...	346
	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified ...	330		Manufacture of asbestos products ...	347
	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes ...	331	<b>35</b>	<b><i>Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery ...</i></b>	<b>350</b>
	Manufacture of fertilizers ...	332		Manufacture of chinaware and crockery ...	351
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosive and fire works ...	333		Manufacture of porcelain and its products ...	352
	Manufacture of matches ...	334		Manufacture of glass bangles and beads ...	353
	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap ...	335		Manufacture of glass apparatus ...	354
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds ...	336		Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues ...	355
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber) ...	337		Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355 ...	356
	Manufacture of common salt ...	338		Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above ...	357
	Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats) ...	339		Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified ...	359

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—contd.</b>			<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—contd.</b>		
36	<i>Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment —</i>		37	<i>Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment—concl.</i>	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods ...	360		electrical equipment such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors ...	371
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms ...	361		Manufacture of machine tools ...	372
	Manufacture of armaments ...	362		Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories ...	373
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate ...	363		Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers ...	374
	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture ...	364		Manufacture of electric lamps and fans ...	375
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products ...	365		Manufacture of insulated wires and cables ...	376
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366		Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can ...	367		Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone ...	378
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating) polishing and welding of metal products ...	368		Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above ...	379
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39)	369	38	<i>Transport Equipment—</i>	
37	<i>Machinery (All kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment—</i>			Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives ...	380
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile Machinery ...	370		Manufacture of wagons, coaches tramways and other rail road equipment other than that covered by code No. 363 ...	381
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than			Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines) ...	382
				Manufacture of motor vehicles engine parts and accessories ...	383
				Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles ...	384
				Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear ...	385
				Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of Marine engines ...	386

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 2 &amp; 3—Manufacturing—concl'd.</b>			<b>Division 4—Construction—concl'd.</b>		
38	<i>Transport Equipment—concl'd.</i>		40	<i>Construction—concl'd.</i>	
	Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines ... ..	387		Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines ...	402
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles ...	388		Construction and maintenance of water ways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tubewells, wells ...	403
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal drawn and hand-drawn vehicles ... ..	389		<b>Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services</b>	
39	<i>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries</i>		50	<i>Electricity and Gas—</i>	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, ophthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies ... ..	390		Generation and transmission of electric energy ... ..	500
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies ... ..	391		Distribution of electric energy ...	501
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks ... ..	392		Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers ...	502
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals ... ..	393	51	<i>Water Supply and Sanitary Services—</i>	
	Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments ... ..	394		Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers ... ..	510
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, penholder, fountain pen ...	395		Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation ...	511
	Manufacture of sports goods ...	396		<b>Division 6—Trade and Commerce</b>	
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group ... ..	399	60	<i>Wholesale Trade—</i>	
<b>Division 4—Construction</b>				Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses ... ..	600
40	<i>Construction—</i>			Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other food stuff (not covered elsewhere)	601
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical & sanitary installations ...	400		Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products ...	602
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels ...	401		Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf) coffee (seed and powder), aerated water ... ..	603



## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Descriptions	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 6—Trade and Commerce—<i>contd.</i></b>		
60	<i>Wholesale Trade—concl'd.</i>	
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors ... ..	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc. ...	605
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products ... ..	606
	Wholesale trading in animals ...	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder .. .	608
61	Wholesale trading in medicines and chemicals ... ..	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal kerosene, candle ... ..	611
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics ... ..	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, china-ware ... ..	613
	Wholesale trading in wood, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings ... ..	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear ...	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres tubes and allied rubber products ... ..	616
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobil oil & allied products ... ..	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618
62	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials ... ..	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621
63	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods ... ..	630
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical ... ..	631

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 6—Trade and Commerce—<i>contd.</i></b>		
	<i>Wholesale Trade—concl'd.</i>	
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric, fan, bulb	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633
	Whole trading in skins, leather and fur ... ..	634
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames ... ..	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment ... ..	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery ... ..	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above ... ..	639
64	<i>Retail Trade—</i>	
	Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (Seed and powder,) aerated water ... ..	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors ... ..	642
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, etc. ... ..	643
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products ... ..	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene ...	645
	Retail trading in food stuffs like sweetmeat condiments, cakes, biscuits, etc. ... ..	646
	Retail trading in animals ... ..	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 6—Trade and Commerce—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>Division 6—Trade and Commerce <i>concl'd.</i></b>		
64	<i>Retail Trade—contd.</i>		64	<i>Retail Trade—concl'd.</i>	
65	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, sarce, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products (this includes retail trading in piece-goods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)	650		Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, etc. ...	682
	Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics ...	651		Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear ...	683
	Retail trading in medicines and chemicals ...	652		Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame ...	684
	Retail trading in footwear, headgear such as hat, umbrella, shoes and chappals ...	653		Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments ...	685
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products ...	654		Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery ...	686
	Retail trading in petrol, mobil oil and allied products ...	655		Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing ...	687
66	Retail trading in wood, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660		Book-selling ...	688
	Retail trading in stationery goods and paper ...	661		Retail trading in goods unspecified	689
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils ...	662	69	<i>Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous—</i>	
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys ...	663		Importing and exporting of goods and commodities ...	690
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above ...	664		Real estate and properties ...	691
67	Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials ...	670		Stocks, shares and futures ...	692
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment ...	671		Providents and insurances ...	693
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo cane, bark and thatches ...	672		Money lending (indigenous) ...	694
	Retail trading in other building materials ...	673		Banking and similar type of financial operation ...	695
68	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances ...	680		Auctioneering ...	696
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments ...	681		Distribution of motion pictures ...	697
				All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, etc. ...	699
				<b>Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications</b>	
			70	<i>Transport—</i>	
				Transporting by railways ...	700
				Transporting by tramway and bus service ...	701

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 7—Transport Storage and Commerce—concl'd.</b>			<b>Division 8—Services—cont'd.</b>		
70	<i>Transport—concl'd.</i>		80	<i>Public Services</i>	
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus) ... ..	702		casting, education and scientific services, health, industries, produc- tion, construction, marketing and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups) ...	
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka ...	703		Public Services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps ... ..	800
	Animal transporting by animals such as horse, elephant, mule, camel ...	704		Public service in Navy ... ..	801
	Transporting by man such as carry- ing of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving ... ..	705		Public service in Air Force ... ..	802
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, etc. by river, canal ... ..	706		Public service in Police ... ..	803
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship cargo boat by sea or ocean ...	707		Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Government ... ..	804
	Transporting by air ... ..	708		Public service in administrative departments and offices of quasi- government organisation, munici- palities, local boards, etc. ...	805
	Transporting by other means not covered above ... ..	709		Public services in administrative departments and offices of State Governments ... ..	809
71	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency	710			
72	<i>Storage and Ware Housing—</i>		81	<i>Educational and Scientific Services—</i>	
	Operation of storage such as ware- houses ... ..	720		Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar techni- cal and vocational institutions ...	810
	Operation of storage such as cold storage ... ..	721		Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non- technical type ... ..	811
	Operation of storage of other type...	722		Scientific services and research insti- tutions not capable of classification under any individual group ...	812
73	<i>Communication—</i>		82	<i>Medical and Health Services—</i>	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications ... ..	730		Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals,	
	Telephone communication ... ..	731			
	Information and broadcasting ...	732			
<b>Division 8—Services</b>					
80	<i>Public Services</i> (This does not include Govt., Quasi-Govt. or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, commu- nication, information and broad-				

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 8—Services—contd.</b>			<b>Division 8—Services—contd.</b>		
82	<i>Medical and Health Services—concl'd.</i>		85	<i>Business Services—concl'd.</i>	
	sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic practitioners ...	820		duals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies ...	852
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals ...	821		Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of rendered by news-agency, newspaper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors ...	853
83	<i>Religious and Welfare Services—</i>		86	<i>Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations—</i>	
	Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations ...	830		Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations ...	860
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk ...	831		Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library ...	861
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity ...	832		Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens etc. ...	862
84	<i>Legal Services—</i>		87	<i>Recreation Services—</i>	
	Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukuric, munshi ...	840		Production of motion pictures and allied services such as processing editing, etc. ...	870
	Matrimonial services rendered by organisations and individuals ...	841		Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures ...	871
85	<i>Business Services—</i>			Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals ...	872
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals ...	850		Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, etc., racing ...	873
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals ...	851			
	business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals ...				

## STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)	Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
<b>Division 8—Services—<i>contd.</i></b>			<b>Division 8—Services—<i>concl.</i></b>		
88	<i>Personal Services—</i>		88	<i>Personal Services—concl.</i>	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880		saloon and beauty shops	884
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881		Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studios	885
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and Boarding facilities	882	89	<i>Services (not elsewhere classified)—</i>	
	Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals, this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning, services	883		Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified	890
	Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing		<b>Division 9—Activities not adequately described</b>		
			90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified	900
				Fresh entrants to the Labour Market	999



## ANNEXURE II

## LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major</i>		<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 00</i>	<b>Field Produce and Plantation Crops</b>	<i>Group 03</i>	<b>Fishing</b>
005.1	Production of Vegetables	030	Production of fish by fishing in sea
005.2	Production of roots etc., not included above	031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries
006.1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond
006.2	Production of copra (from coconuts)		
007.1	Production of thatching grass		
007.2	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)		
008.1	Production of juice (Neera) by tapping coconut trees		
008.2	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.		
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above		
<i>Major</i>		<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 01</i>	<b>Plantation Crops</b>	<i>Group 04</i>	<b>Livestock and Hunting</b>
013	Production of tobacco in Plantation	040.1	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power
015.1	Pan Cultivation	040.2	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power
015.2	Plantation Crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	040.3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power
		040.4	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals
		040.5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.
		041.1	Sheep breeding and rearing
		041.2	Production of wool
		042.1	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.
		042.2	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter)
		043.1	Poultry keeping and production of eggs
		043.2	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots peacock, maina etc.
		044.1	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax
		044.2	Collection of wax and honey
		045	Rearing of tassari/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk
		046.1	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs
		046.2	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.
<i>Major</i>		<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 02</i>	<b>Forestry and Logging</b>		
023.1	Production of charcoal		
023.2	Production of other fuel by exploitation of forests		
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests		
025.1	Production of Kathha		
025.2	Production of Lac		
025.3	Production of gum		
025.4	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.		
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above		

# LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

<b>Industrial Code Number</b>	<b>Household Industry</b>	<b>Industrial Code Number</b>	<b>Household Industry</b>
<i>Major Group 04</i> <b>Livestock and Hunting—contd.</b>		<i>Major Group 20</i> <b>Foodstuffs—concl'd.</b>	
048.1	Collection of bones	203.3	Processing of cashew nut
048.2	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses	203.4	Manufacture of kokan products
048.3	Manufacture of gut	203.5	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)
048.4	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	203.6	Making dried vegetables
<i>Major Group 10</i> <b>Mining and Quarrying</b>		203.7	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.
107.1	Extraction of chalk	204.1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish
107.2	Quarrying of lime-stone	204.2	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)
107.3	Stone and slate quarrying	205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products
107.4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products
<i>Major Group 20</i> <b>Foodstuffs</b>		207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines
200.1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	209.1	Confectionery
200.2	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	209.2	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.
200.3	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	209.3	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.
200.4	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	209.4	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi
200.5	Production of pulses	209.5	Making of chat
200.6	Parching of grain	209.6	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.
200.7	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	209.7	Making of other food products for residuary snacks
202.1	Gur and Khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	209.8	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge
202.2	Production of bhoora and candy	<i>Major Group 21</i> <b>Beverages</b>	
202.3	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	210.1	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)
202.4	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	210.2	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery
203.1	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba		
203.2	Production of sauce, jam and jelly		



# LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major</i>		<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 21</i>	<b>Beverages</b>	<i>Group 23</i>	<b>Textile—Cotton— conclud.</b>
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	234	Cotton cloth weaving in power looms
212.1	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms
212.2	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms
214.1	Production of mineral water	237	Printing of cloth (cotton)
214.2	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	238.1	Making of fishing net
215	Production of ice	238.2	Making of mosquito net
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	238.3	Making of other nets
218	Grinding of Coffee	239.1	Making of sacred thread
219.1	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	239.2	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twines (cotton)
219.2	Preparation of jeerapani		
219.3	Production of other beverages n.e.c.		
<i>Major</i>		<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 22</i>	<b>Tobacco Products</b>	<i>Group 24</i>	<b>Textile—Jute</b>
220	Manufacture of bidi	240	Jute pressing and baling
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute
224	Manufacture of snuff	244.1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp
225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	244.2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	244.3	Making of rope by palm fibre
		244.4	Making of rope by date palm fibre
		244.5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre
		244.6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta
<i>Major</i>		<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 23</i>	<b>Textile—Cotton</b>	<i>Group 25</i>	<b>Textile—Wool</b>
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	250	Wool baling and pressing
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool
233.1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali
233.2	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.
233.3	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.

# **LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER**

<b>Industrial Code Number</b>	<b>Household Industry</b>
<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 25</i>	<b>Textile—Wool—concl'd.</b>
256.1	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woolen textile
256.2	Shawls (with traditional borders)
<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 26</i>	<b>Textile—Silk</b>
261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk
262.1	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills
262.2	Spinning of eri, other than in mills
262.3	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.
263.1	Weaving of Traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom
263.2	Weaving of tussar by powerloom
262.3	Weaving of eri by powerloom
263.4	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.
264.1	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kin-khab by handloom
264.2	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handlooms n.e.c.
265	Printing of silk textile
266.1	Goaf making
266.2	Making of silk cordage rope and twine n.e.c.
<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 27</i>	<b>Textile—Miscellaneous</b>
270.1	Making of durries
270.2	Making of carpets and druggets
270.3	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.
271.1	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.
271.2	Making of nalas and azarbands
271.3	Making of parandas and chootelas
271.4	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.
272.1	Embroidery and making of phulkari

<b>Industrial Code Number</b>	<b>Household Industry</b>
<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 27</i>	<b>Textile—Miscellaneous—cont'd.</b>
272.2	Making of jari thread, zardoshi
272.3	Traditional embroidery
272.4	Patchwork embroidery
272.5	Lace garland making
272.6	Making of fringes and crepe laces
272.7	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.
272.8	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.
273.1	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear
273.2	Traditional garments
273.3	Chrochet work (bora caps)
273.4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.
274.1	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags etc.
274.2	Making of newar
274.3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.
276.1	Making of namda felt
276.2	Making of suzani (padded quilts)
276.3	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery
276.4	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre
276.5	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, padding and upholstery filling n.e.c.
277.1	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre
277.2	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre
277.3	Coir spinning
277.4	Coconut curing
277.5	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas

# LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

## Industrial

Code            Household Industry  
Number

### Major

#### Group 27      Textile—Miscellaneous— concld.

- 279.1 Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton, thread, buttons
- 279.2 Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)
- 279.3 Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified

### Major

#### Group 28      Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products

- 280      Sawing, planing and milling of wood
- 281      Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures
- 282      Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows
- 283.1      Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)
- 283.2      Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures
- 284.1      Lacquerware (If on wood)
- 284.2      Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)
- 284.3      Manufacture of wooden toys
- 284.4      Sandal wood and other wood carving
- 284.5      Bead making from wood
- 284.6      Sawdust and plaster figure making
- 284.7      Marquetry boxes (inlay work)
- 284.8      Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.
- 284.9      Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.
- 285      Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers
- 287      Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood
- 288.1      Making of box from moonj grass

## Industrial

Code            Household Industry  
Number

### Major

#### Group 28      Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products

- 288.2      Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes
- 288.3      Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves
- 288.4      Making of sirki, moera and chhaj
- 288.5      Making of baskets and broomsticks
- 288.6      Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patra-vali) from leaves
- 288.7      Caning of chairs
- 288.8      Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo
- 288.9      Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.
- 289.1      Making of sticks and poles from wood
- 289.2      Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals
- 289.3      Making of artwheels
- 289.4      Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.

### Major

#### Group 29      Paper and Paper Products

- 291      Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand
- 292.1      Making of envelopes and paper bags
- 292.2      Papier mache articles
- 292.3      Making of kite
- 292.4      Paper decorations for homes
- 292.5      Making of card-board boxes and cards
- 292.6      Making of paper toys
- 292.7      Making of paper flowers etc.
- 292.8      Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.

# LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 30</i>	<b>Printing and Publishing</b>
301	Printing and publishing of books
302.1	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.
302.2	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other works connected with printing industry
303	Book binding stitching, sizing and other works connected with book binding industry
<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 31</i>	<b>Leather and Leather Products</b>
310.1	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy
310.2	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather
310.3	Stuffed animals
311.1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)
311.2	Making of Poola shoes
311.3	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aqueducts (Kos), charsa and other articles
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear
<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 32</i>	<b>Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products</b>
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 32</i>	<b>Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products—concl'd.</b>
322	Manufacture of rubber, products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.
<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 33</i>	<b>Chemicals and Chemical Products</b>
331.1	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.
331.2	Manufacture of indigo
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as <i>pataka</i> etc.
334	Manufacture of matches
335.1	Manufacture of incense and perfumes
335.2	Manufacture of Agarbatti
335.3	Manufacture of rose water
335.4	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish
335.5	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo
335.6	Manufacture of mascara and kajal
335.7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations
335.8	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.
336.1	Manufacture of soap and washing soda
336.2	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.
337.1	Manufacture of plastic toys
337.2	Making of plastic buttons
337.3	Manufacture of other plastic goods
337.4	Making of celluloid goods
337.5	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.
338	Salt Production
339.1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink

## LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

**Industrial  
Code  
Number**

**Household Industry**

*Major*

**Group 33 Chemicals and Chemical Products —concl.**

- 339.2 Making of candles
- 339.3 Making of tooth powder
- 339.4 Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.
- 339.5 Manufacture of other chemical products  
n.e.c.

*Major*

**Group 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other  
than Petroleum and Coal**

- 340.1 Making of bricks
- 340.2 Manufacture of roofing tiles
- 340.3 Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.
- 341.1 Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings
- 341.2 Manufacture of cement jali and tiles
- 341.3 Making of cement statues
- 341.4 Making of cement products n.e.c.
- 342.1 Manufacture of lishu
- 342.2 Manufacture of lime
- 343.1 Stone carving
- 343.2 Marble carving
- 343.3 Granite carving
- 343.4 Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.
- 344 Making of chakki, chabla, silaut, lrrha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone
- 345 Manufacture of stone images and toys
- 346.1 Making of images from soap stone
- 346.2 Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris
- 348.1 Mica splitting
- 348.2 Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding
- 350 Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.
- 351 Manufacture of crockery
- 353.1 Making of glass bangles

**Industrial  
code  
Number**

**Household Industry**

*Major*

**Groups 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other  
than Petroleum and Coal**

- 353.2 Making of glass beads
- 353.3 Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)
- 354 Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus
- 355 Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues
- 356.1 Making of earthen toys and artware
- 356.2 Decorative ceramics
- 357 Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses

*Major*

**Group 36 Basic Metals and their Products except  
Machinery and Transport Equipment**

- 360.1 Re-rolling of M. S. Rods
- 360.2 Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n. e. c.
- 362 Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service
- 364 Manufacture of iron and steel furniture
- 365.1 Making of utensils of brass and bell metal
- 365.2 Making of brassware
- 365.3 Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal
- 365.4 Making of brass and bell metal ornaments
- 365.5 Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.
- 366.1 Making of aluminium utensils
- 366.2 Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.
- 367.1 Making of tin utensils
- 367.2 Making of articles from tin sheets
- 367.3 Copper utensils
- 367.4 Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys

# LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
<i>Major</i>		<i>Major</i>	
<i>Groups 56</i>	<b>Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<i>Group 37</i>	<b>Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment</b>
367.5	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	377.3	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.
368.1	Lacquerware (if on metal)	378	Repairing and servicing of radios
368.2	Nickel plating and electroplating	379.1	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances
368.3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	379.2	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, hearts, oven etc.
368.4	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products		
368.5	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E. P. N. S. etc.	<i>Major</i>	
369.1	Manufacture of agriculture implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	<i>Group 38</i>	<b>Transport Equipment</b>
369.2	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved
369.3	Making of iron utensils (e.g., buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles
369.4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	385.1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.
369.5	Cutlery	385.2	Manufacture of rickshaw parts
369.6	Manufacture of pins	386	Manufacture of boats and barges
369.7	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw
369.8	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.
369.9	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.		
<i>Major</i>		<i>Major</i>	
<i>Group 37</i>	<b>Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment</b>	<i>Group 39</i>	<b>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries</b>
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	390.1	Repair of spectacles
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	390.2	Manufacture of small photographic equipment
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	390.3	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.
375	Repairing and servicing of fans	391	Manufacture of scientific goods
376	Manufacture of insulated wires	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks
377.1	Manufacture of storage batteries	393.1	Inlay work with ivory and brass
377.2	Manufacture of charging batteries	393.2	Goldsmithy
		393.3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones
		393.4	Silver artware, including silver repousse work

# **LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER**

Industrial code number	Household Industry
<i>Major</i>	<b>Miscellaneous Manufacturing</b>
<i>Groups 39</i>	<b>Industries—contd.</b>
	on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images
393.5	Silver filigree industry
393.6	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves
393.7	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)
393.8	Bidriware industry
393.9	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, table, sitar, bansuri etc.
395.1	Manufacture of chalk pieces
395.2	Making of slate and slate pencil
395.3	Making of rubber stamps
395.4	Manufacture of fountain pen parts
395.5	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.
396.1	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells

Industrial code number	Household Industry
<i>Major</i>	<b>Miscellaneous Manufacturing</b>
<i>Group 39</i>	<b>Industries—concl'd.</b>
396.2	Making of rubber balls and balloons
396.3	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls, etc.
399.1	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes
399.2	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods
399.3	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.
399.4	Making of lac bangles
399.5	Making of buttons (bone, shell ivory)
399.6	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)
399.7	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings seeds and other materials, like beads etc.
399.8	Repair of petromax lights etc.
399.9	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.





## ANNEXURE III

## NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

## (CODE STRUCTURE)

which classifies occupations into

**331 Occupational Families (three-digit code numbers)****75 Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)****11 Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)**  
**Divisions****0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers****1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers****2 Clerical and Related Workers****3 Sales Workers****4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers****5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers****6 Workers in Transport and Communications Occupations****7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not Elsewhere Classified****9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers****X Workers not Classifiable by Occupation**  
**Divisions, Groups and Families****0 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS****00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors****000 Architects****001 Civil Engineers (including Overseers)****002 Mechanical Engineers****003 Electrical Engineers****004 Chemical Engineers****005 Metallurgical Engineers****006 Mining Engineers****007 Surveyors****009 Architects, Engineers, and Surveyors, n.e.c.****01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists****010 Chemists except Pharmaceutical Chemists****011 Pharmaceutical Chemists****012 Physicists****013 Meteorologists****014 Geologists and Geophysicists****015 Mathematicians****019 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.****02 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists****020 Biologists and Animal Scientists****021 Veterinarians****022 Silviculturists****023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists****029 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.****03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists****030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic****031 Physicians, Ayurvedic****032 Physicians, Homeopathic****033 Physicians, Others****034 Physiologists****035 Dentists****039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.****04 Nurses, Pharmacists and other Medical and Health Technicians****040 Nurses****041 Midwives and Health Visitors****042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers****043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians****044 Vaccinators****045 Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians****046 Sanitation Technicians****047 Optometrists and Opticians****049 Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c.**  
**(excluding Laboratory Assistants see 091)****05 Teachers****050 Teachers, University****051 Teachers, Secondary Schools****052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools**

- 053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools
- 059 Teachers, n.e.c.
- 06 *Jurists*
  - 060 Judges and Magistrates
  - 061 Legal Practitioners and Advisers
  - 062 Law Assistants
  - 069 Jurists and Legal Technicians, n.e.c. (including Petition Writers)
- 07 *Social Scientists and Related Workers*
  - 070 Economists
  - 071 Accountants and Auditors
  - 072 Statisticians and Actuaries
  - 073 Geographers
  - 074 Psychologists
  - 075 Personnel Specialists
  - 076 Labour and Social Welfare Workers
  - 077 Sociologists and Anthropologists
  - 078 Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers
  - 079 Social Scientists and Related Workers, n. c.
- 08 *Artists, Writers and Related Workers*
  - 080 Authors
  - 081 Editors, Journalists and Related Workers
  - 082 Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists
  - 083 Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists
  - 084 Sculptors and Modellers
  - 085 Actors and Related Workers
  - 086 Musicians and Related Workers
  - 087 Dancers and Related Workers
  - 089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 09 *Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.*
  - 090 Draughtsmen
  - 091 Laboratory Assistants
  - 099 Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.
- 0X *Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers*
  - 0X0 Ordained Religious Workers
  - 0XI Non-ordained Religious Workers
- 0X2 Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers
- 0X3 Librarians, Archivists and Related Workers
- 0X9 Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 1 ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS
- 10 *Administrators and Executive Officials Government*
  - 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government
  - 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government
  - 102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies
  - 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government
  - 104 Village Officials
  - 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.
- 11 *Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade*
  - 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade
  - 111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade
- 12 *Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Financial Institutions*
  - 120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks
  - 121 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance
  - 129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions, n.e.c.
- 13 *Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other*
  - 130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling
  - 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction
  - 132 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary
  - 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing
  - 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication

- 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services
- 136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services
- 139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.

## 2 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

- 20 *Book-Keepers and Cashiers*
  - 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks
  - 201 Cashiers
  - 202 Ticket Sellers and Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving transport)
- 21 *Stenographers and Typists*
  - 210 Stenographers
  - 211 Typists
- 22 *Office Machine Operators*
  - 220 Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators
  - 221 Punch Card Machine Operators
  - 229 Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.
- 28 *Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous*
  - 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks
  - 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record-keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office Papers
- 29 *Unskilled Office Workers*
  - 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters etc. n.e.c.

## 3 SALES WORKERS

- 30 *Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade*
  - 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
  - 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade
- 31 *Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services and Auctioneers*
  - 310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance
  - 311 Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate
  - 312 Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares
  - 313 Auctioneers
  - 314 Valuers and Appraisers
  - 319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.

- 32 *Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents*
  - 320 Commercial Travellers
  - 321 Manufacturers' Agents
  - 329 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.

## 33 *Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers*

- 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade
- 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors
- 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.

## 34 *Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers*

- 340 Money-Lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)
- 341 Pawn-Brokers

## 4 FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS AND RELATED WORKERS

### 40 *Farmers and Farm Managers*

- 400 Cultivators (Owners)
- 401 Cultivators (Tenants)
- 402 Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers
- 403 Planters and Plantation Managers
- 404 Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insect Rearing
- 409 Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.

### 41 *Farm Workers*

- 410 Farm Machinery Operators
- 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
- 412 Gardeners (malis)
- 413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)
- 414 Agricultural labourers
- 415 Plantation labourers
- 419 Farm Workers, n.e.c.

### 42 *Hunters and Related Workers*

- 420 Hunters
- 421 Trappers
- 429 Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.

### 43 *Fishermen and Related Workers*

- 430 Fishermen, Deep Sea
- 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters

432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers

439 Fishermen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

**44 *Loggers and other Forestry Workers***

440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers

441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)

442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters

443 Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processers

449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.

**5 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS**

**50 *Miners and Quarrymen***

500 Miners

501 Quarrymen

502 Drillers, Mines and Quarries

503 Shot Firers

509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.

**51 *Well Drillers and Related Workers***

510 Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas

511 Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas

**52 *Mineral Treaters***

520 Mineral Treaters

**59 *Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers n.e.c.***

590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

**6 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS**

**60 *Deck Officers, Engineers Officer and Pilots, Ship***

600 Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship

601 Ship Engineers

**61 *Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen***

610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen

611 Engine-Room Ratings. Firemen and Oilers, Ship

**62 *Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers***

620 Aircraft Pilots

621 Flight Engineers

622 Flight Navigators

**63 *Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine***

630 Drivers

631 Firemen

**64 *Drivers, Road Transport***

640 Tramcar Drivers

641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers

642 Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers

643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers

649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)

**65 *Conductors, Goods and Brakesmen (Railway)***

650 Conductors

651 Guards

652 Brakesmen

**66 *Inspectors, Supervisors Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport***

660 Inspectors, Supervisors, Station Masters and Permanent way Inspectors

661 Traffic Controllers

662 Signalmen and Pointsmen

**67 *Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-communication Operators***

670 Telephone Operators

671 Telegraphists and Signallers

672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators

673 Teleprinter Operators

679 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-communication Operators, n.e.c.

**68 *Postmen and Messengers***

680 Postmen

681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)

**69 *Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.***

690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors, including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on Moving Transport

691 Conductors, Road Transport

692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.

693 Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communication

694 Workers in Communication Occupations, n.e.c.

**7-8 CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

**70 *Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers***

- 700 Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, etc.**
- 701 Blow-room Workers and Carders**
- 702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders**
- 703 Warpers and Sizers**
- 704 Drawers and Weavers**
- 705 Pattern Card Preparers**
- 706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)**
- 707 Knitters and Lace Makers**
- 708 Carpet Makers and Finishers**
- 709 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.**

**71 *Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers***

- 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers**
- 711 Hat and Head-gear Makers**
- 712 Furriers**
- 713 Upholsterers and Related Workers**
- 714 Pattern makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves**
- 715 Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products**
- 719 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.**

**72 *Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except gloves and Garments) and Related Workers***

- 720 Shoe makers and Shoe Repairers**
- 721 Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers**
- 722 Harness and Saddle Makers**
- 729 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related workers n.e.c.**

**73 *Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers***

- 730 Furnacemen, Metal**
- 731 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters**

**732 Rolling Mill Operators, Metal**

**733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemmen**

**734 Moulders and Coremakers**

**735 Metal Drawers and Extruders**

**739 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal-Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.**

**74 *Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers Jewellers and Related Workers***

**740 Precision instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen**

**741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths**

**742 Jewellery Engravers**

**75 *Tool-Makers Machinists, Plumbers Welders, Platers and Related Workers***

**750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-Makers and Machine Tool Setters**

**751 Machine Tool Operators**

**752 Fitter-Assemblers and Machine Erectors (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-Assemblers)**

**753 Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)**

**754 Sheet Metal Workers**

**755 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters**

**756 Welders and Flame Cutters**

**757 Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers**

**758 Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers**

**759 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platters and Related Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)**

**76 *Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers***

**760 Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers**

**761 Electrical and Electronics Fitters**

**762 Mechanics-Repairmen, Radio and Television**

**763 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph**

- 764 Linemen and Cable Jointers
- 769 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.
- 77 *Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers*
- 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)
- 771 Shipwrights and Body Builders (wood)
- 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists
- 773 Coach and Body Builders
- 774 Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights
- 775 Cabinet Makers
- 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Cooper and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 78 *Painters and Paper Hangers*
- 780 Painters and Paper Hangers
- 79 *Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.*
- 790 Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers
- 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons
- 792 Glaziers
- 793 Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers
- 794 Hut Builders and Thatchers
- 795 Well Diggers
- 799 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.
- 80 *Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers*
- 800 Type-setting Machine Operators
- 801 Compositors
- 802 Proof-readers and Copy Holders
- 803 Printers (Paper)
- 804 Printers (Textile)
- 805 Photo-litho Operators, Photo-lithographers
- 806 Engravers, Etchers and Block-makers (Printing)
- 807 Stereotypers
- 808 Book Binders
- 809 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 81 *Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers*
- 810 Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen
- 811 Potters and Related Clay Formers
- 812 Blowers and Benders, Glass
- 813 Moulders and Pressers, Glass
- 814 Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers
- 815 Pulverisers and Mixers, Cement, Clay and Other Ceramics
- 819 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n.e.c.
- 82 *Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers*
- 820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers
- 821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds
- 822 Dairy Workers (Non-Farm)
- 823 Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers
- 824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweet meat Makers
- 825 Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers
- 826 Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers
- 827 Butchers
- 828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers
- 829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.
- 83 *Chemical and Related Process Workers*
- 830 Batch and Continuous Still Operators
- 831 Cookers, Roasters and Other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
- 832 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes
- 833 Paper Pulp Preparers
- 834 Paper Makers
- 839 Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.
- 84 *Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers*
- 840 Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco
- 841 Cigarette Machine Operators
- 842 Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers
- 843 Snuff and Zarda Makers
- 849 Tobacco Preparers and Product Makers, n.e.c.
- 85 *Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.*
- 850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers
- 851 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers

- 852 **Plastics Products Makers**
- 853 **Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers**
- 854 **photographic Dark Room Workers**
- 855 **Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers**
- 856 **Paper Products Makers**
- 859 **Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.**
- 86 *Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers*
  - 860 **Checkers, Tasters, Sorters, Weighers and Counters**
  - 861 **Packers, Labellers and Related Workers**
- 87 *Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers*
  - 870 **Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment**
  - 871 **Boilermen and Firemen**
  - 872 **Crane and Hoist Operators**
  - 873 **Riggers and Cable Splicers**
  - 874 **Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.**
  - 875 **Materials-handling Equipment Operators**
  - 876 **Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment**
  - 879 **Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.**
- 89 *Labourers, n.e.c.*
  - 890 **Loaders and Unloaders**
  - 899 **Labourers, n.e.c.**
- 9 **SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS**
  - 90 *Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers*
    - 900 **Fire Fighters and Related Workers**
    - 901 **Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers**
    - 902 **Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers**
    - 903 **Watchmen and Chowkidars**
    - 909 **Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.**
  - 91 *House keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers*
    - 910 **House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)**
    - 911 **Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)**
    - 912 **Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)**
    - 913 **Ayas, Nurse-maids**
    - 919 **House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n.e.c.**
  - 92 *Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers*
    - 920 **Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)**
  - 93 *Building Care-takers, Cleaners and Related Workers*
    - 930 **Building Care-takers**
    - 931 **Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen**
  - 94 *Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers*
    - 940 **Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers**
  - 95 *Laundrerers, Dry-cleaners and Pressers*
    - 950 **Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies**
    - 951 **Dry-cleaners and Pressers**
  - 96 *Athletes Sportsmen and Related Workers*
    - 960 **Athletes, Sports-men and Related Workers**
  - 97 *Photographers and Related Camera Operators*
    - 970 **Movie Camera Operators**
    - 979 **Other Photographers**
  - 99 *Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.*
    - 990 **Embalmers and Undertakers**
    - 999 **Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.**
- X **WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY OCCUPATION**
  - X0 *Workers without Occupations*
    - X00 **Workers, without Occupations : Matriculates and above**
    - X08 **Workers without Occupations, Literates**
    - X09 **Workers without Occupations, Others**
  - X8 *Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable*
    - X80 **Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or unclassifiable**
  - X9 *Workers not Reporting Occupation*
    - X90 **Workers not reporting occupation**





## CULTURAL AND MIGRATION TABLES

### C—SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

The social and cultural tables of 1961 are based on the corresponding tables of 1951 Census. In the present census Table C-I Composition of Sample Households by Relationship to Head of Family classified by Size of Land cultivated has been prepared from household schedules on the basis of 20 per cent sample, as against 10 per cent sample in 1951. All the other tables have been prepared on full count from the individual slips. The age tables namely, C-II to C-V of 1951 were prepared on the basis of 10 per cent sample taken out during the initial stage of sorting. For the age tables, the quinquennial age groups recommended by the United Nations for population censuses have been adopted.

Details of the tables included in the C-Series are given below :-

- C-I Composition of Sample Households by Relationship to Head of Family classified by Size of Land cultivated (Based on 20% Sample)
- C-II Age and Marital Status
- C-III Part A—Age, Sex and Education in *All areas*.  
Part B—Age, Sex and Education in *Urban areas only*.  
Part C—Age, Sex and Education in *Rural areas only*.
- C-IV Single Year Age Returns.
- C-V Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order).
- C-VI Bilingualism
- C-VII Religion.
- C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes  
Part A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes  
Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes.

Table C-VIII which gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers and by literacy has been included in this series. Other special tables in respect of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are presented in a separate series.

The following instructions were issued to the Enumerators on how to fill up the Individual slips.

In each household you should first enumerate the Head of the household followed by other members of the household in the most convenient order and see that none of the persons in the household is left out. Please make repeated enquiries about infants and very young children for they are liable to be left out of count. Count near relatives first, such as wife, son, daughter, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, grand-children, then distant relations and then domestic servants or other employees living in the household, boarders, visitors, etc.

#### *Location Code*

Write the Location Code of the household in each slip. Your supervisor will give you the code number representing your district, tehsil/ thana/town, village ward block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every slip.

#### *Q. 1 (a) Name*

Write the name of the person enumerated. If a woman's name is not given out describe her as "so-and-so's mother, wife or daughter". If a woman does not take the name of her husband and that husband's particulars have to be recorded write "so-and-so's husband".

For newly born infants who have not yet been given a name write 'Baby' and write 'father's or mother's name'.

#### *Q. 1 (b) Relationship to the Head of the household*

In the case of the Head of the household write 'Head'. The Head of the household for census

purpose, is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. In the case of institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries, which should be regarded as houses of 'unrelated persons living together', the manager or the superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household.

All relationships in this question should be recorded in respect of Head of the household. In the case of relations write the relationship in full. Do not use words like nephew, niece or uncle, but state whether brother's or sister's son or daughter, (for nephew or niece) or father's or mother's brother (uncle). 'Son' will include 'adopted son' or 'step son'; similarly for a daughter. In the case of visitors, boarders or employees write 'visitor', 'Boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be. In the case of institutions the member should be recorded as unrelated.

If on the check or revisional round between 1st and 5th March the Head of the household as recorded previously is found to have died, the person in the household who succeeds him by common consent as Head should be recorded as Head and the relationships in all other slips will have to be suitably corrected. The slip of the dead Head of household will, of course, be cancelled.

### Q. 2 Age in completed years last birthday

Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write '0'. You will find many persons who cannot state their age correctly. You should assist them to state the correct age. If you are not able to elicit correct age directly, you should stimulate their memory by referring to historical incidents or religious events etc. You may use any local calendar of such events that may have been prepared for the purpose.

### Q. 3 Marital Status

For Never Married	...	...	write NM
Married	...	...	write M
Widowed	...	...	write W
Separated or Divorced	...	...	write S

For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or is in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

### Q. 4 (a) Birthplace

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. If born in village or town in which enumerated                         | write PL   |
| 2. If born in another village or town of district in which enumerated     | write D  |
| 3. If born in another district in the State of enumeration                | write name of district   |
| 4. If born in another State in India                                      | write name of district and State if name of district is known; otherwise write name of State |
| 5. If born in a country outside India e.g., Pakistan or any other country | write name of country  |

6. Persons born at sea or in air or in railway carriages or on road transport *e.g.*, buses, *etc.*, should be entered as such

**Q. 4 (b) Whether born in village or town**

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1. If born in a village or town   | write  | R |
| 2. If born in a town which is considered a town at the present time even if it was not so considered at the time of birth | write  | U |
| 3. If the person enumerated is not in a position to say whether the place of birth is a village or town                   | write the name of the place of birth as returned by him. |   |

**Q. 4 (c) Duration of Residence**

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1. For a person born in village or town or city in which enumerated  | write  | X |
| 2. For a person born in another village or town or city of district of enumeration or who was not born in the district of enumeration: | write the number of completed years this person has been in the village town or city of enumeration. |   |
|  | (Do not take into account periods of temporary absence on leave or holiday or tour or business.)     |   |
| 3. If the duration of residence is less than one year  | write  | 0 |

If the duration of residence is one year or over

write the actual number of completed years of residence.

**Q. 5 (a) Nationality**

- |                         |     |     |                                |   |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. For Indian nationals | ... | ... | write                          | I |
| 2. For other nationals  | ... | .   | write the nationality in full. |   |

**Q. 5 (b) Religion**

- |           |     |     |       |   |
|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---|
| For Hindu | ... | ... | write | H |
| Muslim    | ... | ... | write | M |
| Christian | ..  | ... | write | C |
| Jain      | ..  | ... | write | J |
| Buddhist  | ... | ... | write | B |
| Sikh      | .   | ... | write | S |

For others write the answers actually returned

**Q. 5 (c) Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes**

The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your district will be found in the 'instructions' given to you.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as *Harizan*, *Achut*. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely *Harizan* tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled

Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 5 (b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

#### *Q. 6 Literacy and Education*

##### **I. Illiterate or Literate.**

For a person

- 1 Who can neither read nor write      write 0  
or can merely read but cannot  
write in any language
2. Who can both read and write      write 1.

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript *i.e.*, if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

##### **II. Standard of education.**

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'

#### *Q. 7 (a) Mother Tongue*

Write the mother tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

#### *Q. 7 (b) Any other Language (s)*

After recording the mother tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language (s), Indian or foreign, and write the language (s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother tongue

which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

#### *Qs. 8 to 11 Working*

These questions apply only to worker. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household Industry or may be doing any other work. You have to record the answer in questions 8, 9, 10, and 11 according as the person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working both as a Cultivator and an Agricultural Labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q.8 and Q.9. Or, he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q.8 and Q.10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four questions 8 to 11.

Detailed instructions as to how the answers should be recorded in the individual questions are given against those questions below. You should carefully study them before recording the answers. For an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded in Question 12 below.

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will

be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as *Worker*. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as *non-work*. *Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work*.

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she carries herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass etc., or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receiver, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in question 11.

After you have filled up the answers to questions 8 to 11 if you find that in the case of any person more than one productive activity has been recorded, i.e., more than one of the questions 8, 9, 10 or 11, has been filled up by some work you should ask him which one of the activities that has been recorded for him is his principal work. The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put

a ring round the number of the question 8, 9, 10 or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time. You should invariably ask for the principal work where more than one work is recorded and put a ring round the question relating to the principal work.

It may be that in a few cases you find that you have recorded more than two productive activities in questions 8, to 11, i.e., more than two of the questions, 8, to 11 would have been filled up by some work. In such cases you should first ascertain the principal work, i.e., the one on which the person spends most time and put a ring round the number of the question. You should then ascertain the work which is the next in importance to his principal work, i.e., the work after his principal work which occupies next time. You should put a tick against the question number of that work on the left hand side of the question number. The ring and the tick should be put clearly so that any difficulty will not be felt to recognise them clearly.

The following classification illustrates as to which answers should be entered under Q. 8 and which others under Q. 11.

*Under Q. 8* Cultivation involving ploughing sowing and harvesting.

1 Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, *jowar*, *bajra*, maize, roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet, etc., sugarcane etc.

2 Production of pulses, such as *arhar*, *moong*, *masur*, and *khesari* other gram.

3 Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops.

4 Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops.

*Under Q. 11* Other Field Produce, Plantation Crops.

*A Other Field Produce*

1. Production of other crops including vegetables not covered in Q. 8.

2. Production of fruits and nuts in plantations, vines and orchards (like cocoanut, arecanut etc.)

3 Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds, thatching grass, etc.

4 Production of juice by tapping palms.

5 Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by S1. No. 2 and flowers) not covered above.

*B. Plantation Crops :*

- 1 Production of tea in plantation.
- 2 Production of coffee in plantation.
- 3 Production of rubber in plantation.
- 4 Production of tobacco in plantation (does not include tobacco which is cultivated in rotation with other cereal crops, in which case it would go under cultivation).
- 5 Production of *ganja*, cinchona, opium, poppy, saffron etc.
- 6 Production of other plantation crops not covered above.

*Q. 8. Working as Cultivator*

For a person working as Cultivator write 'C'. For a person not working as Cultivator and for a person not working at all put 'X'.

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or Family worker in (a) Cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (b) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing or orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as Cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation and is paid wages in cash, kind or share

such as share of produce (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as Cultivator in this question.

*Q. 9. Working as Agricultural Labourer*

Write 'AL' for a person working as Agricultural Labourer, i.e., a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put 'X'. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

*Qs. 10 (a) and 10 (b) Household Industry*

If a person is working in a Household Industry write (i) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against question 10 (a) and (ii) the nature of the Household Industry against question 10 (b). Otherwise, put 'X' in both questions 10 (a) and 10 (b). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definition of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid

employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against question 10 (a) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10 (b).

**Q. 10 (c) Employee in Household Industry**

This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write 'EE'. For all others put 'X'

The following examples will illustrate how questions 10 (a) to 10 (c) should be filled up for persons working at Household Industry.

**Q. 10 Working at Household Industry**

(a) Nature of Work	(b) Nature of Household Industry	(c) If Employee
1 Spinning yarn	Spinning yarn on <i>Ambar Charkha</i>	X
2 Dyeing and printing yarn	Handloom weaving	X
3 Threshing and cleaning grain	Flour making <i>Chakki</i>	X
4 Labourer employed for crushing oil	Oil <i>ghani</i>	EE
5 Tempering and polishing implements	Blacksmithy making agricultural implements	X
6 Labourer employed for making and firing kiln	Earthenware pottery	EE
7 Throwing and Turning pottery	Earthenware pottery	X
8 Making wooden doors and windows	Carpentry	X
9 Filling gold ornaments with lac	Goldsmithy	X
10 Labourer working on hosiery machine	Hosiery	EE
11 Keeping accounts	Hosiery	X
12 Polishing and Scarping metal	Electroplating	X
13 Labourer employed for putting iron hoop on cartwheels	Cartwheelwright	EE
14 Repairing of guns	Gunsmithy	X
15 Bee Keeping	Production of honey	X
16 Tending cattle	Livestock raising	X

**Q. 11 Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10.**

If a worker is not working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairing or livestock raising, orchard or plantation etc., as distinct from cultivation of crops) which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one

work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work on which he devotes more time,

**Q. 11 (a) Nature of work**

In the case of persons not working or who work only as Cultivator or as Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry, put 'X'

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in

vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble has been caused by inadequate answers, and if you do not succeed in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

**Q. 11. (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service**

In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11 (a), you should write here the nature of industry, profession, trade or service in which the person works.

As in the case of Question 11 (a), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired should be given. In the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industrial classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of a person for whom 'X' is put in question 11 (a) put 'X' in this question also.

**Important points to remember in Questions 11 (a) and 11 (b).**

1 Women or children who help with work, such as rice pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, etc., should be described fully even if they work part-time. *In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the work mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and 'HW' written in brackets after the full description.*

2 If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as makes and seller of them.

3 Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

4 The following are too vague and must not be used by themselves :

Scientist, technician, civil servant, clerk, engineer, inspector, checker, foremen, overseer, supervisor, labourer, machinist, assistant, contractor, polisher.

**Labourers**—For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work done, e.g., railway porter, market or bazar porter, labourer employed on road digging bricklayer's labourer. If accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.

6 **Machine Operators**—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognized name, if any.

7 **Shop-keeper, Retail Dealer, Shop Assistants**—If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write 'Dealer' (if principal) or 'Shop Assistant' or 'Salesman' (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both. For shop Assistants and Salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (e.g. ship and Railway Parts, Fans and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners)

8 **Transport Workers**—Describe fully the nature of the transport, e.g., air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, etc.

9 **Services**—For a persons engaged in the Defence Services write 'Service of Central Government'.

10 If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name, use that name. Manager, Foreman, etc., should be given the department/branch wherever applicable e.g., 'Sales Manager', or a 'Manager' of Hardware Department, 'Machine Shop Foreman' or 'Boiler Room Foreman,' etc. The following terms are insufficient by themselves :

Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer and iron works, etc.

11. **Domestic Service**—In the case of any private servant e.g., a cook or domestic servant, write only 'private cook or domestic servant'. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hostels, restaurants, boarding houses, institution, etc, the words hostel, restaurant etc., should be added.



For person in the employ of firms carrying on two or more businesses, if the businesses are carried on in separate premises then business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (*i. e.*, they have separate records of employment, production, etc.) then the appropriate business should be quoted. If, however, the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or establishment should be given.

12 *Commerce*—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and wholesale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

#### Q. 11 (c) *Class of Worker*

For a person who is :

- 1 an *Employer*, that is, who hires write MR  
one or more persons in his  
work described in Q. 11 (a)
- 2 an *Employee*, that is, who does write EE  
his work described in Q. 11 (a)  
under others for wages or salary  
in cash or kind
- 3 a *Single Worker*, that is, who is write SW  
doing his work described in Q.  
11 (a) without employing others,  
except casually and without the  
help of other members of the  
family except casually. This  
will include workers working as  
members of co-operatives
- 4 a *Family Worker*, that is, who is write FW  
doing his work described in Q.  
11 (a) in own family without  
wages or salary in cash or kind

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Qs. 11 (a) and 11 (b) put 'X' in this question also.

*Explanation :—*

(i) An *Employer* is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11 (a). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q. 11 (a). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates

under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An *Employee* is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A *Single Worker* for the purpose of Q. 11 (c) is a person who works by himself. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a *Single Worker* will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners are members of such producers, co-operatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

(iv) A *Family Worker* is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work everyday during the working season. For the purpose of the entire Q. 11, such an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in 'Household Industry' in Q. 10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or head of the household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

#### Q. 11 (d) *Name of Establishment*

Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, etc. If a

person has no fixed place of work, write 'No fixed place of work'.

11 (b) and 11 (c) put 'X' in this question also.

The following examples will illustrate how Qs.

11 (a) to 11 (d) should be filled up for persons doing work other than 8, 9, or 10.

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Qs. 11 (a),

*Q. 11.—Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10*

Q. 11 (a) Nature of Work	Q. 11 (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	Q. 11 (c) Class of Worker	Q. 11 (d) Name of Estab- lishment
1 Cutting trees in forests	Logging in Forests	EE	Forest Dept. of Government
2 Hunting for fur	Hunting	SW	No fixed place of work
3 Gardener in mango orchard	Fruit growing	EE	Master's Mango Orchard
4 Paid farm labourer	Coffee Plantation	EE	Muthuswamy Coffee Estate
5 Travelling Ticket Inspector	Northern Railway	EE	Northern Railway
6 Senior Scientific Officer	Indian Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
7 Foreman	Kiln Room in Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
8 Contractor	Supplying gypsum to Fertilizer Factory	MR	Sindri Fertilizer Factory
9 Accountant	Locomotive Factory	EE	Chittaranjan Locomotive
10 Goods porter	Railway Station Porter	SW	Delhi Central Railway Sta- tion
11 Day Labourer	Road Digging in Mathura Road	EE	C.P.W.D.
12 Labourer	Assisting brick layer in house building	EE	Defence Colony, New Delhi
13 General Labourer	No fixed job	SW	No fixed place of work
14 Machine Operator	Electric transformer in Electric Supply Transformer Station	EE	Delhi Electric Supply Cor- poration
15 Shop Assistant	Retail shop in Stationery stores	FW	Madan Brothers
16 Dealer	Wholesale stores in grains and cereals	MR	Sahu and Co.
17 Salesman	Retail shop of ready made garments and hosiery	FW	Dayanand and Sons
18 Sales Manager	Hardware Department, Kaka Agrico	EE	Kaka Agrico
19 Boiler Room Foreman	Indian Iron and Steel Company	EE	Indian Iron and Steel Com- pany, Burnpur
20 Air Pilot	Air transport	EE	Indian Airlines Corporation
21 Bus Driver	• Motor Transport Service	EE	Government Motor Trans- port Service
22 Manager and Proprietor	Motor Truck Goods Transport	MR	Prakash Transport Service
23 Radiologist	Surgical Department of Hospital	EE	Medical College, Calcutta
24 Plant Nutritionist	Plant Protection Research	EE	I.C.A.R. Pusa, Delhi
25 Chemist	Sugar factory	EE	Bimla Sugar Factory
26 Chemist	Pharmaceutical factory	EE	Akash Chemical and Pharma- ceutical Factory

*Q. 11. Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10—concl'd.*

Q. 11 (b)			
Q. 11 (a) Nature of Work	Nature of Industry Profession, Trade or Service	Q. 11 (c) Class of Worker	Q. 11 (d) Name of Establishment
27 Secretary	Administrative Department of Life Insurance Corporation	EE	L.I.C., Delhi
28 Assistant Secretary	Commerce and Industry Department, Madras	EE	Government of Madras State
29 Supervisor	Jewellery Works	FW	Kundan Brothers Jewellers, Jaipur
30 Machinist	Lathe Department in Engineering Works	EE	Hooghly Docking Company
31 Private cook or domestic servant	...	EE	Master's house
32 Cook	Residential Hotel	IE	Ashoka Hotel, New Delhi
33 <i>Khansama</i>	Boarding House & Club	EE	XYZ Club
34 Grocer	Retail Trade in grocery	SW	Home
35 Chartered Accountant	Steel Production Factory	IE	Bhilai Steel Plant
36 Accountant	Jute Mill	LE	Howrah Jute Mill
37 Cinema Artist	Cinema Company	IE	ABC Cinema Co.
38 Sign painter	Commercial Sign painting	EE	Rupalekha Company
39 Canvas bag maker	Cement Company	EE	Portland Cement Co.
40 Share broker	Broker in tea and jute shares	SW	ABC Share Exchange
41 Discount broker	Discounting of bills in business House	MR	ABC Business House Ltd.
42 Die Caster	General Engineering Works	EE	Ramachandra Engineering Co.
43 Ochre grinder	Wood Paint Factory	EE	ABC Paint Factory
44 Distillation Plant Operator	Brewery Factory	EE	Solan Breweries
45 Grinder	Chemical Factory	EE	ABC Chemical Factory
46 Cleaner	Steel Rerolling Works	EE	ABC Rerolling Mills
47 Ticket Collector	Cinema House	EE	ABC Cinema
48 Iron moulder	Iron & Steel Foundry	LE	ABC Engineering Works
49 Foremen	Packing Department in Oil Mill	EE	ABC Oil Mill Company
50 Foremen	Sawmill in wagon factory	EE	ABC Wagon Company
51 Foundry Caster	Aluminium Factory	EE	ABC Aluminium Company
52 Furnace man	Boiler shop, Iron foundry works	EE	ABC Iron Foundry
53 Mono printer	Printing works	EE	Govt. Printing Press
54 Brass turner	Small tools production	EE	ABC Small Tools Company
55 Honorary social worker	State Social Welfare Board	SW	State Social Welfare Board
56 Member of Parliament	Parliament	SW	Parliament, New Delhi
57 Free lance Journalist	Writing for newspapers and periodicals	SW	No fixed journal
58 Political worker	Political work	SW	Name of party

**Q. 12. Activity, if not Working.**

This question will apply to a person NOT WORKING.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working that is for whom you have recorded the work in any of the questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT WORKING :

- 1 For a full time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business Write ST
- 2 For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business Write HW
- 3 For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age Write D
- 4 For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work Write R
- 5 For a beggar, a vagrant or an independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence Write B
- 6 For a convict in jail (an under-trial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or

an inmate of a penal, mental or cheritable institution

- 7 For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time Write NE
- 8 For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment Write UN

**Explanation :—**

If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write 'B' in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in questions 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in item 7 or 8.

**Q. 13. Sex**

Write 'M' for Males; and 'F' for Females

For eunuchs and hermaphrodites Write M

A special enumeration of Scientific and Technical Personnel was held along with the population census of 1961. This was done on the recommendation of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. The main idea was to obtain detailed information about persons having qualifications in Science and Technology. A special enumeration card was designed in the form of a business reply card. A separate Code number has been allotted to each State and Union Territory. For Manipur the Code number was "XVIII". These cards were sent to the Enumerators through the charge Superintendents with instructions to distribute them whenever Technically qualified persons are found in the household in their respective blocks during the period of actual enumeration. The standing instructions were that the enumerators should primarily ask the Technically qualified persons to fill up the cards distributed to them in time for collection by the enumerators in their Revisional Rounds. In case the cards have not been filled up by the persons concerned before the Revisional Round of the

enumerators they (technically qualified persons) should invariably be requested by the enumerators to fill up the card and post them through the nearest post office.

In Manipur this special enumeration was conducted in the urban areas and the Sub-divisional Headquarters, where technically qualified personnel was likely to be concentrated.

The academic qualifications of those for whom the cards may be distributed are listed in the fly-leaf of Appendix to Table C—III.

Tabulation of the data collected through this special enumeration was done centrally at New Delhi, and the following 8 (eight) tables, were prepared for Manipur. These Tables are published in this Part as an Appendices to Table C—III.

- 1 State Table I—Classification of each branch and sub-branch of science or technology.
- 2 „ „ II—Types of activity and merital status of persons in each branch of science or technology.
- 3 „ „ III—Year of obtaining Post-graduate Degrees in Physical Science and Graduates and Doctorate Degrees in

Engineering, Technology and selected branch of medicine.

- 4 State Table IV—Persons holding degrees in Engineering, Technology and selected branch of medicine and also holding degrees in selected branch of physical science
- 5 „ „ V—Nature of sector of employment of persons in each branch of science or Technology,
- 6 „ „ VI—Total monthly income of persons employed in each branch of science or technology by sector of employment
- 7 „ „ VII—Tenure and sector of employment of persons in each branch of science or technology.
- 8 „ „ VIII—Age and period of employment of unemployed persons qualified in any branch of science or technology.



## TABLE C-I

**Composition of Sample Households by Relationship to Head of Family  
Classified by Size of Land Cultivated**  
*(Based on 20% Sample)*

**Fly-Leaf**

This table which has been prepared on a 20 per cent sample of household from Part II Census Population Record of Household Schedules shows the composition of households engaged (i) neither in cultivation nor household industry, (ii) in household industry only and (iii) in cultivation only. The last category of households has further been divided into ten categories according to size of holding.

A household has been defined as the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons or household each with a common mess or each occupying either a number of

rooms or more than one household occupying a single room. Each such group has been treated as a separate household. Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries have also been regarded as census households of unrelated persons living together. It thus includes unrelated persons as well residing with the family during the period of enumeration and gives composition of a household by family and non-family members. Besides the heads of households and their spouses, other family members like married sons, relations as well as unrelated persons are shown separately by sex and marital status. The table will be of sociological interest indicating the strength of the joint family system.

## C-I—COMPOSITION OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

(Based on

Composition

Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Total No of sample households	Total sample household population			Head of households	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MANIPUR</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>29,456</b>	<b>156,207</b>	<b>77,200</b>	<b>79,007</b>	<b>25,789</b>	<b>3,616</b>
	All Rural	27,001	142,312	70,227	72,085	23,118	3,145
	(a)	3,078	11,177	5,952	6,027	2,279	177
	(b)	2,529	12,631	5,817	6,794	1,806	712
	(c)	21,444	117,802	59,533	57,264	19,723	1,196
Size of holding group							
Less than 1 acre		1,932	6,094	3,198	4,196	1,579	370
1.0—2.4 acres		6,517	31,498	15,453	16,045	5,843	600
2.5—4.9 ..		6,253	46,458	22,039	23,419	7,786	479
5.0—7.4 ..		2,946	19,424	9,811	9,613	2,851	95
7.5—9.9 ..		811	5,847	3,013	2,834	745	26
10.0—12.4 ..		347	2,518	1,287	1,231	330	17
12.5—14.9 ..		97	722	384	338	95	2
15.0—29.9 ..		181	1,186	629	557	174	7
30.0—49.9 ..		57	353	170	183	52	5
50 + ..		55	371	187	184	51	4
Unspecified		248	1,331	657	664	217	31
	<b>All Urban</b>	<b>2,455</b>	<b>13,895</b>	<b>6,973</b>	<b>6,922</b>	<b>1,981</b>	<b>471</b>

(a) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry. (b) Households engaged in household industry.

(c) Households engaged in cultivation.

The heads of households are shown as less than the total number of households in some areas on account of the fact that some enumerators had apparently not indicated any person as the head of household in the "Population Record" where the conventional head of household was absent from the household at the time of enumeration and had not been enumerated in that household.



## OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

of Households

Spouse of Head of Households		Married relations			Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations		Unrelated Persons	
Males	Females	Sons	Other Males	Other Females	Male	Females	Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
66	22 820	4 364	1 123	6 760	44 989	45 770	369	41
54	21 126	3 843	1 325	5 611	17 947	41 920	199	33
11	1 747	179	107	333	3 157	3 195	114	13
16	1 676	350	163	641	1 472	3 762	7	3
26	17 701	2,314	1 057	4 687	14 740	34 963	78	17
—	1 271	104	24	177	2 727	2 365	4	—
11	1 120	523	219	804	8 633	9 376	14	5
10	7 361	1 283	372	1 074	1	14 015	25	5
2	2 656	8	243	1 116	4 7	5 743	14	3
2	746	29	97	416	1 029	1 646	2	—
1	323	143	43	153	753	708	3	1
—	90	53	20	73	216	173	—	—
—	1 4	51	22	81	374	314	8	1
—	46	7	5	16	170	116	—	—
—	47	2	7	16	147	117	—	—
—	193	31	29	51	371	730	8	—
11	1,694	521	298	899	3 922	3 850	170	—

**TABLE C-II**  
**Age and Marital Status**

**Fly-Leaf**

This table in which data have been furnished separately for total, rural and urban areas of the Territory is an important demographic table. The marital statuses shown in the table are (i) Never Married, (ii) Married, (iii) Widowed, (iv) Divorced or separated and (v) Unspecified. The age-groups conform to international requirements. It can be ascertained, from this table whether proportions in the various marital status conditions have increased or decreased since the last census and whether any trend is observed in the age of marriage. The table

will also give an indication of mortality in different Marital Statuses and in different age-groups. The data on married females by age-group can be utilised for forecasting the future births from age specific birth rates.

This table corresponds to Table C-III of 1951 which was prepared on a 10% sample of the slips taken out at the initial stage of sorting. The present table has been compiled on the basis of full count. The data on marital status are given for 14 age-groups in 1961 as against 11 in 1951.

## C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Marital Status													
		Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MANIPUR															
All Ages	Total	780 037	3 87,058	392 979	231 035	199,998	144,858	148,398	7,580	34,629	3,076	9,382	509	572	
	Rural	711,120	3 2 977	359,387	210 703	184,703	131,050	135 661	6,985	30,841	2,790	8,001	509	572	
	Urban	67,717	31,121	33,596	20,332	15,295	12,908	12,737	595	3,788	286	1,381	—	—	
0—9	Total	243,102	121,991	121,111	121,991	121,111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Rural	224 168	112,709	111,559	112 709	111,859	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Urban	19,034	9,282	9,252	9,282	9,252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	93,263	47,693	45,570	47,377	45,028	361	463	1	14	2	27	2	33	
	Rural	85,199	43,563	41,736	43,127	41,218	361	452	1	9	2	24	2	33	
	Urban	7,064	4,130	3,834	4,250	3,810	—	16	—	5	—	3	—	—	
15—19	Total	63,343	30,968	32,375	29,600	21,879	1,283	9,663	25	183	57	771	3	73	
	Rural	57,211	28,068	29,876	26,756	19 698	1,233	8,949	24	188	52	728	3	73	
	Urban	5,599	2,900	2,499	2,844	1,981	50	674	1	1	5	43	—	—	
20—24	Total	61,793	30,347	31,446	18,952	11,855	10,660	24,960	158	589	496	1,620	81	92	
	Rural	58,416	28 943	31,473	16,455	6,711	9,781	22,670	150	560	476	1 440	81	92	
	Urban	6,377	3,404	2,973	2,497	474	879	2,290	8	29	20	180	—	—	
25—29	Total	61,135	30,704	31,431	18,825	11,555	21,761	28,416	317	840	665	1,533	86	87	
	Rural	58 512	27,763	30,742	16,790	11,433	19,933	26,099	305	787	649	1,318	86	87	
	Urban	5 623	2,941	2,689	1,065	97	1,828	2,317	12	53	36	215	—	—	
30—34	Total	54,775	27,190	27,583	2,948	707	23,269	23,762	392	1,625	509	1 415	72	74	
	Rural	49,517	24,629	24,863	2,663	674	21,079	21,495	359	1,465	451	1,183	72	74	
	Urban	5,256	2,561	2,695	280	33	2,190	2,267	33	160	58	235	—	—	
35—39	Total	42,201	22,251	19,950	721	316	20,724	16,933	446	1,849	307	805	53	47	
	Rural	38,415	20,177	18,218	626	303	18,818	15,547	426	1,673	274	648	53	47	
	Urban	3,786	2,054	1,732	95	13	1,906	1,386	20	176	33	157	—	—	

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

		Marital Status													
Age group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MANIPUR- conold.															
40—44	Total	38,353	18,915	19,438	417	267	17,527	14,753	655	3,531	266	845	50	42	
	Rural	34,662	17,099	17,563	368	255	15,846	13,459	617	3,104	218	703	50	42	
	Urban	3,691	1,816	1,875	49	12	1,681	1,294	38	427	48	142	—	—	
45—49	Total	25,694	13,166	12,528	193	104	12,201	8,977	516	2,952	199	459	7	16	
	Rural	23,255	11,929	11,326	175	102	11,046	8,194	496	2,639	175	375	37	16	
	Urban	2,439	1,237	1,202	18	2	1,155	803	40	313	24	84	—	—	
50—54	Total	28,542	13,893	14,649	188	113	12,618	8,655	954	5,299	150	548	33	34	
	Rural	25,839	12,683	13,156	176	111	11,513	7,816	810	4,723	131	472	33	34	
	Urban	2,703	1,210	1,493	12	2	1,105	839	74	576	19	76	—	—	
55—59	Total	16,405	8,506	7,899	107	64	7,528	4,255	750	3,262	95	239	25	9	
	Rural	14,783	7,729	7,054	100	61	6,834	3,877	689	2,817	80	270	26	9	
	Urban	1,622	777	845	7	3	694	378	61	425	15	39	—	—	
60—64	Total	19,199	9,343	9,856	87	69	8,034	3,718	1,080	5,685	120	368	22	16	
	Rural	17,312	8,509	8,803	80	63	7,311	3,430	986	4,955	110	339	22	16	
	Urban	1,887	834	1,053	7	6	723	288	94	730	10	29	—	—	
65—69	Total	7,830	3,797	4,033	24	21	3,157	1,489	574	2,364	39	153	3	6	
	Rural	7,071	3,461	3,610	23	20	2,874	1,406	528	2,064	33	114	3	6	
	Urban	759	336	423	1	1	283	83	46	300	6	39	—	—	
70+	Total	16,516	7,472	9,044	81	58	5,500	2,069	1,727	6,379	142	505	22	33	
	Rural	15,106	6,885	8,221	76	58	5,095	1,975	1,561	5,787	131	368	22	33	
	Urban	1,410	587	823	5	—	405	94	166	592	11	137	—	—	
Age not Stated	Total	1,688	822	866	544	521	235	260	15	51	9	24	19	10	
	Rural	1,621	770	851	504	517	226	252	13	50	8	22	19	10	
	Urban	67	52	15	40	4	9	8	2	1	1	2	—	—	

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

		Marital Status													
Age group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION															
All ages	Total	178 235	88 515	89 720	53 514	42 875	32 510	34 235	1,416	9 740	875	2 850	—	—	
	Rural	126 545	62 130	64 415	37 706	30 948	22 59	4 670	1 191	6 846	674	2 601	—	—	
	Urban	51 690	26 385	25 305	15 808	11 927	9 051	9 615	425	2 914	201	849	—	—	
0—9	Total	51 869	25 894	25 975	21 894	25 975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Rural	37,749	18,768	18,971	18,768	18,981	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Urban	14 120	7,126	6,994	7,126	6 994	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	22,203	11,404	10,799	11,390	10,709	22	80	—	2	2	8	—	—	
	Rural	6,173	8,247	7,926	8,223	7,847	22	69	—	2	2	8	—	—	
	Urban	6 030	2,157	2,873	3,157	2,862	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15—19	Total	14,711	7,394	7,317	7,166	4,872	205	2,206	2	29	21	210	—	—	
	Rural	10,292	5,071	5,221	4,988	3,233	164	1,718	2	28	17	182	—	—	
	Urban	4,419	2,323	2,096	2,278	1 579	41	488	—	1	4	28	—	—	
20—24	Total	15,515	7,919	7,596	5,316	922	2 135	6,102	40	112	128	460	—	—	
	Rural	10,553	5,216	5,337	3,318	551	1,753	4,352	32	92	113	342	—	—	
	Urban	4,962	2,703	2,259	1,998	371	682	1,750	8	20	15	118	—	—	
25—29	Total	14,030	7,005	7,025	1,921	169	4,849	6,175	62	175	173	806	—	—	
	Rural	9,624	4,600	5,024	1,054	89	3,348	4,450	54	134	144	351	—	—	
	Urban	4,406	2,405	2,001	867	80	1 511	1,725	8	41	29	165	—	—	
30—34	Total	12,611	6,236	6,413	1,313	—	4,666	1,452	1	11	164	503	—	—	
	Rural	8,661	4,233	4,426	1 121	33	2 233	3,759	38	290	126	344	—	—	
	Urban	4,014	2 021	1 993	222	21	1 731	1 693	21	121	41	159	—	—	
35—39	Total	9,541	5,009	4,532	178	27	4,673	3,696	80	510	78	299	—	—	
	Rural	6,668	3,426	3,242	109	20	3,197	2,649	65	386	56	187	—	—	
	Urban	2,873	1,583	1,290	70	7	1,476	1,047	15	124	22	112	—	—	

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Marital Status													
		Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—concld.															
40—44	Total	9,300	4,441	4,859	62	26	4,154	3,583	124	951	101	299	—	—	
	Rural	6,507	3,052	3,455	36	20	2,856	2,587	96	649	64	199	—	—	
	Urban	2,793	1,389	1,404	26	6	1,298	996	28	302	37	100	—	—	
45—49	Total	6,422	3,172	3,250	44	16	2,949	2,262	115	820	64	152	—	—	
	Rural	4,562	2,213	2,349	30	14	2,051	1,654	86	591	46	100	—	—	
	Urban	1,860	959	901	14	2	898	608	29	229	18	52	—	—	
50—54	Total	6,964	3,211	3,753	39	14	2,917	2,102	209	1,463	46	174	—	—	
	Rural	4,952	2,318	2,634	32	13	2,103	1,466	151	1,036	32	119	—	—	
	Urban	2,012	893	1,112	7	1	814	636	58	427	14	55	—	—	
55—59	Total	4,315	2,127	2,188	22	2	1,895	1,074	180	1,027	20	85	—	—	
	Rural	3,086	1,535	1,551	16	1	1,269	707	129	694	22	69	—	—	
	Urban	1,229	592	637	6	1	627	367	51	333	8	26	—	—	
60—64	Total	4,725	2,097	2,628	19	2	1,536	824	216	1,721	27	74	—	—	
	Rural	3,361	1,532	1,829	18	2	1,339	727	175	1,174	20	62	—	—	
	Urban	1,364	565	799	1	—	197	97	41	547	6	12	—	—	
65—69	Total	2,148	974	1,174	6	2	821	333	147	810	10	24	—	—	
	Rural	1,552	741	851	6	1	621	253	105	565	9	22	—	—	
	Urban	556	233	323	—	1	200	79	31	245	2	7	—	—	
70+	Total	3,500	1,441	2,059	13	4	1,034	501	366	1,711	2	42	—	—	
	Rural	2,505	1,048	1,457	12	4	755	222	259	1,201	22	30	—	—	
	Urban	995	393	602	1	—	279	279	107	510	6	12	—	—	
Age not Stated	Total	317	171	146	111	82	54	45	4	11	2	8	—	—	
	Rural	260	128	132	76	77	47	37	3	10	2	6	—	—	
	Urban	57	43	14	35	3	7	8	1	1	—	2	—	—	

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd*

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Marital status													
		Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unmarried status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION															
All Ages	Total	122 655	60 318	62 317	35 314	0 003	23 165	24 061	1 273	6 249	585	2 017	—	7	
	Rural	106 678	52 622	54 056	30 773	2 1	20 000	20 000	1 1	—	—	1 18	—	7	
	Urban	16 077	7 7	8 261	4 541	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
0-9	Total	23 77	12 401	11 366	12 311	1 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Rural	13 1	7	12 116	1 1	12 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Urban	1 415	2 1	—	2 1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10-14	Total	14 6	7 4 4	7 173	7 417	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	
	Rural	1 19	6 1	6 17	6 4 1	6 1	—	—	1	1	—	4	—	—	
	Urban	1 9 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15-19	Total	2 22	4 17	1	1 1	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	—	
	Rural	2 21	3 0	1 1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	
	Urban	1 190	17	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	15	—	—	
20-24	Total	9 877	4 13	—	2	1	1	4	25	1	9	7	—	—	
	Rural	8 452	3 947	1 1	—	—	1	—	—	7	7	760	—	—	
	Urban	1 425	81	11	4 2	—	1	0	—	9	—	6	—	—	
25-29	Total	9 103	1 21	1 11	—	1	—	1	11	1	112	—	—	—	
	Rural	7 831	3	1	1	1 1	—	—	7	114	—	2	—	—	
	Urban	1 217	—	1 1	1	17	7	—	4	1	7	10	—	—	
30-34	Total	8 1	2	4 4 2	—	—	—	—	1	—	17	7	—	—	
	Rural	7 102	5	717	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	11	—	—	
	Urban	1 242	542	70	—	13	4 2	1	5	2	1	7	—	—	
35-39	Total	6 603	5 471	3 1 2	2	1	2	75	42	21	74	1	—	—	
	Rural	5 690	3 705	2 87	—	7	2 2	7	45	12	6	1 7	—	—	
	Urban	913	471	44	—	6	4	3 2	—	9	11	4	—	—	

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Marital Status													
		Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION —concl'd															
40—44	Total	6,406	3,081	3,325	84	60	2,619	2,784	125	695	53	186	—	—	
	Rural	5,508	2,654	2,854	61	51	2,436	2,606	115	570	42	114	—	—	
	Urban	898	427	471	23	6	313	298	10	125	11	42	—	—	
45—49	Total	4,398	2,284	2,114	34	12	2,124	1,451	89	540	37	111	—	—	
	Rural	3,819	2,006	1,813	30	12	1,767	1,256	79	466	31	79	—	—	
	Urban	579	278	301	4	—	257	195	11	74	6	32	—	—	
50—54	Total	4,831	2,269	2,562	23	23	2,069	1,441	144	971	33	127	—	—	
	Rural	4,140	1,952	2,118	18	22	1,778	1,238	128	822	28	106	—	—	
	Urban	691	317	374	5	1	291	203	16	149	5	21	—	—	
55—59	Total	2,736	1,396	1,340	15	10	1,253	615	99	626	23	59	—	—	
	Rural	2,343	1,211	1,132	14	8	1,022	514	87	551	16	46	—	—	
	Urban	393	185	208	1	2	167	101	10	92	7	13	—	—	
60—64	Total	3,259	1,588	1,671	18	20	1,344	471	200	1,053	26	68	—	—	
	Rural	2,736	1,319	1,417	12	14	1,118	433	167	909	22	61	—	—	
	Urban	523	269	254	6	6	226	61	33	180	4	7	—	—	
65—69	Total	1,476	747	729	5	1	553	220	173	452	16	56	—	—	
	Rural	1,273	644	629	4	1	473	207	158	397	12	24	—	—	
	Urban	203	103	100	1	—	83	13	15	55	4	32	—	—	
70+	Total	2,502	1,073	1,429	8	9	778	206	269	1,052	18	162	—	—	
	Rural	2,087	879	1,208	4	9	652	191	210	970	13	38	—	—	
	Urban	415	194	221	4	—	126	15	59	82	5	124	—	—	
Age not Stated	Total	286	104	182	63	106	36	49	3	15	2	5	—	7	
	Rural	276	95	181	58	105	34	49	2	15	1	5	—	7	
	Urban	10	9	1	5	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	



C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age Group	Total Rural Urban	Marital Status													
		Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION															
All Ages	Total	78,853	39,237	39,616	22,885	19,542	15,113	15,613	717	3,346	326	974	196	151	
0—9	Total <sup>a</sup>	24,921	12,484	12,437	12,484	12,437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	10,267	5,185	5,082	5,152	4,990	33	53	—	—	—	6	—	33	
15—19	Total	6,297	3,119	3,158	2,956	1,783	168	1,203	7	24	7	121	1	17	
20—24	Total	6,217	2,961	3,253	1,542	179	1,277	2,778	28	68	81	191	36	17	
25—29	Total	6,116	2,951	3,235	448	54	2,347	2,894	28	110	90	153	34	25	
30—34	Total	5,317	2,610	2,677	100	15	2,434	2,479	34	147	42	113	30	21	
35—39	Total	4,248	2,141	2,101	40	10	2,018	1,804	46	169	22	68	18	13	
40—44	Total	3,969	1,912	2,017	53	6	1,117	1,562	42	51	17	84	3	11	
45—49	Total	2,687	1,415	1,252	18	2	1,125	923	60	243	23	42	9	2	
50—54	Total	1,653	1,110	1,113	16	9	1,197	812	81	160	14	46	12	6	
55—59	Total	1,711	976	1,144	4	3	1,222	464	57	216	10	31	11	1	
60—64	Total	1,711	907	873	6	—	1,744	56	100	492	11	37	12	3	
65—69	Total	771	384	387	2	—	324	160	53	217	3	12	2	2	
70+	Total	1,138	702	836	1	—	517	160	177	630	5	46	2	—	
Age not Stated	Total	210	98	112	63	54	30	40	2	13	1	4	2	—	
THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION															
All Ages	Total	134,924	66,993	67,931	39,621	34,358	15,328	25,328	1,107	6,173	630	1,673	107	153	
0—9	Total	44,492	22,317	22,175	22,117	22,175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	16,940	8,130	8,360	8,516	8,303	44	51	—	—	—	1	—	—	
15—19	Total	10,824	5,296	5,523	5,015	3,115	256	2,097	3	55	19	218	2	13	
20—24	Total	10,396	5,107	5,789	2,604	367	2,316	4,464	23	153	125	385	9	20	
25—29	Total	10,318	5,088	5,230	683	90	4,174	4,625	60	181	168	293	3	41	
30—34	Total	8,812	4,295	4,516	151	58	3,969	3,874	56	310	110	246	10	29	
35—39	Total	7,490	3,900	3,590	71	25	3,574	3,050	72	372	63	126	15	17	
40—44	Total	6,373	3,076	3,297	42	29	2,665	2,415	112	704	39	132	18	17	

C II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS— *contd.*

M a r i t a l S t a t u s															
Age group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
													3	4	5
1	2	3	4	5											
THOUBAL SUB DIVISION— <i>concl'd</i>															
4—49	Total	4	235	277	21	21	2173	113	89	566	33	72	15	3	
50—54	Total	412	123	349	13	10	173	1301	116	912	18	70	13	6	
55—59	Total	606	1764	130	9	3	173	600	06	573	10	37	6	4	
60—64	Total	9	143	100	4	—	10	37	206	951	17	42	2	1	
65—69	Total	117	583	20	—	1	49	196	73	367	6	11	1	1	
70+	Total	17	913	156	1	1	614	1	74	1020	20	34	—	—	
Age not Stated	Total	1	21	149	17	13	3	3	3	9	2	6	13	1	
UKHRUL SUB DIVISION															
All Area	Total	48550	23850	24700	14888	14071	8425	8837	421	1533	40	107	96	122	
0—9	Total	100	94	4	794	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	64	9	—	0	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15—19	Total	19	11	—	1	17	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	
20—24	Total	2	3	12	11	1	41	101	—	13	2	1	17	1	
25—29	Total	41	14	—	61	—	1	1	1	4	13	—	2	4	
30—34	Total	501	116	10	19	117	14	1	22	5	6	1	13	18	
35—39	Total	—	14	1	—	1	17	14	—	8	6	11	11	11	
40—44	Total	11	11	11	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	
45—49	Total	1	6	1	14	5	21	—	1	11	9	6	7	8	
50—54	Total	171	17	—	13	—	73	2	63	26	2	8	—	14	
55—59	Total	19	47	442	9	4	7	17	—	114	6	1	7	4	
60—64	Total	1	17	—	4	—	1	2	42	222	5	13	5	5	
65—69	Total	2	21	—	2	2	14	1	31	91	1	6	—	1	
70+	Total	1139	426	7	12	1	6	63	96	319	7	14	6	12	
Age not Stated	Total	112	67	12	10	21	24	22	2	1	—	—	1	—	

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Marital Status													
		Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MAO AND SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION															
All Ages	Total	72,039	35,976	36,063	21,008	19,243	13,860	13,698	878	2,461	229	449	1	12	
0—9	Total	22,315	11,373	11,442	11,373	11,442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	7,878	4,007	3,871	3,991	3,746	16	121	—	1	—	—	—	—	
15—19	Total	5,663	2,736	2,867	2,551	2,114	131	693	2	13	2	15	—	7	
20—24	Total	6,034	2,699	3,335	1,317	1,751	825	1,938	21	52	36	80	—	4	
25—29	Total	6,785	3,145	3,640	812	385	2,201	3,090	43	72	61	93	—	—	
30—34	Total	5,470	2,901	2,569	259	93	2,528	2,247	59	150	33	74	—	—	
35—39	Total	3,945	2,124	1,821	61	41	1,931	1,616	62	171	15	33	—	—	
40—44	Total	3,500	1,846	1,654	4	5	1,679	1,294	90	277	12	38	—	—	
45—49	Total	2,274	1,133	1,021	23	14	1,090	524	65	221	5	12	—	—	
50—54	Total	2,593	1,352	1,246	20	9	1,192	753	117	448	14	30	—	1	
55—59	Total	1,213	617	536	13	3	712	372	31	100	5	11	—	—	
60—64	Total	1,013	517	496	7	10	710	711	123	334	8	21	—	—	
65—69	Total	545	281	264	—	6	219	131	20	150	2	3	—	—	
70+	Total	1,512	809	703	11	2	70	240	120	501	12	39	—	—	
Age not Stated	Total	93	56	37	36	27	17	15	—	—	2	—	1	—	
(c) MAO															
All Ages	Total	34,231	17,105	17,126	10,116	9,504	6,360	6,275	502	1,134	126	201	1	12	
0—9	Total	10,766	5,412	5,354	5,412	5,354	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	3,610	1,719	1,771	117	1,743	2	32	—	1	—	—	—	—	
15—19	Total	2,490	1,195	1,295	1,131	1,149	13	123	—	7	1	6	—	7	
20—24	Total	2,540	1,353	1,186	995	879	322	647	13	35	24	51	—	4	
25—29	Total	3,033	1,420	1,613	398	253	950	1,258	29	37	43	65	—	—	
30—34	Total	2,369	1,229	1,140	93	69	1,057	995	31	56	13	40	—	—	
35—39	Total	1,977	1,005	972	35	25	916	854	37	81	7	12	—	—	

## C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Marital Status													
		Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
MAO—conclid.															
40—44	Total	1,747	913	334	29	21	831	698	44	96	9	19	—	—	
45—49	Total	1,154	569	585	18	11	507	501	41	73	3	—	—	—	
50—54	Total	1,276	676	600	13	6	595	416	59	177	9	—	—	1	
55—59	Total	712	358	354	9	3	292	256	56	95	1	—	—	—	
60—64	Total	870	457	413	5	10	383	228	66	175	3	—	—	—	
65—69	Total	314	148	166	—	5	139	97	9	64	—	—	—	—	
70+	Total	836	433	403	8	—	302	158	117	237	6	8	—	—	
Age not Stated	Total	77	44	33	30	21	11	12	—	—	2	—	—	—	
(ii) SADOR HILLS															
All Ages	Total	37,808	18,871	18,937	10,892	9,739	7,500	7,423	376	1,527	108	248	—	—	
0—9	Total	12,047	5,971	6,118	5,931	6,118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	4,233	2,118	2,090	2,134	1,998	14	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15—19	Total	3,113	1,538	1,775	1,367	995	168	565	2	6	1	9	—	—	
20—24	Total	3,094	1,345	1,749	822	422	503	1,281	8	17	12	29	—	—	
25—29	Total	3,752	1,775	2,027	434	132	1,251	1,832	19	35	21	28	—	—	
30—34	Total	3,081	1,672	1,409	113	29	1,511	1,252	28	94	20	34	—	—	
35—39	Total	2,008	1,119	889	31	16	1,055	762	25	90	8	21	—	—	
40—44	Total	1,753	943	810	19	14	868	596	46	181	10	19	—	—	
45—49	Total	1,120	624	496	5	3	592	323	25	158	2	12	—	—	
50—54	Total	1,322	676	646	16	3	597	342	58	271	5	30	—	—	
55—59	Total	501	269	232	9	—	231	116	25	105	4	11	—	—	
60—64	Total	768	400	368	2	—	336	133	57	214	5	21	—	—	
65—69	Total	232	93	139	—	1	80	44	11	91	2	3	—	—	
70+	Total	756	376	380	3	2	288	82	72	265	13	31	—	—	
Age not Stated	Total	21	12	9	6	6	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	

**C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—contd.**

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Marital Status													
		Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION															
All Ages	Total	36,518	17,716	18,802	10,853	10,490	6,246	6,470	423	1,304	98	411	96	127	
0—9	Total	11,615	5,810	5,797	5,818	5,797	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	7,805	1,851	1,954	1,841	1,939	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15—19	Total	7,310	1,572	1,731	1,530	1,493	47	196	2	4	—	4	—	34	
20—24	Total	2,953	1,202	1,751	814	732	359	949	5	21	7	29	17	20	
25—29	Total	3,157	1,148	1,719	459	263	958	1,363	11	20	8	46	12	17	
30—34	Total	2,711	1,347	1,364	183	98	1,111	1,141	26	75	9	44	18	6	
35—39	Total	1,797	957	835	70	38	848	706	23	60	7	25	9	6	
40—44	Total	1,581	814	767	34	35	724	561	37	110	11	39	8	—	
45—49	Total	899	423	476	12	12	369	359	22	82	14	20	6	3	
50—54	Total	1,354	682	672	28	21	577	420	57	184	12	40	8	7	
55—59	Total	587	298	289	6	3	251	189	31	83	8	14	2	—	
60—64	Total	965	486	479	15	12	401	217	59	197	8	46	3	7	
65—69	Total	292	130	162	2	4	109	73	19	68	—	15	—	2	
70+	Total	1,408	653	755	22	10	474	248	130	388	14	88	13	21	
Age not Stated	Total	79	28	51	19	33	8	13	1	2	—	1	—	2	
JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION															
All Ages	Total	18,126	9,497	8,629	5,484	4,271	3,517	3,501	234	763	62	94	—	—	
0—9	Total	5,806	2,905	2,901	2,905	2,901	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10—14	Total	1,813	999	814	999	807	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15—19	Total	1,514	784	730	782	316	2	385	—	6	—	13	—	—	
20—24	Total	1,610	752	858	543	168	304	657	1	12	4	21	—	—	
25—29	Total	1,729	857	872	323	58	505	774	15	25	14	15	—	—	
30—34	Total	1,284	677	607	81	9	576	547	13	38	7	13	—	—	
35—39	Total	1,028	616	412	35	5	545	341	23	52	13	14	—	—	

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

		Marital Status												
Age group	Total Rural Urban	Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separate I		Unspecified status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION— <i>contd.</i>														
40—44	Total	876	447	389	7	4	410	293	23	81	7	6	—	—
45—49	Total	551	315	236	2	1	294	15	15	59	4	1	—	—
50—54	Total	590	442	248	—	1	412	11	27	113	3	3	—	—
55—59	Total	356	206	150	3	—	183	81	25	69	—	1	—	—
60—64	Total	470	281	186	1	—	249	62	50	119	4	5	—	—
65—69	Total	174	109	65	1	—	89	12	19	52	—	1	—	—
70+	Total	364	204	160	2	—	113	21	43	113	6	1	—	—
Age not Stated	Total	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION														
All Ages	Total	62,418	31,112	31,306	19,643	17,703	11,548	11,510	373	1,405	137	488	11	—
0—9	Total	19,705	9,573	9,112	9,573	9,112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10—14	Total	7,163	3,743	3,420	3,574	3,454	169	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
15—19	Total	5,878	2,659	3,214	2,615	2,744	43	452	—	4	—	14	—	—
20—24	Total	5,418	2,302	3,116	1,493	1,487	795	1,519	6	20	8	60	—	—
25—29	Total	5,958	2,673	3,285	1,140	610	1,477	2,553	17	50	31	72	8	—
30—34	Total	4,649	2,409	2,240	357	146	1,961	1,959	21	79	20	57	—	—
35—39	Total	3,013	1,703	1,305	80	41	1,555	1,119	21	82	21	33	—	—
40—44	Total	2,857	1,160	1,397	43	20	1,744	1,213	20	70	13	34	—	—
45—49	Total	1,539	772	757	14	15	1,200	1,06	20	127	8	31	—	—
50—54	Total	2,319	1,213	1,106	19	14	1,111	72	47	275	6	35	—	—
55—59	Total	973	546	427	18	2	777	25	41	115	2	—	—	—
60—64	Total	1,689	873	815	11	14	791	410	19	321	9	51	—	—
65—69	Total	482	263	219	4	3	273	122	25	76	1	18	—	—
70+	Total	1,645	819	796	11	15	716	126	153	275	18	59	1	—
Age not Stated	Total	136	70	66	61	53	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—

C-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age group	Total Rural Urban	Marital Status													
		Total Population			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified status		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TENHPOUL SUB DIVISION															
All Ages	Total	22 679	13,784	13,895	8 225	7 442	5 145	4 929	338	1 235	74	289	2	—	
0—9	Total	8 466	4 292	4 174	4 232	4 174									
10—14	Total	2 696	1 411	1 285	1 431	1 267		1						1	
15—19	Total	2 098	1 058	1 040	1 033		4	1							
20—24	Total	2 431	1,161	1 270	937	933		69	4		7	1			
25—29	Total	2 644	1 133	1 511	466	433	1		1		1	4			
30—34	Total	3 903	1 117	1 786	137	19	24	21		2	14	1	—	—	
35—39	Total	1 873	5	736	2			231	7	2	8	11	—	—	
40—44	Total	1 333	688	645	17	1	6	11		11	4	12	—	—	
45—49	Total	844	41	93	3	7	4		6	1		13	—		
50—54	Total	1 041	529	512	6	7	4	26	16	11		15			
55—59	Total	63	29	34	3	4	1	14		11	1	46	—	—	
60—64	Total	680	303	377	4	6	7	1		7	6	9			
65—69	Total	213	11	128	2	2	17	14	16	63		2	—	—	
70+	Total	659	312	347	—	2	24	43	71	33	7	19		—	
Age not Stated	Total	37	13	22	14	13	1	2	—			—	—	—	

TABLE C-III

**PART A—Age, Sex and Education in *All Areas*****PART B—Age, Sex and Education in *Urban Areas only*****PART C—Age, Sex and Education in *Rural Areas only***

Fly-Leaf

This table has been presented in three parts. Part A relates to all areas and Parts B and C relate to the urban and rural areas respectively. It gives five yearly age-groups upto 34, the other age-groups being 35-44, 45-59 and 60 and over. All persons of the first age group i.e. 0-4, have been regarded as illiterate irrespective of the actual entry made in the individual slip. The corresponding Table C-IV of 1951 was prepared on a 10% sample of the slips whereas this table has been prepared on the basis of full count. In 1951, data were furnished by literates and illiterates only. In the present Census, detailed classification by educational levels such as (i) Literate (without educational level), (ii) Primary or Junior Basic, and (iii) Matriculation and above has been adopted for Parts A & C of the table. In Part B relating to urban areas, the following detailed educational levels are given :—

- 1 Literate (without educational level)
- 2 Primary or Junior Basic
- 3 Matriculation or Higher Secondary
- 4 Technical diploma not equal to degree

- 5 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
- 6 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree, and
- 7 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree further classified as under
  - i) Engineering
  - ii) Medicine
  - iii) Agriculture
  - iv) Veterinary and dairying
  - v) Technology
  - vi) Teaching, and
  - vii) Others

This table will measure the growth of literacy in the total as well as in the different age-groups since the last census, and will also furnish information on the growth of adult education.

A special census of Scientific and technical personnel was also held in which data on persons who held technical degrees or diplomas equivalent to degree were collected. The Tables prepared on the basis of these data are presented as an appendix to this table



C-III PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *ALL AREAS*

Age Group	Total Population			Literate		Educational Levels					
	Persons			Literacy		Literate (without illiterates)		Primary or Higher Basic		Matriculation and Above	
	Persons			Male		Female		Male		Female	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MANIPUR</b>											
All Areas	780 037	386 058	392 979	212 402	30 359	127 756	51 258	40 197	10 646	6 703	736
U-4	1 1 1)	60 01	61 136	6 504	61 1	—	—	—	—	—	—
U	121 1	61 197	9	1 3 7	3	—	—	0 3	1 31	—	—
U-14	9 3	17 6 2	—	1 7	4	—	—	11 1	3	4 091	14 14
U-20	6 4	3 2	—	93	—	11 1	2 1	7	8	76	200
20-4	1	31	4	1 6	—	1	3	6 333	1	2 1	98
2-9	1 1	31	1 1	2 29 3	1 111	—	—	6 3	6 0	1 833	123
3	1 7	—	7 5 3	1 1 7	3	2 3	1	4	131	976	16
3-14	1 11 1	2 3 3	2 1 4	7	—	1 1	1 21	2 311	16	782	42
4-20	3 11	—	076	2 3 7	31 136	13 133	3	1 113	62	346	9
6	1 115	22 1	—	11 6	3	44	09	248	17	83	1
All Districts	1 6 3	122	166	41	740	199	62	73	11	9	3

## C-III PART B—AGE, SEX

Age group	Educational										
	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MANIPUR</b>											
All Ages	67,717	34,121	35,596	10,117	28,222	13,293	6,893	7,839	2,925	1,780	435
0-4	9,312	4,607	4,705	4,607	4,705	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	9,222	4,675	4,547	1,967	2,059	2,550	2,223	158	265	—	—
10-14	7,964	4,130	3,834	707	793	2,333	1,966	1,490	1,061	—	14
15-19	5,599	2,900	2,699	250	945	533	658	1,850	948	209	135
20-24	6,177	3,444	2,733	363	1,772	769	631	1,330	355	567	169
25-29	5,633	2,941	2,692	391	1,985	892	470	934	138	384	53
30-34	5,256	2,561	2,695	419	2,231	1,112	352	190	60	200	30
35-44	7,477	3,370	4,107	639	3,170	1,932	331	740	70	240	21
45-59	6,764	3,224	3,540	680	3,330	1,959	182	326	19	118	5
60 +	4,056	1,757	2,299	406	2,221	1,172	69	112	8	11	1
Age not stated	67	52	15	28	11	12	1	1	1	1	1

**AND EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY**

[illegible]

C-III PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

Age group	Educational levels										
	Total Population			Literate (without educational)				Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MANIPUR</b>											
All Ages	712 320	352 937	359 883	202 285	307 137	114 413	44 365	82 658	7 659	3 501	192
0-4	112 328	55,897	56,131	6 897	16 131	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	112 240	6 812	55,428	29 540	56 608	2 50	17 770	1 877	1,050	—	—
10-14	15 239	43 563	41,7 6	1 7	7 5	2 1 0	1 1	8 019	3,030	14	—
15-19	51 244	2 506	29 5	143	2 7	10 3	4 3	9 23	1 064	07	—
20-24	58 416	26,94	31,4 3	10 2 7	97 200	9 5	3 23	5 470	2 5	1 00	8 7
25-29	53 12	27,76	3 140	1	27 613	1 13	0	5 75	169	1 111	—
30-34	49 1	21 6 0	21 5 5	1 7	—	5 1 1	1 1 1	1 924	1 7	66	6
35-44	72 077	37 96	7 1	47	14 7	11	1 100	1 774	97	2	7
45-59	63 877	1 311	31,536	2 2 7	7 6	6,1 0	637	757	45	67	—
60+	7 7	1	2) 6 1	1 0	—	1	10	1	3	17	—
Age not stated	1 6 1	—	1	1	—	1	—	6	10	—	1
<b>IMPHAL WEST (SUB DIVISION)</b>											
All Ages	125 545	62 130	64 415	31 051	54 510	21 225	7 638	8 593	2 136	1 261	122
0-4	1 41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	11, 7	—	4	4 1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
10-14	1 1	7	7 7 5	1 1	7	—	4	—	1 1	1	—
15-19	1 22	5 1	21	2 2	1	1 1	1	1	7	25	—
20-24	10 3	5 216	5 557	1 557	1 7 5	1 1	7	1 113	168	457	56
25-29	9 6 4	4 00	2 1	1 773	1 7 7	1 5 1	4	2	1	339	22
30-34	3 6,1	4 7	4 4 6	2 347	1 277	1 65	1 7	1 5	13	171	4
35-44	12,175	6 473	6 637	3 541	6 5 6	2 338	145	444	12	95	4
45-59	12 100	6 366	6,554	3 442	5 445	1 9 1	69	179	—	42	—
60+	7 4 4	3 221	4, 37	2 215	1 077	943	10	50	—	8	—
Age not stated	260	128	132	79	118	37	12	10	1	2	1

**C-III PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY—contd.**

Age groups	Educational Levels										
	Total		Illiterates			Literates		Primary or Junior High		High School and above	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION</b>											
All Ages	106 628	52 632	54 126	26 9 2	46 567	18 656	5 805	6 230	1 617	764	35
0-4	1 1	1						—	—	—	—
5-9	1		1			1	1				—
10-14	1	11	7			1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1	—
15-19				1		1	1 5	1 1	2 7	7	14
20-24	1 1	1 7	1	1	4 1 1	1 1	1 1	7 1	7	263	15
25-29	7 71	1 3	1 3	1 77	3 1 3	1 04	144	113	3	267	5
30-34	7 1	1 1	1 717	1 66	1 1	1 1	1	221	11	89	1
35-39	1 1	7	1	1	1 1	1	1 0	1 1	9	54	1
40-44	1 1	1 1			1 1 1	1	1 1	1 1	1	21	—
45-49	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	24	5	5	—
Age not stated	1		1 1	1	1 1	1	1	1 1	1	—	—
<b>BISHENPUR SUB DIVISION</b>											
All Ages	78 853	39 237	39 616	21 130	33 916	3 897	4 851	3 805	812	403	7
0-4	11 910	1 43	1 1	1 13	1 1 1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	1 1 1	6 1	6 415	2 767	3 1 1	3 590	2 1 1	377	238	—	—
10-14	10 267	1 1 1	1 1 1	935	3 1 1	3 1 1	1 4 1	1 012	357	9	—
15-19	6 267	3 1 1	3 1 1	681	2 723	1 035	246	1 1 1	169	59	1
20-24	6 217	2 964	3 253	1 244	3 098	960	107	595	46	165	2
25-29	6 186	2 1 1	3 235	1 491	3 1 1	97	93	381	13	102	3
30-34	5 317	2 640	2 677	1 627	2 1 1	808	47	100	6	45	1
35-44	8 217	4 076	4 121	2 728	4 1 1	1 213	13	101	9	19	—
45-59	7 131	3 691	3 440	2 763	3 413	885	12	40	—	3	—
60+	4 090	1 989	2 101	1 190	2 087	783	11	15	3	1	—
Age not stated	210	99	112	54	109	34	1	10	2	—	—

C-III PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY—*contd.*

Age group	Educational Levels										
	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION</b>											
All Ages	134,924	66,993	67,931	38,085	60,121	24,716	7,344	3,719	482	473	14
0-4	21,904	11,099	10,805	11,099	10,805	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	22,588	11,218	11,370	4,858	7,126	6,236	4,191	124	53	—	—
10-14	16,940	8,580	8,760	1,684	5,810	6,018	2,357	878	193	—	—
15-19	10,824	5,296	5,528	1,711	5,020	2,226	356	1,304	150	55	2
20-24	10,696	5,107	5,789	2,218	5,607	2,046	144	657	30	156	8
25-29	10,318	5,088	5,230	2,514	5,135	2,012	79	392	14	170	2
30-34	8,812	4,295	4,517	2,530	4,462	1,538	48	174	7	53	—
35-44	13,863	6,976	6,887	4,596	6,818	2,222	42	125	5	33	2
45-59	12,070	6,162	5,908	4,515	5,805	1,698	103	44	—	5	—
60+	6,297	2,959	3,338	2,189	3,324	760	14	10	—	—	—
Age not stated	412	213	991	441	189	60	10	11	—	1	—
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION</b>											
All Ages	48,590	23,890	24,703	14,808	21,057	4,937	2,420	3,875	1,209	278	4
0-4	8,085	4,067	4,018	4,067	4,018	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	7,553	3,867	3,686	2,800	3,220	911	417	156	49	—	—
10-14	5,846	3,039	2,807	936	1,720	1,246	776	855	311	2	—
15-19	3,919	1,851	2,068	388	1,303	432	446	997	319	34	—
20-24	3,772	1,593	2,179	428	1,557	330	349	688	271	97	2
25-29	4,210	1,954	2,256	732	1,856	654	234	498	164	70	2
30-34	3,301	1,616	1,685	808	8,549	485	93	289	43	34	—
35-44	5,004	2,537	2,467	1,737	2,361	516	72	257	34	27	—
45-59	4,067	2,045	2,022	1,719	1,990	216	17	105	15	5	—
60+	2,721	1,254	1,467	1,149	1,453	83	13	22	1	—	—
Age not stated	112	67	45	44	40	14	3	8	2	1	—

C-III PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*—*contd.*

Age group	Educational Levels										
	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

## MAO &amp; SADAR HILLS SUB DIVISION

All Ages	72,039	35,976	36,063	25,971	32,252	8,116	3,505	1,823	304	66	2
0-4	11,729	5,729	6,000	5,729	6,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	11,086	5,611	5,475	2,567	4,111	—	1,114	44	21	—	—
10-14	7,878	4,007	3,871	1,347	2,522	1	942	179	57	—	—
15-19	5,603	2,776	2,827	1,115	2,012	—	1,117	41	101	2	—
20-24	6,044	2,677	3,367	1,111	2,256	2	2	101	67	15	2
25-29	6,775	3,115	3,660	1,111	2,549	71	210	216	41	22	—
30-34	5,470	2,901	2,569	2,000	1,111	53	111	215	11	18	—
35-44	7,435	3,900	3,535	—	3,535	6	10	122	9	5	—
45-59	6,015	3,111	2,904	1,111	2,000	1	11	60	—	3	—
60 +	2,111	1,111	1,000	1,111	1,000	111	11	10	—	—	—
Age not stated	91	51	40	11	41	1	1	5	—	1	—

## ( ) MAO

All Ages	34,231	17,105	17,126	13,313	16,347	2,781	644	973	93	36	2
0-4	5,180	2,611	2,569	1,111	2,111	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	5,116	2,811	2,305	1,111	1,111	111	113	15	—	—	—
10-14	3,610	1,811	1,799	1,111	1,111	111	211	17	10	—	—
15-19	2,490	1,194	1,296	1,111	1,111	1	16	200	31	2	—
20-24	2,910	1,311	1,599	1,111	1,111	111	1	1	25	10	2
25-29	3,011	1,411	1,600	1,111	1,111	111	11	211	19	13	—
30-34	2,352	1,222	1,130	1,111	1,111	111	10	111	1	6	—
35-44	3,724	1,911	1,813	1,111	1,711	141	1	61	4	2	—
45-59	3,142	1,603	1,539	1,411	1,111	42	7	22	—	2	—
60 +	2,020	1,018	912	1,111	911	32	1	3	—	—	—
Age not stated	71	44	33	34	33	4	—	5	—	1	—

C-III PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*—*contd.*

Age group	Educational Levels										
	Total Population		Illiterates			Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
( ) SADAR HILLS											
All Ages	37,808	18,371	18,937	12,659	15,865	5,333	2,861	850	211	30	—
0-4	6,319	3,023	3,221	2,000	2,011	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	5,700	2,813	2,887	1,600	1,600	—	—	—	23	—	—
10-14	4,222	2,113	2,109	700	1,000	1,100	—	91	47	—	—
15-19	3,113	1,500	1,613	—	1,100	1,100	—	—	69	—	—
20-24	3,024	1,500	1,524	—	1,400	400	200	100	35	5	—
25-29	3,700	1,700	2,000	—	1,700	—	—	100	25	9	—
30-34	3,081	1,500	1,581	1,000	1,400	400	101	100	7	12	—
35-44	3,761	2,000	1,600	1,000	1,600	400	68	100	5	3	—
45-59	2,943	1,500	1,443	1,200	1,200	200	26	38	—	1	—
60 +	1,756	869	887	700	1,600	700	18	7	—	—	—
Age not stated	21	12	9	10	8	2	1	—	—	—	—
TAMENGLONG SUB DIVISION											
All Ages	36,518	17,716	18,802	12,317	16,291	5,203	2,485	166	25	30	1
0-4	5,689	2,802	2,887	2,800	2,397	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	5,926	3,015	2,910	1,600	1,300	1,000	601	7	1	—	—
10-14	3,005	1,500	1,505	—	1,000	1,100	200	4	9	—	—
15-19	3,310	1,500	1,810	600	1,210	900	500	75	12	—	—
20-24	2,953	1,200	1,753	—	1,400	100	200	30	2	4	—
25-29	3,167	1,400	1,767	800	1,300	500	203	14	1	15	—
30-34	2,711	1,347	1,364	900	1,200	300	77	2	—	4	—
35-44	3,273	1,700	1,573	1,400	1,500	200	39	4	—	6	—
45-59	2,900	1,400	1,500	1,000	1,400	100	24	—	—	1	—
60 +	2,655	1,269	1,386	1,100	1,300	200	23	—	—	—	—
Age not stated	70	38	32	21	48	7	3	—	—	—	—



C-III PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*—*contd.*

Age group	Educational Levels										
	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>JIRIBAM SUB DIVISION</b>											
All Ages	18 126	9 497	8 629	5 236	6 856	3 708	1 665	489	102	64	6
0-4	4 931	1 100	1 4	1 3	1 5		—	—	—	—	—
5-9	3 12	1 1	1	1		5	623	16	8	—	—
10-14	1 913	49	1		4 7	6 4	23	62	29	—	—
15-19	1 14	7 3				9	155	104	22	3	1
20-24	1 610	5				3	1 7	86	23		
25-29	1 779				6	9	1 7	101	11	1	
30-34	1 1	6		1		74	83	54	6	15	—
35-39	1 664	1			2	722	72	40	2	19	—
40-44	1 47	3	6 1			272	31	18	1	3	—
45-49	1 1		111	7	6	177	8	8	—	1	—
Age not stated	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB DIVISION</b>											
All Age	62,418	31 112	31 306	16 943	23 370	10 931	7,165	3,026	770	155	1
0-4	9 7	1 971	1 6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	60	4 6	1		9	1 8	1 64	41	50	—	—
10-14	7 163	3 733	9	1 112	1 6 3	2, 2	1,577	349	176	—	—
15-19	7 472	2 6 3	3 14	620	1 27	1 217	1 161	548	226	3	—
20-24	5,419	2 732	3 116	645	1,866	1 031	1 066	622	183	33	1
25-29	5,953	2,673	2,55	857	2 213	1 205	944	575	96	56	—
30-34	4 649	2 403	2 210	9 3	1 828	1 095	392	320	20	36	—
35-44	5 870	3 168	2 702	1,483	2 233	1 247	451	410	13	23	—
45-59	4,831	2 531	2,300	1,505	2 020	879	276	144	4	3	—
60+	3,816	1,985	1,831	1,542	1,755	411	76	31	—	1	—
Age not stated	136	70	66	58	43	6	23	6	—	—	—

C-III PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*—*contd.*

Age group	Educational Levels										
	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>TENGNOUPAL SUB-DIVISION</b>											
All Ages	27,679	13,784	13,895	9,805	12,176	3,092	1,487	872	232	15	—
0-4	4,564	2,211	2,173	2,211	2,173	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-9	4,032	2,021	2,001	1,672	1,766	365	238	17	7	—	—
10-14	2,696	1,111	1,2	674	472	686	367	101	45	—	—
15-19	2,075	1,079	1,010	479	761	478	206	161	53	—	—
20-24	2,191	1,161	1,070	503	1,074	114	171	206	75	6	—
25-29	2,111	1,111	1,040	620	1,216	50	202	176	37	4	—
30-34	2,005	1,111	1,000	733	1,069	275	107	103	10	1	—
35-39	3,022	1,000	1,513	1,165	1,511	376	141	77	4	2	—
40-44	2,111	1,000	1,111	1,000	1,111	100	52	28	1	1	—
45-49	1,562	777	1,000	777	1,000	26	1	—	—	1	—
Age not stated	1,000	1,000	22	1,000	1,000	2	2	—	—	—	—

## APPENDIX TO TABLE C-III

## Special Tables on Technically Qualified Persons

## Fly-Leaf

Alongside counting of heads and collection of various socio-economic data, a special census of Scientific and Technical Personnel was taken during the census of 1961. For the purpose of collecting data on technically qualified persons, a special card was designed by the office of the Registrar General. These cards were distributed by the enumerators to households wherein technically qualified persons resided, after filling in the Location Code Number, during the period of enumeration. The enumerators collected the filled up cards during their revisional round, and passed them on to their Superior officers for onward transmission to the office of the Superintendent of Census Operations, who in his turn sent the cards to the office of the Registrar General. Enumerators were instructed to persuade the technically qualified persons to fill up the cards in their presence wherever they were found not to have filled up the same. Those who could not do so were requested to post these cards to the Registrar General, India, direct after filling up. The Questionnaire through which the information was collected for the Scientific and Technical personnel has been explained in the introductory note.

The academic qualifications of persons considered technically qualified and to whom the cards were distributed are listed below :

- 1 Science—Any one holding B.A. or B.Sc., M.A. or M.Sc. or higher degrees (Ph.D., etc) in Science subjects like Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Geology, Geo-Physics, Geography, etc.
- 2 Engineering—Any one holding recognised degree or diploma in Engineering.
- 3 Technology—Any one holding degree or diploma in technical subjects like Commercial Technology, Leather Technology, Textile Technology, Glass and Ceramic Technology, Food Technology, etc.
- 4 Medicine—Persons holding degree or diploma in medicine and or surgery.

Thus undergraduate scientists (*i.e.*, those who have not got any Bachelor's degree) or mechanics and technicians even though possessing certificates will not be covered by this special enumeration. The data have been processed in the office of the Registrar General, India and the tables prepared on the basis of these data are presented in the following pages.

**STATE TABLE I—CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND  
SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY**

Classification Number of Branch/Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Persons	Males	Females	Classification Number of Branch/Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>MANIPUR</b>					<b>MANIPUR contd</b>				
All Branches		194	187	7	7	Geography	—	—	—
0-8	Post graduates (including Doctorates) in Science	16	16	—	70	Geography (including Anthropo Geography)	—	—	—
0	Physics	1	1	1	8	Other Sciences	—	—	—
00	Physics (including Mathematical Physics)	1	1	—	80	Other sciences (e.g. Psychology, Applied Psychology, Archaeology, Meteorology, etc.)	—	—	—
1	Mathematics	5	5	—	9	Graduates (P.A. and B.A. including Honours) in General Science Subjects	82	81	1
10	Pure Mathematics	5	5	—	90	Graduates (B.Sc. and B.A. including Honours) in Science (Physics, Chemistry, Biology, etc.)	75	74	1
11	Applied Mathematics	—	—	—	91	Agriculture	7	7	—
2	Statistics	4	4	—	92	Forestry	—	—	—
20	Statistics	4	4	—	93	Horticulture	—	—	—
3	Chemistry	1	1	—	94	Other Sciences (e.g. Psychology, Applied Psychology, etc.)	13	13	—
30	Physical Chemistry	1	1	—	10	Architectural Engineering	—	—	—
31	Inorganic Chemistry	—	—	—	101	Agricultural Engineering	—	—	—
32	Organic Chemistry	—	—	—	11	Agricultural Engineering (General)	—	—	—
33	Polymer Chemistry	—	—	—	110	Agricultural Engineering (General)	—	—	—
4	Agriculture	1	1	—	111	Applied Botany	—	—	—
40	Agriculture (including Agricultural Botany & Agricultural Economics)	1	1	—	112	Farm Power & Machinery	—	—	—
5	Bio Sciences	4	4	—	113	Soil and water conservation	—	—	—
50	Zoology	2	2	—	12	Applied Geology (Geophysics)	—	—	—
51	Botany	2	2	—	120	Applied Geology and Geophysics (General)	—	—	—
52	Anthropology	—	—	—	121	Exploration Geophysics	—	—	—
53	Others (e.g. Physiology, Fisheries etc.)	—	—	—	122	Geo-Chemistry	—	—	—
6	Geology/Geophysics	—	—	—	13	Architecture and Regional Planning	—	—	—
60	Geology	—	—	—					
61	Geophysics	—	—	—					

**STATE TABLE I - CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND  
SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY -contd**

Classification Number of Branch/Subbranch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Subbranch of Science or Technology	Persons	Males	Females	Classification Number of Branch/Subbranch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Subbranch of Science or Technology	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>MANIPUR-contd</b>					<b>MANIPUR-contd</b>				
130	Architecture & Regional Planning (General)	—	—	—	172	Animal Husbandry	—	—	—
131	Town & Country Planning	—	—	—	173	Automotive Design & Production Engineering & Hydraulics	—	—	—
132	Housing	—	—	—	174	Automotive Engineering	—	—	—
14	Automobile Engineering	—	—	—	175	Highway Engineering	1	1	—
15-16	Automobile Engineering	—	—	—	176	Hydroelectricity Utilization	—	—	—
15	Civil Engineering	1	1	—	177	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
16	Civil Engineering (General)	1	1	—	178	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
151	Electrical Engineering	—	—	—	179	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
152	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	180	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
153	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	181	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
154	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	182	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
155	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	183	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
156	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	184	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
157	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	185	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
158	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	186	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
159	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	187	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
160	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	188	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
161	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	189	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
162	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	190	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
163	Electrical Engineering (General)	—	—	—	191	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
17-18	Civil Engineering	9	9	—	192	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
170	Civil Engineering (General)	8	8	—	193	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
171	Civil Engineering (General)	—	1	—	194	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
					195	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
					196	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
					197	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
					198	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—
					199	Hydroelectricity	—	—	—

**STATE TABLE I—CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND  
SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY—contd.**

Classification Number of Branch/Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Persons	Males	Females	Classification Number of Branch/Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>MANIPUR—contd.</b>					<b>MANIPUR—contd.</b>				
200	Electro Acoustical Engineering	—	—	—	266	Machine Design	1	1	—
201	Electro Vacuum Technology	—	—	—	267	Mechanical Handling of Materials	—	—	—
202	Electronics and Radio Engineering	—	—	—	268	Production Engineering or Technology	—	—	—
203	Radio Physics and Electronics	—	—	—	269	Power Engineering	—	—	—
205	Radio and V.H.F. Engineering	—	—	—	270	Refrigeration, Air Condi- tioning and its Plant Design	—	—	—
206	Ultra Short and Micro- Wave Engineering	—	—	—	271	Thermodynamics and Instrumentation	—	—	—
1	Electrical Mechanical Engineering	—	—	—	28	Metallography and Metallurgy	—	—	—
10	Electrical Mechanical Food Sugar and Dairying Technology	—	—	—	280	Metallography (including Advanced and Food Production Technology)	—	—	—
220	Food Sugar and Dairying Technology	—	—	—	29	Metallurgy	—	—	—
	Fuel and Petroleum Technology	—	—	—	290	Mining Engineering (including Ore Dressing)	—	—	—
230	Fuel and Petroleum Technology	—	—	—	30	Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering	—	—	—
4	Glass Silicate Ceramics and Cement Technology	—	—	—	300	Nuclear Architecture and Engineering	—	—	—
240	Glass Silicate Ceramics and Cement Technology	—	—	—	31	Thermoelectrical and Fine Chemicals	—	—	—
25	Leather Technology	—	—	—	310	Thermoelectrical and Fine Chemical	—	—	—
250	Leather Technology	—	—	—	32	Textiles	—	—	—
26—27	Mechanical Engineering	2	2	—	320	Textile Chemistry	—	—	—
260	Mechanical Engineering (including Mechanics and Prime Movers) (General)	1	1	—	321	Textile Technology	—	—	—
261	Applied Thermodynamics (including Heat Power Engineering)	—	—	—	33	Others	—	—	—
262	Gas Turbines	—	—	—	330	Others (e.g. Instrument Technology, etc.)	—	—	—
263	Foundry Engineering	—	—	—	34—47	Engineering and Technology Diploma	39	38	1
264	Industrial Engineering (including Industrial Physics)	—	—	—	34	Aeronautical Engineering	—	—	—
265	Internal Combustion Engineering	—	—	—	340	Aeronautical Engineering	—	—	—
					35	Automobile Engineering	—	—	—
					350	Automotive Engineering	—	—	—

**STATE TABLE I—CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND  
SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY- contd**

Classification Number of Branch/Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Persons	Males	Females	Classification Number of Branch/Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>MANIKUR—contd</b>					<b>MANIPUR—contd</b>				
36	Chemical Engineering	—	—	—	48	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	2	2	—
360	Chemical Engineering (including general and Chemical Technology)	—	—	—	49	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	2	2	—
37	Civil Engineering	24	24	—	49-51	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	12	11	1
370	Civil Engineering (including Draughtsmen, Surveyors, Surveyors, and computers, etc.)	24	24	—	49	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	9	8	1
38	Electrical Engineering	4	4	—	51	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	9	8	1
380	Electrical Engineering	4	4	—	52	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	3	3	—
39	Electrical Mechanical Engineering	—	—	—	53	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	3	3	—
390	Electrical Mechanical Engineering	—	—	—	54	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	—	—	—
40	Industrial Engineering	—	—	—	55	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	—	—	—
400	Industrial Engineering (including general and Industrial Technology)	—	—	—	56	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	—	—	—
41	Leather Technology	—	—	—	57	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	2	2	—
410	Leather Technology	—	—	—	58	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	2	2	—
42	Metallurgical Engineering	3	3	—	59-67	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	27	23	4
420	Metallurgical Engineering	3	3	—	60	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	21	19	2
43	Textile Engineering	—	—	—	61	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	1	—	1
430	Textile Engineering	—	—	—	62	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	1	—	1
44	Metallurgical Engineering	—	—	—	63	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	4	4	1
440	Metallurgical Engineering	—	—	—	64	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	1	1	—
45	Textile Engineering (including Textile Technology and Textile Chemistry)	—	—	—	65	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	1	1	—
450	Textile Engineering (including Textile Technology and Textile Chemistry)	—	—	—	66	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	—	—	—
46	Textile Technology	3	2	1	67	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	—	—	—
460	Textile Technology (including Textile Chemistry)	3	2	1	68	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	—	—	—
47	Others	5	5	—	69	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	—	—	—
470	Others (e.g. Architecture, Printing, Food, Fisheries, etc.)	5	5	—	70	Engineering and Tech- nical Education	—	—	—

### STATE TABLE II—TYPE OF ACTIVITY & MARITAL STATUS

[illegible]



### OF PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Unemployed								Retired							
Total		Never Married		Married		Others		Total		Never Married		Married		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

**MANIPUR—contd.**[illegible]

**STATE TABLE II- TYPE OF ACTIVITY & MARITAL STATUS**

[illegible]

### OF PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE FOR TECHNOLOGY

[illegible]

STATE TABLE II—TYPE OF ACTIVITY &amp; MARITAL STATUS

Description of Branch of Science or Technology with Classification No.	Employed										
	Total			Total		Never Married		Married		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MANIPUR—contd.</b>											
45 Tele-communication (Radio and Communication Engineering)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46 Textile-Technology	3	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	1	—	—
47 Others	5	5	—	5	—	2	—	3	—	—	—
48 Engineering and Technology (Certificate Courses)	2	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
49—51 Medicine (Modern System) College Bachelors Degree and above	12	11	1	11	1	3	1	8	—	—	—
49 General Human Medicine Surgery	9	8	1	8	1	2	1	6	—	—	—
50 Specialised Human Medicine Surgery	3	3	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
51 Nursing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52 Animal Husbandry Livestock and Veterinary	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
53—55 Medicine (Modern System) Diploma level	27	23	4	20	4	2	—	18	4	—	—
53 Human Medicine/Surgery	21	19	2	16	2	1	—	15	2	—	—
54 Nursing	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
55 Animal Husbandry, Livestock and Veterinary	5	4	1	4	1	1	—	3	1	—	—
56 Ayurvedic, Unani and other System of Medicine	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57 Unclassifiable	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Unemployed								Retired							
Total		Never Married		Married		Others		Total		Never Married		Married		Others	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

**MANIPUR—contd**[illegible]

**STATE TABLE III—YEAR OF OBTAINING POST GRADUATE DEGREES IN PHYSICAL  
SELECTED BRANCHES**

[illegible]

**SCIENCES AND GRADUATES AND DOCTORATES IN ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND OF MEDICINE**

### Obtaining Degree

[illegible]

**STATE TABLE III—YEAR OF OBTAINING POST GRADUATE DEGREES IN PHYSICAL  
SELECTED BRANCHES**

[illegible]



**SCIENCES AND GRADUATES AND DOCTORATES IN ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY &  
OF MEDICINE—concl'd.**

Obtaining Degree

1945-49		1950-54		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Year not stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**MANIPUR—Contd**

—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	2	1	—	—	1	—
1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

**STATE TABLE IV—PERSONS HOLDING DEGREES IN TECHNOLOGY AND  
IN SELECTED BRANCHES**

[illegible]

**SELECTED BRANCHES OF MEDICINE AND ALSO HOLDING DEGREES  
OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES**

Physical Sciences in Selected Branches										Bachelors Degree			
4 Agriculture		50 Zoology		51 Botany		Other Bio Science		6 Geology/Geophysics		91 Agriculture		90 & 92-94 Others	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

**MANIPUR—Contd.**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

STATE TABLE V—NATURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS

[illegible]



STATE TABLE V—NATURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS

Classification No of Branch of Science or Technology	Public Sector																		Private							
	Type of Employment														Research Assignment						Type of					
	Total		Total		Teaching in School		Teaching in College		Teaching in Industry		Teaching outside Industry		Non- Technical		With		Without		Total		Teaching in School		Teaching in College			
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
MANIPUR—Contd.																										
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26—27	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34—47	39	38	1	34	1	1	—	—	—	6	1	26	—	1	—	1	—	33	1	3	—	—	—	1	—	
34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
37	24	24	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	18	—	1	—	—	—	21	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	
38	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
42	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
46	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	

### IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Sector		Employment										Research Assignment										Self Employment										Research Assignment									
		Teaching in Industry				Teaching outside Industry				None Technical		With				Without				Total		Teaching in School		Teaching in Industry		Teaching in Public		Non-Technical		With				Without							
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F								
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52																

**MANIPUR—Contd.**

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "1. The first part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "2. The second part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "2. The second part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "3. The third part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "3. The third part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are: "10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers." The numbers are: "10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and their corresponding numbers."

[illegible]



**IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY**

Sector						Self Employment																							
Employment						Research Assignment								Type of Employment												Research Assignment			
Teaching in Industry		Teaching Outside Industry		Non-Technical		With		Without		Total		Teaching in School		Teaching in College		Teaching in Industry		Teaching Outside Industry		Non-Technical		With		Without					
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52				

**MANIPUR—Concl'd**[illegible]

**STATE TABLE VI—TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN EACH**

[illegible]

**BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY BY SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT—contd.**

[illegible]

[illegible]

Private Sector												Self Employment																											
400-499		500-599		700-999		1000-1499		1500-1999		2000 & Over		Unspr. & fixed		Less than 100		100-299		300-499		500-999		1000-1499		1500-1999		2000 & Over		Unspr. & fixed											
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F										
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76

**MANIPUR—Contd**

STATE TABLE VI—TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN EACH

[illegible]

### BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY BY SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT

Private Sector										Self Employment																													
										Less than 100		100-199	200-299	300-399	400-499	500-699	700-999	1000-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 & Over	Unspecified																	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F								
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76

**MANIPUR**— on 14

[illegible]

STATE TABLE VII—TENURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF

[illegible]



### PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

[illegible]

STATE TABLE VII—TENURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF

[illegible]

### PERSONS IN EACH BRNCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

[illegible]

STATE TABLE VII—TENURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF

[illegible]

### PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Private Sector										Self Employment					
Permanent		Temporary		On Contract		Research Scholar		Otherwise		On Contract		Research Scholar		Otherwise	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**MANIPUR** (n 1)

[illegible]

**STATE TABLE VIII—AGE AND PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS QUALIFIED IN ANY BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY**

Classification by sex, age or science or religion	Age Group	Period of Unemployment																									
		Upto 3 months		4-6 months		7-9 months		10-12 months		1-1-1/2 years		1-1/2-2 years		2 years & above		Period Unspecified											
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females										
		NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M										
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
<b>MANIPUR</b>																											
All Ages 20 Years & below 21-25 26-35 36-45 46-55 56 Age not stated	All Ages	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	9	1	--	--	
	20 Years & below	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	
	21-25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	26-35	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	
	36-45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	
	46-55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	
	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	
Age not stated	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	
0 All Ages 20 Years & below 21-25 26-35 36-45 46-55 56 Age not stated	All Ages	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	20 Years & below	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	21-25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	26-35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	36-45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	46-55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Age not stated	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
1 All Ages 20 Years & below 21-25 26-35 36-45 46-55 56 Age not stated	All Ages	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	20 Years & below	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	21-25	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	26-35	--	--	--</																							







**STATE TABLE VIII—AGE AND PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS QUALIFIED IN ANY BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY—*contd.***

[illegible]

Cas- tion No. of branch or Ternary	Age Group	Period of Unemployment																							
		Up to 3 months		4-6 months		7-9 months		10-12 months		1-1 1/2 years		1 1/2-2 years		2 years & above		Period Un- specified									
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females								
		NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
MANIPUR—contd																									
26-27	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**STATE TABLE VIII—AGE AND PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS QUALIFIED IN ANY BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY—*contd.***

Classification No. of Branch or Technology	Age Group	Period of Unemployment																							
		Up to 3 months		4-6 months		7-9 months		10-12 months		1-1 1/2 years		1-1/2-2 years		2 years & above		Period Unspecified									
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females								
		NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M	NM	M								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
MANIPUR—contd																									
39	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	46-55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	56+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	46-55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	56+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	46-55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	56+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	46-55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	56+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	46-55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	56+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	All Ages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20 Years & below	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	36-45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	46-55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	56+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Age not stated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—





**MANIPUR—cont'd.**

[illegible]





**TABLE C-IV**  
**Single Year Age Returns**

Fly-leaf

This Table which has been prepared separately for Total, Rural and Urban population is an important demographic table. This will be used by the Census Actuary for computing the mortality rates from the age data of the earlier censuses and for the preparation of life tables. This table will also afford useful study on bias in age returns by

showing the population preference for certain digits. The corresponding table of 1951 is C-V which was prepared on a 10% sample. The present table has been prepared on the basis of full count.

The single year ages above 100 that obtain in Manipur and the Sub-divisions are shown in the following Statement :—

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Manipur	101		1		1		
	102	2	1		1		
	103						—
	104	1	1	1			
	105	1	1	1	1		
	106		1		1		
	107		1		1		
	108	1	1	1	1		
	109	1	1	1	1		
	110		—		1		
	111		1				
Imphal East sub-division	101	1		1			
	105						—
Thoubal sub-division	101	—	1		1		—
	109	—	1		1		—
Mao and Sadar Hills sub-division	102	2		1			
	110	1	1		1		
	111		1	1	1		—
	115	1		1	—	—	—
	120	1	—	1	—	—	—
(i) Mao	110	1		1	—	—	—
	111	1		1	—	—	—
(ii) Sadar Hills	102	—		2	—	—	—
	111	1	1	1	1	—	—
	120	1		1	—	—	—
Famerglang sub-division	101	—	4	—	1		—
	102	—	1	—	1	—	—
	103	—	1	—	1		—
	104	—	1	—	1		—
	105	—	3	—	1		—
	106		1	—	1		—
	107		1	—	2	—	—
	109	1	1	1	1	—	—
	120						—
Jiribam Sub-division	120	—	2	—	2	—	—
Churachandpur Sub-division	104	—	1	—	1	—	—
	110	—	1	—	1	—	—
	120	—	1	—	1	—	—
	150	—	1	—	1	—	—
Tengnoupal Sub-division	101	—	1	—	1	—	—
	102	—	1	—	1	—	—





C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*contd.*

Single year Age returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION													
0	60 368	62 317	52 602	54 026	7 736	8 191	10 61	1 10 98	1 701	1 122	1 416	88	245
1	1 6	1 6	1 21	1 4	1 6	1 3	2 1	319	136	111	111	27	25
2	1 31	1 31	1 1	1 4	1 1	1 6	2 1	2 2	263	270	212	49	3
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2 0	1 1	197	179	25	3
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	913	913	913	913	113	113	100	10	10	7	7	3	3
46	341	341	341	341	42	42	Over 100	2	2	2	2	1	1
47	346	346	346	346	48	48	Age not stated	140	182	95	181	9	1
48	456	456	456	456	68	68							
49	193	140	163	117	30	23							

**C-IV -SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS** *cont'd.*

Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BISHANPUR SUB-DIVISION													
All Ages	39,237	39,616	39,237	39,616		—	0						
							1	11	11	29	1	—	—
							53	11	11	11	1	—	—
0	916	881	916	881	—	—	54	11	11	11	1	—	—
1	910	984	910	984	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
2	1,117	1,174	1,117	1,174	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
3	677	675	677	675	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
4	1,303	1,311	1,303	1,311	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
5	1,562	1,547	1,562	1,547	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
6	1,504	1,434	1,504	1,434	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
7	1,130	1,077	1,130	1,077	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
8	1,931	1,527	1,931	1,527	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
9	731	727	731	727	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
10	1,605	1,612	1,605	1,612	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
11	643	673	643	673	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
12	1,207	1,222	1,207	1,222	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
13	314	317	314	317	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
14	775	815	775	815	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
15	967	931	967	931	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
16	532	536	532	536	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
17	512	531	512	531	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
18	735	733	735	733	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
19	214	322	214	322	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
20	1,327	1,110	1,327	1,110	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
21	207	542	207	542	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
22	527	610	527	610	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
23	426	110	426	110	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
24	177	110	177	110	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
25	933	1,022	933	1,022	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
26	434	1,111	434	1,111	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
27	111	1,111	111	1,111	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
28	731	727	731	727	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
29	247	211	247	211	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
30	1,237	1,353	1,237	1,353	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
31	211	210	211	210	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
32	468	450	468	450	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
33	331	265	331	265	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
34	382	372	382	372	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
35	764	704	764	704	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
36	417	333	417	333	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
37	304	314	304	314	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
38	437	575	437	575	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
39	167	161	167	161	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
40	992	1,119	992	1,119	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
41	221	178	221	178	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
42	103	282	103	282	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
43	221	197	221	197	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
44	215	201	215	201	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							1	11	11	11	1	—	—
45	533	518	533	518	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
46	245	196	245	196	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
47	224	186	224	186	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
48	331	270	331	270	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
49	102	82	102	82	—	—		11	11	11	1	—	—
							100	2	3	2	112	—	—
							Age not stated	98	112	98	112	—	—

## C IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—contd.

Age	Total	Males	Females	Urban		Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
				Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TUCUMAL SUB-DIVISION												
66	77	67	931	66	973	67	931	—	—	—	—	—
68	2	1	1	1	1	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
69	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
71	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
73	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
74	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
75	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
78	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
79	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
81	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
82	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
84	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
87	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
88	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
89	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
91	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
92	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
93	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
95	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
96	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
97	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
98	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
99	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Over 100	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Age not stated	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

## C-IV SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—contd.

Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single year Age Return	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION													
All Ages	23 890	24 700	32 800	24 700	—	—	0	685	0	636	700	—	—
0	506	520	506	520	—	—	51	8	1	28	20	—	—
1	799	77	77	737	—	—	22	5	1	55	70	—	—
2	875	905	875	905	—	—	34	7	7	37	7	—	—
3	911	911	911	911	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	976	943	976	943	—	—	—	21	27	221	2	—	—
5	841	790	841	790	—	—	—	—	—	65	74	—	—
6	1,010	996	1,010	996	—	—	58	6	6	36	35	—	—
7	601	570	601	570	—	—	—	—	—	67	44	—	—
8	951	906	951	906	—	—	—	—	—	31	41	—	—
9	461	424	461	424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	1,050	53	1,050	53	—	—	64	11	11	11	14	—	—
11	290	233	290	233	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	813	654	813	654	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	421	342	421	342	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	463	913	463	913	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	518	658	518	658	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	456	443	456	443	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	177	252	177	252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	537	531	537	531	—	—	71	27	24	229	290	—	—
19	163	192	163	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	639	1,102	639	1,102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	12	151	12	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	320	369	320	369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	200	243	200	243	—	—	7	4	41	45	61	—	—
24	222	314	222	314	—	—	76	6	9	6	8	—	—
25	708	945	708	945	—	—	7	2	2	2	2	—	—
26	298	314	298	314	—	—	76	11	9	11	8	—	—
27	276	237	276	237	—	—	79	1	5	1	5	—	—
28	460	519	460	519	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	172	201	172	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	1,040	1,119	1,040	1,119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	98	82	98	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	247	231	247	231	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	123	82	123	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	108	131	108	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	616	653	616	653	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	235	191	235	191	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	126	120	126	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	341	302	341	302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	112	120	112	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40	852	843	852	843	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	49	48	49	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	101	102	101	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	55	45	55	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	43	43	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	451	388	451	388	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	93	65	93	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	43	51	43	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	125	151	125	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	64	57	64	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 Age not stated	11	16	11	16	—	—	—	67	45	67	45	—	—





C IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*contd*

Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(1) MAO													
All Ages	17 105	17 126	17 105	17 126	—	—	17 105	17 126	17 105	17 126	—	—	—
0	286	263	286	263	—	—	286	263	286	263	—	—	—
1	508	570	508	570	—	—	508	570	508	570	—	—	—
2	646	707	646	707	—	—	646	707	646	707	—	—	—
3	612	615	612	615	—	—	612	615	612	615	—	—	—
4	577	574	577	574	—	—	577	574	577	574	—	—	—
5	652	594	652	594	—	—	652	594	652	594	—	—	—
6	644	622	644	622	—	—	644	622	644	622	—	—	—
7	371	371	371	371	—	—	371	371	371	371	—	—	—
8	787	718	787	718	—	—	787	718	787	718	—	—	—
9	327	267	327	267	—	—	327	267	327	267	—	—	—
10	727	677	727	677	—	—	727	677	727	677	—	—	—
11	106	112	106	112	—	—	106	112	106	112	—	—	—
12	22	303	22	303	—	—	22	303	22	303	—	—	—
13	177	177	177	177	—	—	177	177	177	177	—	—	—
14	275	210	275	210	—	—	275	210	275	210	—	—	—
15	276	471	276	471	—	—	276	471	276	471	—	—	—
16	281	261	281	261	—	—	281	261	281	261	—	—	—
17	126	121	126	121	—	—	126	121	126	121	—	—	—
18	276	37	276	37	—	—	276	37	276	37	—	—	—
19	66	111	66	111	—	—	66	111	66	111	—	—	—
20	577	670	577	670	—	—	577	670	577	670	—	—	—
21	100	163	100	163	—	—	100	163	100	163	—	—	—
22	21	263	21	263	—	—	21	263	21	263	—	—	—
23	146	178	146	178	—	—	146	178	146	178	—	—	—
24	202	201	202	201	—	—	202	201	202	201	—	—	—
25	496	529	496	529	—	—	496	529	496	529	—	—	—
26	222	262	222	262	—	—	222	262	222	262	—	—	—
27	135	111	135	111	—	—	135	111	135	111	—	—	—
28	402	407	402	407	—	—	402	407	402	407	—	—	—
29	108	211	108	211	—	—	108	211	108	211	—	—	—
30	772	692	772	692	—	—	772	692	772	692	—	—	—
31	79	81	79	81	—	—	79	81	79	81	—	—	—
32	181	190	181	190	—	—	181	190	181	190	—	—	—
33	60	77	60	77	—	—	60	77	60	77	—	—	—
34	117	120	117	120	—	—	117	120	117	120	—	—	—
35	421	328	421	328	—	—	421	328	421	328	—	—	—
36	134	162	134	162	—	—	134	162	134	162	—	—	—
37	46	74	46	74	—	—	46	74	46	74	—	—	—
38	273	275	273	275	—	—	273	275	273	275	—	—	—
39	138	113	138	113	—	—	138	113	138	113	—	—	—
40	629	523	629	523	—	—	629	523	629	523	—	—	—
41	61	55	61	55	—	—	61	55	61	55	—	—	—
42	124	17	124	17	—	—	124	17	124	17	—	—	—
43	52	63	52	63	—	—	52	63	52	63	—	—	—
44	47	31	47	31	—	—	47	31	47	31	—	—	—
45	286	236	286	236	—	—	286	236	286	236	—	—	—
46	72	81	72	81	—	—	72	81	72	81	—	—	—
47	37	56	37	56	—	—	37	56	37	56	—	—	—
48	114	142	114	142	—	—	114	142	114	142	—	—	—
49	60	70	60	70	—	—	60	70	60	70	—	—	—
Over 100 Age not stated								8	2	8	2	5	33





#### C IV SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS *contd*

Single year Age Groups	Total		Rural		Total		Total		Rural		Urban		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION													
All Ages	9 497	8 629	9 497	8 629	—	—	—	—	1 11	0 3	1 14	—	—
									1 1	3	14	—	—
									1 10	16	1	—	—
0	5	4	5	4	—	—			1	1	1	—	—
1	17	1	17	1	—	—						—	—
2	9	1	9	1	—	—						—	—
3	7	1	7	1	—	—						—	—
4	257	7	257	7	—	—			1 1	1	111	81	—
									20	11	10	14	—
										11	17	17	—
5	98	3	98	3	—	—			1	1	17	9	—
6	295	230	295	230	—	—							—
7	240	230	240	230	—	—							—
8	274	218	274	218	—	—							—
9	195	215	195	215	—	—			60	229	162	229	162
									61	12	12	8	—
									62	20	20	11	—
									63	14	14	1	—
10	308	250	308	250	—	—							—
11	112	122	112	122	—	—							—
12	278	210	278	210	—	—			64	9	4	9	4
13	152	126	152	126	—	—							—
14	149	106	149	106	—	—							—
									65	61	36	64	36
									66	1	11	11	21
									67	1	1	1	3
15	22	204	222	204	—	—			6	11	11	2	—
16	111	157	168	157	—	—			63	1	1	1	—
17	87	72	159	72	—	—							—
18	247	16	263	16	—	—							—
19	85	50	135	50	—	—							—
									71	1	63	63	—
													—
20	277	1	278	1	—	—							—
21	11	110	121	110	—	—							—
22	13	13	26	13	—	—							—
23	12	12	24	12	—	—							—
24	115	150	265	150	—	—							—
									75	27	1	7	11
									6				—
25	371	47	418	47	—	—			7	4	4	6	—
26	149	12	161	12	—	—			2	2	2	2	—
27	117	11	128	11	—	—			79	2	2	2	—
28	11	167	178	167	—	—							—
29	76	55	131	55	—	—							—
									3	27	27	27	—
									1	1	1	1	—
30	411	409	820	409	—	—			2	1	2	1	—
31	41	2	43	2	—	—			41	1	1	1	—
32	12	1	13	1	—	—							—
33	1	1	2	1	—	—							—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—
													—



**C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—concl'd.**

Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban		Single year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TENGNOUNPAL SUB-DIVISION													
All Ages	13 784	13 835	13 784	13 895	—	—	50	373	367	378	362	—	—
0	1	13	51	13	—	—	51	33	29	8	29	—	—
1	411	125	31	3	—	—	52	62	47	62	47	—	—
2	4	475	475	7	—	—	53	73	7	73	21	—	—
3	1	4	4	7	—	—	54	36	33	35	9	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	40	17	90	169	—	—
5	44	—	44	47	—	—	56	—	6	10	6	—	—
6	4	—	4	47	—	—	57	15	47	32	3	—	—
7	4	—	4	47	—	—	58	—	15	12	17	—	—
8	2	—	2	1	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	2	—	2	1	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—
35	422	465	422	455	—	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	132	132	132	132	—	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	128	131	131	131	—	—	88	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	117	130	130	130	—	—	89	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	63	31	6	1	—	—	90	—	14	—	14	—	—
40	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	—	2	—	2	—	—
41	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	—	2	—	2	—	—
42	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	—	2	—	2	—	—
43	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	—	3	—	—	—	—
44	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	—	—	—	—	—	—	ver 100	—	3	—	3	—	—
51	—	—	—	—	—	—	age not stated	15	22	15	22	—	—

**TABLE C-V**  
**MOTHER-TONGUE (alphabetical order)**

**Fly-Leaf**

This table has been prepared separately for Total, Rural and Urban for the Territory as a whole and Sub-division figures are given for Total only. This is an important table for our country where a large number of languages and dialects are spoken. A study of the languages returned as mother-tongues has been undertaken and the table has been prepared in a rational manner. Fly-leaf prepared by Shri R. C. Nigam, Linguist is reproduced below :

**NOTE 1**

(i) The following mother-tongues arranged in alphabetical order in Col. 1 of the table given below as per Table C-V have been classified in the Linguistic Survey of India. The Linguistic Survey of India Classification No. is mentioned against each mother-tongue in Col. 3.

(ii) If in Col. 3 no Classification No. is given against any mother-tongue of Col. 1 then it would mean that the name refers to either old or middle Indo-Aryan language or a language group or branch or family name from Linguistic Survey of India.

(iii) Wherever a tongue is mentioned in Col. 3 it is to be understood that the mother-tongue is either a dialect or another name or form of the tongue mentioned against it in Col. 1 which in its turn has been classified by Linguistic Survey of India in the appropriate place for that tongue.

(iv) If in Col. 1, there is a tongue which bears no Classification No. in the Linguistic Survey of India then in Col. 2 the name of the classified language or group will be given of which the mother-tongue of Col. 1 is either a dialect or another name or form. In such case the number of classified language of Col. 2 has been given in Col. 1

Alphabetical order of mother-tongues classified by the Linguistic Survey of India	Classified name in the Lingu- istic Survey of India	Classification No. in the Linguistic Sur- vey of India
1	2	3
Aimol	Aimol	237
Anal	Anal	247
Angami	Angami	154
Ao	Ao	166
Assamese	Assamese	552
Bengali	Bengali	529
Bihari	Bihari	506
Chiru	Chiru	238
Chote	Chote	243
Garo	Garo	134
Gujarati	Gujarati	652
Gurmukhi	Panjabi	632
Hindi	Hindi	586
Hmar	Hmar	242
Kabui	Kabui	187
Kacha Naga	Kachcha Naga	183
Kannada	Kanarese	296
Kashmiri	Kashmiri	399
Khasi	Khasi	8
Khoirao	Khoirao	188
Khongzai	Khongzai	208
Koireng	Kolhreng	239
Kom	Kom	240
Kuki-Unspecified	Kuki Chin Group	
Kurmi	Bhumij	17
Lamgang	Hiroi-Lamgang	248
Lotha	Lhota	169
Lushai/Mizo	Lushei	224
Malayalam	Malayalam	293
Manipuri/Meithei	Manipuri/Meithei	206
Mao	Mao Naga	194
Maram	Maram	195
Marathi	Marathi	455
Maring	Maring	202
Marwari	Marwari	713

Alphabetical order of mother-tongues classified by the Linguistic Survey of India	Classified name in the Linguistic Survey of India	Classification No. in the Linguistic Survey of India
1	2	3
Mikir	Mikir	189
Miri	Miri	124
Monsang/Mongsen	Mongsen	168
Nepali	Naipali	781
Oriya	Oriya	502
Paite	Paite	215
Purum	Purum	246
Ralte	Ralte	214
Sema	Sema	159
Sindhi	Sindhi	445
Tamil	Tamil	285
Tangkhum	Tangkhum	198
Telugu	Telugu	319
Thado	Thado	207
		Chongloi, Hangscen/ Hansing, Haokeep/ Haokup, Kipgen.
Tripuri	Tipura	151
Urdu	Urdu	585
Vaiphei	Vaiphei	249

## NOTE 2

The following mother-tongues arranged in alphabetical order as per Table C-V and are indicated by an asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in that Table have been tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist in the manner stated below :

(T) against the mother-tongue in Col. 1 indicates that it has been tentatively classified, (TR) means that it has been tentatively reclassified by the Linguist.

Alphabetical order of the mother-tongues indicated by an asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in Table C-V	Manner in which tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist
1	2
Baite	(T) Thado
Chakesang	(T) Naga Group
Gangte	(T) Kuki Group

Alphabetical order of the mother-tongues indicated by an asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in Table C-V	Manner in which tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist
1	2
Hangui	(T) Thado
Indoi	(T) Thado
Kilong	(T) Thado
Lemei	(T) Kachcha Naga
Lhouvum	(T) Thado
Liangmei	(T) Kachcha Naga
Lumhao	(T) Thado
Mate	(T) Thado
Moyon	(T) Anal
Neisel	(T) Kuki Group
Paomata	(T) Mao
Rongmei	(T) Kabui
Sangtam	(T) Naga Group
Shongthu	(T) Thado
Simte	(T) Kuki Group
Singson	(T) Thado
Tezang	(T) Thado
Tidim	(T) Simtc-Kuki
Zou	(T) Simtc-Kuki

## NOTE 3

Mother-tongues outside the Indian Sub-continent which have been printed in italics in the Table have been arranged by the Linguist according to (a) mother-tongues of other Asian Countries and (b) mother-tongues of each of the other Continents in the following manner :

Other Asian Countries/ other Continents.	Mother-tongue
1. Other Asian Countries	Burmese, Chinese/ Chini
2. Europe	English, Irish, Italian

## NOTE 4

The following mother-tongues which appear in the table have been found unclassifiable by the Linguist for want of any dependable information on them so far :—

Lunkhul, Ngaite, Sengou, Simni



**NOTE 5**

Column 2 shows variant spellings or forms of mother-tongue returns which are rationalized to the names given against them in Column 1.

Rationalized forms of names of mother-tongue as listed in Table C-V

1  
Chote  
Gurmukhi  
Khongzai  
Monsang/Mongsen  
Neisel  
Oriya  
Tezang  
Thado

Variant forms of the names of mother-tongue recorded during enumeration and/or transcription

2  
Chothe  
Gurumukhi  
Khongjai  
Monsang  
Neisil  
Oriya  
Teijang  
Thadou

**CENSUS-1961****Table C-V—APPENDIX I***Abstract of Classified and Unclassified languages***Manipur****Mother-tongues of the Indian Sub-continent**

Total number of mother-tongues 1	Classified by Linguistic Survey of India			Unclassified (bearing*)			Unclassified by Linguistic Survey of India but tentatively classified by Linguist (bearing* and †)			Classified by Linguistic Survey of India but reclassified by Linguistic (bearing †)			Mother-tongues outside Indian Sub-continent		
	No. of Ton-gues			No. of Ton-gues			No. of Ton-gues			No. of Ton-gues			No. of Ton-gues		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
87	56	358,110	370,177	4	52	21	22	18,878	22,746	...	...	...	5	18	35

**Note :—**The total of columns 2, 5, 8 and 14 will give the total number of mother-tongues.

## APPENDIX II

*Statement showing percentage change in each decade (1911-1961) of population of three numerically most important languages (including mother-tongues grouped under them) as of 1961*

Union Territory 1		1961 2	1951 3	1931 4	1921 5	1911 6
<b>Manipuri/Meithei</b>						
Manipur	a	502,838	377,191	279,181	243,202	211,691
	b	+33.31	+35.11	+14.79	+14.89	...
	c	64.46	65.30	62.65	63.33	61.14
<b>Tangkhul</b>						
Manipur	a	43,943	34,543	29,079	23,932	27,272
	b	+27.21	+18.79	+21.51	-12.25	...
	c	5.63	5.98	6.53	6.23	7.88
<b>Thado</b>						
Manipur	a	30,205@	17,341@	46,702	30,819	26,455
	b	+74.18	-62.87	+51.54	+16.50	...
	c	3.87	3.00	10.48	8.03	7.64

@ For mother-tongues grouped with Thado, see below :

a=Absolute figures

b=Percentage variation

c=Percentage to total Population

*Mother-tongues grouped under Thado*

**1961**

<b>MANIPUR</b>	Baite	204	<b>1951</b>	Lumhao	12
	Chongli	2		Mate	60
	Hangseen/Hansing	16		Shongthu	15
	Hangui	4		Singson	24
	Haokeep/Haokup	2,676		Tezang	2
	Indoi	3			
	Khongzai	4,111		<b>MANIPUR</b>	
	Kilong	10		Hangseen/Hansing	8
	Kipgen	77		Haokeep/Haokup	2,626
	Lhouvum	1		Khongzai	6,199
				Kipgen	224

# APPENDIX III

## LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA CLASSIFIED LIST

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
<b>AUSTRIC FAMILY</b>			
<i>Austro Neasian Sub Family</i>			
<i>Indo Neasian Branch</i>			
<i>Malay Group</i>			
1	Salon	50	Aiton
2	Malay	51	Āhom
<i>Austro Asiatic Sub Family</i>			
<i>Mōn Khmēr Branch</i>			
<i>Mōn Khmēr Group</i>			
3	Mōn or Talaung	52	Khāmṭi
<i>Palaung Wa Group</i>			
4	Palaung	53	Khāmṭi Proper
5	Wa	54	Phakul
6	Yanglam	55	Lutung
7	Danaw	56	Nor
7a	Others	<i>Tibeto Burmese Sub Family</i>	
<i>Khāsī Group</i>			
8	Khāsī	<i>Tibeto Himalayan Branch</i>	
9	Standard	<i>Tibetan Group</i>	
10	Lyng nam	57	Phoma
11	Synteng	58	Bhotia of Tibet or Tibetian
12	Wār	59	Bhotia of Baltistan or Balti
<i>Unspecified</i>			
<i>Nicobar Group</i>			
13	Nicobaric	60	Bhotia of Punjab
<i>Munda Branch</i>			
14	Khawiri	61	Bhotia of Ladakh or Ladakhi
15	Santal	62	Bhotia of Lahul or Lahuli
16	Mundari	63	Bhotia of Spiti
17	Bhumij	64	Bhotia of Upper Kanawar or Nyamkat
18	Burha	65	Bhotia of Jharkhand or Jadh
19	Kodli	66	Bhotia of Garhwal
20	Hoi	67	Sharma Bhotia
21	Luri	68	Bhotia of Sikkim or Dajong ka
22	Asuri	69	Bhotia of Bhutan or Thoke
23	Agaria	70	Kagat
24	Bijli	71	Bhotia of Kham
25	Korwa	<i>Other Dialects (Unspecified)</i>	
<i>Unspecified</i>			
26	Kūiku	<i>Unnormalized Himalayan Group</i>	
27	Kharā	<i>Western Sub Group</i>	
28	Juang	72	Munchali or Patni
29	Savara	73	Chamba Lahuli
30	Gadabā	74	Bunin
<i>Unspecified</i>			
<b>KALUN FAMILY</b>			
31	Karen	75	Ranglor Gondli or Imu
32	Bwo	76	Kanishi
33	Karonbyu	77	Kanuri
34	Sgaw	78	Langkas
35	Pwo	79	Dumai
36	Laungtha	80	Chaudung
37	Padaung	81	Byangsi
38	Yimbaw	82	Tanggali
39	Ghako	<i>Eastern Sub Group</i>	
40	Karenni	83	Dhumil
41	Zayom	84	Thumi
41a	Others and Unspecified	85	Lambu
<b>MAN FAMILY</b>			
42	Yao	86	Yakhi
43	Miao or Hmōng	87	Khambu
<b>TIBETO CHINESE FAMILY</b>			
<i>Siamese Chinese Sub-Family</i>			
<i>Tai Group</i>			
44	Lao	88	Rui or Lmdu
45	Siamese	89	(Khumbū Dialects)
46	Lu	90	Bhung
47	Khün	91	Baldi
48	Daye	92	Sungpang
49	Shān	93	Lohorong
		94	Lambuhhōng
		95	Wutung
		96	Chhungtung
		97	Rūngchhōnbāng
		98	Dūngmīli
		99	Rodong or Chamling
		100	Nuhhereng
		101	Kūlung
		102	Thūlung
		103	Chaurasya
		104	Khālung
		105	Dūmi
		106	Vāyu or Hīyu
		107	Chēpāng
		108	Kusūnda
		109	Bhāmu
		110	Thākya
			Unspecified

**APPENDIX I**  
**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—contd.**

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
<i>Non-Proto-minimalized Himalayan Group</i>		173	Angwānku or Tableng
111	Gurung	174	Tamlu or Chingmēgnu
112	Murmi	175	Banparā
113	Sunwār	176	Mutonā
114	Māgai	177	Mohongiā, Borduariā or Pāniduariā
115	Nēwāri	178	Namesangiā
116	Nēwāri Proper	179	Chāng or Mojung
117	Paḍhī, Pahi, or Pihī	180	Assirangiā
118	Rong or Lepcha	181	Mōshāng
119	Kāmi	182	Shānggē
120	Mānjhi		<i>Nagā Bodo Sub Group</i>
121	Tōtō	183	Ēmpēo or Kachchā Nāgā
<i>North Assam Branch</i>		184	Ināēmī
122	Aka or Hrusso	185	Sengimā
123	Abor	186	Yēmā or Jēmā
124	Miri	187	Kabui or Kapwī
125	Dafā	188	Khoirāo
126	Mishmi		<i>Nagā Kuki Sub-Group</i>
<i>Assam-Burmese Branch</i>		189	Mikir
<i>Bāra or Bodo Group</i>		190	Standard
127	Bāra, Bodo, or Plains Kachāri	191	Bhoi Mikir
128	Bodo Proper	192	Amri
129	Mech	193	Rengkhang
130	Lālūng	194	Sopvomiā or Mūo Nūgā
131	Dimā sā or Hills Kāchāri	195	Marām
132	Standard	196	Miyāngkhing
133	Hōjai	197	Kwoneng or Liying
134	Gārō	198	Tāngkhul
135	Āchuk or Standard	199	Tāngkhul Proper
136	Ābeng	200	Phadāng
137	Ātong, Āting, or Kuchu	201	Khangoi
138	Āwi	202	Maring
139	Chubok		Nāgā Unclassed
140	Dālu		<i>Kachin Group</i>
141	Rugā	203	Kachin
	Unspecified	204	Chingpaw
142	Kōch	205	Singpho
143	Harigayā	205a	Others
144	Satpariyā		<i>Kuki Chin Group</i>
145	Dasgayā or Banai		<i>Meithei Sub Group</i>
146	Wanāng	206	Manipuri, Meithei, Kathē, or Pōnnā
147	Tintekriyā		<i>Northern Chin Sub Group</i>
	Unspecified	207	Thādo
148	Rābhā	208	Khongzāi
149	Rāngdāniā	209	Langtung
150	Maitariā or Matrai	210	Jangahēn
151	Tipurā or Mrung	211	Saurang
152	Chutiyā		Unspecified
153	Morān	212	Soktē
<i>Nagā Group</i>		213	Siyin
<i>Western Nagā Sub Group</i>		214	Rāltē
154	Angāmī	215	Paite
155	Tengimā		<i>Central Chin Sub Group</i>
156	Dzunā	216	Shunkla or Tashōn
157	Kehena	217	Shunkla Proper
158	Nālī or Mimā	218	Zahao or Yahow
159	Semī	219	Lai
160	Simi	220	Haka
161	Zhimomi	221	Tlantlang
162	Rengmā or Unzā	222	Yokwa
163	Unzā	223	Lakher, Mara, or Tlongsai
164	Māyi	223a	Others and Unspecified
165	Kezhāmā	224	Lushēi or Dullen
<i>Central Nagā Sub-Group</i>		225	Fannai
166	Āo or Hatigoria	226	Ngentē
167	Chungli or Zungi	227	Banjōgi
168	Mongsan	228	Pānkhū
169	Lhōtā or Tsōntsi		<i>Old-Kuki Sub-Group</i>
170	Tengsa Nāgā	229	Hrāngkhōl, Rāngkhōl, or Hrangoal
171	Thukumi	230	Hrāngkhōl Proper
172	Yachumi		
<i>Eastern Nagā Sub-Group</i>			

**APPENDIX I**  
**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—contd.**

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
231	Bētō	289	Irula
232	Hallām	290	Kasuya
233	Hallām Proper	291	Kaikāḍi
234	Khelma	292	Burganḍi
235	Sakājaiḥ or Shekasip	293	Malayālam
236	Langrong	294	Standard and Unspecified
237	Aimol	295	Yerava
238	Chiru	296	Kanarese
239	Kolhreng or Kolrēn	297	Standard
240	Kōm	298	Baḍaga
241	Kyau or Chaw	299	Kurumba or Kurumvāri
242	Ilmār	300	Gōlari or Hōliyā
243	Chote	301	Koḍagu or Coorgi
244	Muntuk	302	Tulu
245	Karum	303	Toda
246	Pūrūm	304	Kōta
247	Anāl		<i>Intermediate Group</i>
248	Hirōi-Langgāng	305	Kurukh or Orāō
249	Vaiphei	306	Malhar
	<i>Southern Chin Sub-Group</i>	307	Malto or Maier
250	Chinmē	308	Kui, Kandhī, or Khond
251	Welaung	309	Kōlāmi
252	Chinbōk	310	Kōlāmi Proper
253	Yindu	311	Bhīli of Basim
254	Chinbōn	312	Naikī
255	Taungtha	313	Gōṇḍi
256	Khyang or Shō	314	Standard
257	Khami, Khwō-myi, or Kumi	315	Gaṭṭu
258	Anu	316	Kōi
259	M'hang	317	Marīā
	Unclassed Kuki-Chin	318	Parjī
259a	Kuki (Unspecified)		Unspecified
259b	Chin Unclassed and (Unspecified)		<i>Andhra Language</i>
	<i>Burma Group</i>	319	Telugu
260	Maingtha	320	Standard and Unspecified
261	Szi or Atsi	321	Kōmtau
262	Lashi	322	Sālōwāri
263	Maru	323	Gōlari
264	Mrū	324	Bēraḍi
265	Burmese	325	Vaḍari
266	Arakanese	326	Kāmāthi
267	Taungyo	327	Dāsari
268	Intha		<i>North-Western Language</i>
269	Danu	328	Brāhūi
270	Tavoyan		Semi-Dravidian Hybrids
271	Chaungtha	329	Ladhāḍi
272	Yunbyo	330	Bharia
272a	Others		<b>INDO-EUROPEAN FAMILY</b>
	<i>Lolo-Mos'o Group</i>		<i>Aryan Sub-Family</i>
273	Lolo		<i>Iranian Branch</i>
274	Mo-s'o		<i>Persian Group</i>
275	Lisu	331	Persian
276	Aka		Dēhwāri
277	Kwi	332	
277a	Others	333	Mastung Sub-Dialect
	<i>Sak (Lüi) Group</i>	334	Kalāt Sub-Dialect
278	Lüi	335	Kirāni Sub-Dialect
279	Andro-Sengmai	336	Badakhshī
280	Chairel		<i>Eastern Group</i>
281	Kadu		<i>Afghanistan-Baluchistan Sub-Group</i>
282	Daingnet	337	Paštō
283	Ganan	338	North-Eastern Dialect
284	Sak or Thet	339	Standard of Peshawar
	<b>DRAVIDIAN FAMILY</b>	340	Bunor Sub-Dialect
	<i>Dravida Group</i>	341	Yūsufzai Sub-Dialect
285	Tamil	342	Swat Sub-Dialect
286	Standard and Unspecified	343	Bujaur Sub-Dialect
287	Korava	344	Ghilzai Sub-Dialect
288	Yerukala	345	Afridi Sub-Dialect
		346	Chhachhi Paštō
		347	Bangash Sub-Dialect

**APPENDIX I**  
**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—contd.**

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
348	South-Western Dialect	409	Tōrwālī or Tōrwālāk
349	Standard of Bannu	410	Chilis
350	Khaṭāk Sub-Dialect	411	Maiyā
351	Bannūchi	412	Kili-Dūbēri Jib
352	Marwat Sub-Dialect	413	Kōli-Pālus
353	Wazīrī	414	Seo-Bankar
354	Standard of Kanduhar		<i>Indo-Aryan Branch</i>
355	Kākajī		Sanskrit
356	Lūpī		<i>Outer Sub-Branch</i>
357	Shirānī		<i>North-Western Group</i>
358	Mandōklāl Sub-Dialect	415	Lahndā or Western Pañjābī
359	Tarinō or Chalgari	416	Standard
	Unspecified Dialect	417	Standard of Shahpur
360	Omūī or Bargistā	418	Jaṭkī
361	Balōchi	419	Pañjābī
362	Western Dialect	420	Jīnglī
363	Makrānī (Kēchi)	421	Chināwajī
364	Makrānī (Panjgūtī)	422	Niswani
365	Eastern Dialect	423	Kachhī
366	Standard (of Dera Ghazi Khan and Jacobabad)	424	Bārdī Bōli
367	Standard (of North Baluchistan)	425	Jaṭātādī Bōli
368	Kasrānī	426	Mūltānī
369	Mixed Dialects (of Las Bela, Sind, & Bahawalpur)	427	Mūltānī Proper
	Unspecified Dialect	428	Hmdkī, or Jaṭkī, of Dera Ghazi Khan
	<i>Ghalekha Sub-Group</i>	429	Suāikī Hmdkī of Sind
370	Wakhi	430	} Khētrānī and Jālī
371	Shighnī	431	
372	Sarikoli	432	Thālī or Jaṭkī
373	Ishkāshmi	433	North-Western Dialect, or Hmdkō
374	Ishkāshmi Proper	434	Standard
375	Sanglichī	435	Timāuli
376	Zōbakī	436	North-Eastern Dialects
377	Munjānī or Mungī	437	a. Pōthwārī
378	Yudghā	438	} Pahārī (including Dhūndī)
	<i>Dardic or Pisāchu Branch</i>	439	
	<i>Kāfir Group</i>	440	Chubhālī
379	Bashgali	441	Punchhī
380	Wai-alā	442	b. Dialect of Western Salt Range
381	Wasi-veri or Veron	443	Awānkārī
382	Ashkund	444	Chēbī
	<i>Kalāshā-Pashai Sub-Group</i>		Unspecified Dialects
383	Kalāshā	445	Sindhī
384	Gawar-bati or Narsāti	446	Vichōli
385	Pashai, Laghmānī, or Dchgānī	447	Suāikī Sindhī
386	Eastern Dialect	448	Thātēli
387	Western Dialect	449	Lāi
388	Diri	450	Lāī
389	Tirāhi	451	Kachchhī
	<i>Khōwār Group</i>	452	Kachchhī Proper
390	Khōwār, Chitrālī, or Arniyā	453	Kāyasthī
	<i>Dard Group</i>	454	Bhāṭiā
391	Shinā		Unspecified
392	Gilgitī		<i>Southern Group</i>
393	Astōri	455	Marāṭhī
394	Chilāsī	456	Standard or Deśī
395	Gurēzī	457	Konkan Standard
396	Drās Dialect	458	Parābhī
397	Brōkpā of Dāh-Hanū	459	Kōjī
398	North-Western Dialect	460	Kiristī
399	Kāshmirī	461	Kupābī
400	Standard	462	Agarī
401	Kashṭawārī	463	Dhanāgarī
402	Mixed Dialects	464	Bhāṇḍārī
403	Pogulī	465	Thākārī
404	Sirāji of Dōḍā	466	Karhādī
405	Rāmbanī	467	Saṅgamēśvarī
406	Riāsī Dialects	468	Bānkōṭī
	Unspecified	469	Ghāṭī
407	Kōhistānī	470	Māoli
408	Gārwi or Bashgharik	471	Kātkarī or Kāthōḍī

**APPENDIX I**  
**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—contd.**

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
472	Vārli	533	Sarakri
473	Vāḍvāḷ	534	Khaja thar
474	Phuḍḡḡi	535	Pahār thar
475	Sāmvadi	536	Mal Pahār
476	Dialect of Berar, the Central Provinces, and the Nizam's Dominions	537	South Western
477	Varhādī or Berar	538	Northern
478	Nāgpuri	539	Standard
479	Dhanḡguri	540	Koch
480	Dzāipi	541	Simpuri
481	Govari	542	Kojimperi
482	Kōshṭi	543	Standard
483	Kumbhār	544	Local
484	Kumbhū	545	Eastern
485	Mahar	546	Standard
486	Marhatti	547	Hajong
487	Natikani	548	Syllhetri
488	Katiri	549	South Eastern
489	Broken dialects	550	Standard
490	Hilari	551	Chukma
491	Bhunjari	552	Unspecified
492	Nihari	553	Assamese
493	Kamari	554	Standard
494	Unspecified of Hyderabad	555	Western
495	Konkani	556	Mawng
496	Standard	557	Thura
497	Kandhi	558	Unspecified
498	Daldi	559	<i>Madag Sub Branch</i>
499	Chitpawari	560	<i>Mal Group</i>
500	Unspecified	561	Eastern Hindi
501	Mutthi Unspecified	562	Awadhi, Kosli, Bhojpur
502	Singhalese	563	English, Bighel, and other Rifwai
503	Standard	564	Standard
504	Mali	565	Broken Dialect of the West
505	<i>Eastern Group</i>	566	Indri
506	Ojia	567	Indri
507	Standard	568	Chhota
508	Mixed Dialects of the North	569	Jurai
509	Bhatra	570	Bungari
510	Unspecified	571	Broken Dialect of the South
511	Bihari	572	Murari
512	Marathi	573	Powari
513	Standard	574	Kumbhari
514	Southern Standard	575	Ojhi
515	Eastern	576	Chhattisgarhi, Lari, or Khatāh-
516	Eastern Proper	577	Chhattisgarhi Proper
517	Indri	578	Surguri
518	Chhikā ohluki	579	Broken Dialects
519	Western	580	Sadri, Kowari
520	Jolahi Boh	581	Lugari
521	Unspecified	582	Bunjwari
522	Magahi	583	Kodangi
523	Standard	584	Bhulia
524	Eastern	585	<i>Inner Sub Branch</i>
525	Unspecified	586	<i>Central Group</i>
526	Bhojpuri	587	Western Hindi
527	Southern Standard	588	Hindustani
528	Northern Standard	589	Vernacular Hindustani
529	Saran Dialect	590	Literary Hindustani
530	Gorakhpuri	591	Urdu
531	Sarwari	592	Hindi
532	Western	593	Dikhu Hindostani or Musalmani
533	Nagpurī	594	Bingari, etc.
534	Madhesi	595	Bingari Proper
535	Thari Bhojpuri	596	Jitū
536	Unspecified	597	Hariāni or Deswāli
537	Bengali	598	Brāj Bhākhā or Antarbēli
538	Central or Standard	599	Standard
539	Western	600	Standard Proper
540	Standard	601	Jādōbāpī
		602	Bikarwāpī

**APPENDIX I**  
**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—contd.**

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
597	North-Western	647	Ḍōgrā or Ḍōgrī
598	Southern	648	Ḍōgrā Proper
599	Southern Dialect Proper	649	Kaṇḍiālī
600	Ḍāngī or Kā-kachhū kī Bōlī	650	Kāngiā Dialect
601	Ḍōgar-wāḷā	651	Bhaṭṭālī
602	Kālimāl		Unspecified
603	Ḍāngbhāug	652	Gujarātī
604	Kanaujī	653	Standard
605	Kanaujī Proper	654	Nāgarī
606	Mixed Dialects	655	Bombay Dialect
607	Kanaujī of Cawnpore	656	Gāmaḍiā
608	Tirhārī of Cawnpore	657	Suratī
609	Kanaujī of East Hardoi	658	Anāwālā or Bhāthelā
610	Bundēlī or Bundēlkhāṇḍī	659	Dialect of Eastern Broach
611	Standard	660	Pārsī Gujarātī
612	Pāwārī	661	Charḍarī
613	Lodhāntī or Rāṭhōrā	662	Pātidārī
614	Khaṭōlā	663	Vadōdari
615	Mixed Dialects of the North-East	664	Gāmaḍiā of Ahmedabad
616	Banāpharī	665	Pattani
617	Kuṇḍrī	666	Kāthiyāwāḍī
618	Nibhaṭṭā	667	Jhālāwāḍī
619	Bhadaurī or Tōwargahī	668	Sōraṭhī
620	Broken Dialects of the South	669	Hālādī
621	Lōdhī	670	Gōhūwāḍī
622	Chhindwara Bundēlī	671	Unspecified
623	'Baghēlī'	672	Vhōrāsū
624	'Bundēlī'	673	Khār-wā
625	Pōwārī	674	Patāṇūlī
626	Gāolt	675	Kākari
627	Rīghōbansī	676	Tārimūkī or Ghisāḍī
628	Kuārī		Unspecified Dialects
	Others	677	Bhili
629	Kōshṭī Dialects	678	Bhili or Bhilodī
630	Kumbhār Dialects	679	Ahīrī
631	Nāgpuri Hindī	680	Anārya or Pahāḍī
632	Pañjābī	681	Būorī
633	Standard	682	Barēl
634	Mājhī	683	Chāraṇī
635	Jullundur Dōābī	684	Chōdhārī
636	Dōābī Proper	685	Dehāwali
637 } 638 }	Kahlūrī or Bilāspurī, and Hoshiarpur Pahāḍī	686	Ḍhōḍlā
639	Pōwādhī	687	Dubli
640	Pachhāḍī, Rāṭhī, Jāṇḍ, or Naill	688	Gāmātī
641	Māl-wāi, Jangalī, or Jaṭkī	689	Gīrāsū
642	Bhaṭṭiānī	690	Habūrā
643	Rāṭhī of Bikaner	691	Kōṅkanī
644	'Bāgrī' of Fazilka	692	Kōṭālī
645	Rāṭhaurī of Ferozepore	693	Magarī
646	Pañjābī merging into Lahndā	694	Māwchī
		695	Nāharī or Bāglanī



**APPENDIX I**  
**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.***

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
696	Nāik*di	747	Rājāwāṭi
697	Nōri	748	Kishangarhi
698	Panchāli	749	Ajmēri
699 } 700 }	Pārādhi and Tākaṇkūri	750	Hāṭṭaṭi
701	Pāw*ri	751	Standard
702	Ranāwat	752	Sipāi
703	Rāpi Bhil	753	North Eastern Rājasthāni
704	Rāṭh*vi	754	Mewāṭi
705	Siyālgiri	755	Standard
706	Wāg*di	756	Rāṭhi
707	Khāndēsi	757	Nahērā Mewāṭi
708	Standard	758	Kathēr Mewāṭi
709	Kuṇ*ḥā		Unspecified
710	Ḍāngi	759	Ahirwāṭi or Hirwāṭi
711	Rangāri	760	Mālvi
712	Rājasthāni	761	Mālvi Proper or Ahīri
713	Mārwāṭi	762	Rāngri or Rāj-wāṭi
714	Standard	763	Sōḍwāṭi
715	Eastern	764	Mixed Dialects
716	Mārwāṭi-Dhundhāri	765	Hoshangabad Dialect
717	Gōḷāwāṭi	766	Ḍhōlēwāṭi
718	Ajmer Dialect	767	Bhōyari
719	Merwara Dialect	768	Katiyāi
720	Mēwāṭi	769	Paṭ*vi
721	Mērwarī	770	Nimādi
722	Sarwāṭi	771	Banjāri or Labhāni
723	Khairāṭi	772	Labhāni of Panjab and Gujarat
724	Southern	773	Other Banjāri
725	Gōḍwāṭi	774	Kakēri
726	Sirōhi	775	Bahrūpā
727	Standard	776	Gujari
728	Ābū Lōk-ki Bōli	777	Gujari of Hazara
729	Sāēṭh ki Bōli	778	Ajiri of Hazara
730	Dōṇāwāṭi	779	Kashmir Gujarī
731	Mārwāṭi-Gujarāṭi	780	Gujari of the Plains
732	Western		Unspecified Dialects
733	Thali		<i>Pahāri Group</i>
734	Mārwāṭi-Sindhī	781	Eastern Pahāri, Khas-kurā, or Naipāli
735	Ḍhaṭ*ki	782	Standard
736	Northern	783	Pālpā
737	Bikānēri	784	Central Pahāri
738	Shēkhāwāṭi	785	Kumauni
739	Bāgri	786	Khasparjiyā
740	Central Eastern Rājasthāni	787	Phaldākōṭiyā
741	Jaipurī	788	Paohhāi
742	Standard	789	Rau-Chaubhāsi
743	Tōrāwāṭi	790	Rau-Chaubhāsi Proper
744	Kāṭhairā	791	Standard of Naini Tal
745	Chaurāsi	792	Chhakāṭiyā
746	Nāgarohāli	793	Rāmgarhiyā
		794	Bāzari

**APPENDIX I**  
**LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—concl'd.**

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect	Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
795	Bhābarī of Rampur	836	Mandi Group
796	Kumaiyā	837	Maṇḍāli
797	Chaugarkhiyā	838	Chhōṭā Baṅghāli
798	Gaṅgōlā	839	Maṇḍāli Pahāri
799	Dānpuriyā		or Maṇḍi Sirāji
800	Sōriyāli	840	Sukēti
801	Askōṭi	841	Chambā Group
802	Sirāli	842	Chamēāli
803	Jōhāri	843	Gādī or Bharmauri
804	Garhwāli	844	Churāhi
805	Śrinagariyā	845	Paṅgwāli
806	Rāṭhī or Rāṭhwāli	846	Bhadrawāh Group
807	Lōhbyā	847	Bhadrawāhi
808	Dasauliyā	848	Bhujēsi
809	Badhāni	849	Pāḍari
810	Mājhi-Kumaiyā		Unspecified
811	Nagpuriyā		Unspecified Pahāri
812	Salāni		<i>UNCLASSIFIED LANGUAGES</i>
813	Tohri or Gaṅgāpuriyā	850	Burushaski or Khajuna
814	Western Pahāri	851	Standard of Hunza-Nagar
815	Jaunsāri	852	Warshikwār or Biltum of Yāsin
816	Sirmauri	853	Andamanese
817	Dhārṭhi	854	Gipsy Languages
818	Giripāri	855	Bēldāri
819	Biśsau	856	Bhāmṭi
820	Baghāṭi	857	Ḍōm
821	Kiṭṭhali	858	Gārōḍi
822	Kiṭṭhali Proper	859	Gulguliā
823	Haṇḍūri	860	Kaṇjari
824	Simla Sirāji	861	Kuchbandhi
825	Barāri	862	Kōlhāṭi
826	Śōrāchali	863	Lāḍi
827	Kirni	864	Machariā
828	Kōchi	865	Malār
829	Satlaj Group	866	Myānwālē or Lhāri
830	Śōdōchi	867	Naṭi
831	Outer Sirāji	868	Ōḍki
832	Kulu Group	869	Peṇḍhāri
833	Kuḷui	870	Qaṣāi
834	Inner Sirāji	871	Sāsi
835	Sainji	872	Sikalgarī

## **TABLE C—V**

## C-V MOTHER-TONGUE

Mother Tongue	Man pur									Imphal West Sub d vision						Imphal	
	Total			Rural			Urban			Total		Rural		Urban		Total	
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>1 AIMOL</b>	108	60	48	107	59	48	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>2 ANAL</b>	4,868	2,372	2,496	4,817	2,340	2,477	51	32	19	30	11	5	—	25	11	7	9
<b>3 ANGAMI</b>	632	295	337	610	280	330	22	15	7	16	10	1	3	15	7	—	—
<b>4 AO</b>	36	22	14	—	—	—	36	22	14	22	14	—	—	22	14	—	—
<b>5 ASSAMESE</b>	300	272	28	102	95	7	198	177	21	79	18	—	1	79	17	108	4
<b>6 *†BAITE</b>	204	117	87	204	117	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>7 BENGALI</b>	10,011	5,210	4,801	8,784	4,572	4,212	1,227	638	589	626	589	14	12	612	577	118	98
<b>8 BIHARI</b>	232	193	39	85	59	26	147	134	13	121	8	—	—	121	—	15	5
<b>9 BURMESE</b>	5	4	1	2	1	1	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
<b>10*† CHAKESANG</b>	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
<b>11 CHINESE/CHINI</b>	19	6	13	—	—	—	19	6	13	6	13	—	—	6	13	—	—
<b>12 CHIRU</b>	1,809	908	901	1,809	908	901	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>13 CHONGLOI</b>	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>14 CHOTE</b>	1,035	484	551	1,023	481	542	12	3	9	3	9	—	—	3	9	—	—
<b>15 ENGLISH</b>	27	8	19	7	4	3	20	4	16	2	16	—	—	2	16	5	3
<b>16 *†GANGTE</b>	4 856	2 286	2,570	4,764	2,230	2 534	92	56	36	68	36	15	1	53	35	8	5
<b>17 GARO</b>	16	13	3	8	7	1	8	6	2	6	2	—	—	6	2	—	—
<b>18 GUJARATI</b>	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>19 GURMUKHI</b>	639	376	263	99	77	22	540	299	241	300	242	3	1	297	241	3	—
<b>20 HANGSEEN/HANSING</b>	16	6	10	16	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>21 *†HANGUI</b>	4	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>22 HAOKEEP/HAOKUP</b>	2,676	1,147	1,529	2,676	1,147	1,529	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>23 HINDI</b>	2 379	1 541	838	840	564	276	1,539	977	562	774	331	109	22	605	309	521	436
<b>24 HMAR</b>	1 365	7 806	7,559	15,288	7,752	7,536	77	54	23	46	14	1	—	45	14	13	9
<b>25 *INDOI</b>	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>26 IRISH</b>	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
<b>27 ITALIAN</b>	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
<b>28 KABUI</b>	16,490	8,409	8,081	14,158	7,183	6 975	2,332	1,226	1,106	1,936	1,987	840	985	1,096	1,002	483	409
<b>29 KACHA NAGA</b>	4,119	2,149	1,970	4,065	2,101	1,964	54	48	6	48	6	—	—	48	6	2	3
<b>30 KANNADA</b>	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>31 KASHMIRI</b>	11	8	3	4	2	2	7	6	1	8	3	2	2	6	1	—	—
<b>32 KHASI</b>	81	45	36	57	32	25	24	13	11	12	10	—	—	12	10	1	1

(Alphabetical Order)

Fast Sub-division				Bishenpur Sub-division		Thoubal Sub-division		Ukhrul Sub-division		Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division		( ) Mao Hills		( ) Sadar Hills		Tamenglong Sub-division		Jiribam Sub-division		Churachandpur Sub-division		Tengnoupal Sub-division			
Rural		Urban		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	55	48		
—	1	7	8	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	3	2	54	54	2,267	2,418		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	250	292	29	35	—	—	29	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	—	93	4	—	—	1	1	7	4	44	—	—	—	41	—	23	1	—	—	10	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	31	—	—	72	31	—	—	—	—	45	56	—	—		
98	87	20	11	78	53	297	312	9	2	18	3	—	—	18	3	3	—	3,731	3,330	3	5	409	15	5	
2	—	13	5	—	—	5	3	—	—	51	23	2	—	49	23	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	507	516	—	—	507	516	276	264	1	—	122	121	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	44	72	436	464		
3	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5	4	3	1	2	5	—	—	—	—	55	45	—	—	55	45	615	568	98	305	1,364	1,281	76	325		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1	—	2	—	—	—	4	4	6	2	9	—	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	42	15	11	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	60	71	—	—	10	79	171	185	—	—	171	185	60	44	16	3	546	947	164	193		
209	183	312	253	12	5	23	9	11	—	31	17	57	—	29	12	1	—	26	23	65	22	27	—		
4	—	9	9	1	—	5	4	10	5	17	20	—	—	17	20	210	245	1,854	1,828	5,603	5,425	17	9		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
353	305	130	104	282	332	65	65	1	2	633	710	13	81	639	627	4	267	3	825	115	51	598	700	4	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	717	709	25	16	724	693	1,296	1	250	—	—	22	2	32	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	20	—	5	—	—	—

## C-V MOTHER-TONGUE

Mother Tongue	Manipur									Imphal West Sub-division						Imphal	
	Total			Rura			Urban			Total		Rural		Urban		Total	
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
33 KHOIRAO	406	203	203	406	203	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34 KHONGZAI	4,111	1,876	2,285	4,075	1,813	2,262	36	13	23	10	23	—	—	10	23	22	4
35 *†KILONG	10	3	7	10	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 KIPGEN	77	48	29	70	42	28	7	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1
37 KOIRENG	531	254	277	518	251	267	13	3	10	3	10	—	—	3	10	—	—
38 KOM	5,477	2,671	2,806	5,425	2,642	2,783	52	29	23	28	21	—	—	28	21	24	13
39 KUKI-Unspecified	17,792	8,575	9,217	17,648	8,506	9,142	144	69	75	91	87	22	14	69	73	86	89
40 KURMI	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41 LAMGANG	1,866	1,075	791	1,862	1,073	789	4	2	2	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	1
42 *†LEMEI	2,728	1,225	1,503	2,725	1,224	1,501	3	1	2	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—
43 *†LHOUVUM	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44 *†LIANGMEI	2,887	873	2,014	2,883	869	2,014	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
45 LOTHAI	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
46 *†LUMHAO	12	11	1	12	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47 *LUNKHUL	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48 LUSHAI/MIZO	2,746	1,373	1,373	2,638	1,281	1,357	108	92	16	81	16	8	—	73	16	32	1
49 MALAYALAM	54	45	9	27	24	3	27	21	6	20	6	—	—	20	6	8	—
50 MANIPURI MEITHEI	502,838	243,336	254,452	445,272	223,172	224,150	57,555	27,231	29,602	90,679	81,071	59,757	62,227	20,927	21,733	58,452	60,753
51 MAO	20,967	11,286	9,681	20,805	11,178	9,627	162	103	54	153	100	48	46	105	54	9	10
52 MARAM	4,928	2,526	2,402	4,921	2,519	2,402	7	7	—	7	3	—	3	7	—	—	—
53 MARATHI	6	4	2	1	—	1	5	4	1	4	1	—	—	4	1	—	—
54 MARING	7,745	4,058	3,687	7,737	4,051	3,686	8	7	1	7	1	—	—	7	1	1	1
55 MARWARI	410	269	142	30	29	1	380	239	141	239	137	—	1	239	136	—	5
56 *†MATE	60	20	40	57	19	40	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
57 MIKIR	58	32	26	45	22	23	13	10	3	10	3	—	—	10	3	—	—
58 MIRI	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
59 MONSANG, MONGSEN	1,342	511	828	1,342	514	828	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2
60 *†MOYON	647	255	392	624	243	381	23	12	11	13	11	1	—	12	11	—	—
61 *†NEISEL	10	9	1	10	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62 NEPALI	13,571	7,266	6,305	11,835	6,128	5,707	1,736	1,138	598	2,233	1,502	1,131	923	1,102	579	297	109
63 *NGAITE	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64 ORIYA	57	26	21	53	32	21	4	4	—	32	21	28	21	4	—	—	—

## (Alphabetical Order)—contd.

East Sub-division				Bishenpur Sub-division		Thoubali Sub-division		Ukhral Sub-division		Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division		(i) Mao Hills Sub-division		(ii) Sadar Hills		Tamenglong Sub-division		Jiribam Sub-division		Churachandpur Sub-division		Tengnoupal Sub-division	
Rural		Urban		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	203	—	—	203	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	4	3	—	—	—	6	1	53	64	1 098	1 534	93	262	1,000	1,272	290	340	55	50	115	69	177	200
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	—
—	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	32	28	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	212	244	—	—	212	244	—	—	—	—	39	23	—	—
23	11	1	2	140	168	136	124	—	3	526	616	—	—	526	616	281	313	—	—	993	1,081	537	462
86	87	—	2	44	49	13	9	2,835	2,332	3,072	3,393	312	325	2,723	3,392	632	813	392	220	615	807	737	883
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,073	788	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	93	—	—	16	93	1 212	1 122	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	40	—	829	2 014	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
13	10	19	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	2	—	—	9	6	1,245	1,335	4	3
7	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	2	—	4	—
51,415	52,234	7,037	7,819	38,567	38,914	66,324	67,300	225	92	441	266	32	4	409	262	68	52	102	1,884	1,058	822	460	411
6	1	3	—	2	—	7	—	7	4	11 037	9,576	10 936	9 427	161	154	7	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 519	2,399	2,241	2 071	279	325	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
6	1	—	—	1	—	83	86	2	—	435	417	—	—	425	417	1	—	—	—	—	3	3,528	3,179
—	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	25	—	17	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18	27
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	23	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	508	826
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	241	380
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	—	—
261	290	36	19	1	1	1	—	84	14	4,375	4,396	114	171	4,261	4 225	127	3	8	—	84	39	56	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## C-V MOTHER-TONGUE

Mother Tongue	Manipur									Imphal West Sub-division						Imphal	
	Total			Rural			Urban			Total		Rural		Urban		Total	
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
65 PAITE	17,029	8,519	8,510	16,733	8,315	8,473	211	201	37	207	37	4	5	203	32	5	7
66 *†PAOMATA	7,843	3,119	4,724	7,813	3,119	4,724	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67 PURUM	82	38	44	75	36	39	7	2	5	2	5	—	—	2	5	—	—
68 RALTE	80	37	43	80	37	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69 *†RONGMEI	12,729	6,204	6,525	12,725	6,201	6,524	4	3	1	128	129	125	128	3	1	4	38
70 *†SANGTAM	4	4	—	3	3	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
71 SEMA	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
72 *SENGOU	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73 *†SHONGTHU	15	15	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74 *SIMNI	69	48	21	69	48	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 *†SIMTE	2,818	1,371	1,447	2,814	1,367	1,447	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
76 SINDHI	19	12	7	—	—	—	19	12	7	10	6	—	—	10	6	2	1
77 *†SINGSON	24	16	8	15	13	2	9	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6
78 TAMIL	17	14	3	5	4	1	12	40	2	10	2	—	—	10	2	—	—
79 TANGKHUL	43,943	21,571	22,372	43,545	21,346	22,239	358	225	133	208	113	2	—	206	113	73	101
80 TELUGU	20	12	8	3	2	1	17	10	7	9	7	—	—	9	7	1	—
81 *†TEZANG	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82 THADO	22,943	12,013	10,975	22,777	11,911	10,866	211	102	109	117	118	9	14	108	104	14	9
83 *†TIDIM	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84 TRIPURI	29	22	—	29	22	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 URDU	36	23	13	22	10	12	14	13	1	21	12	8	11	13	1	—	—
86 VAIPHEI	8,215	4,061	4,148	8,153	4,027	4,126	62	40	22	35	13	2	—	33	13	9	16
87* †ZOU	6,761	3,340	3,421	6,737	3,316	3,421	24	24	—	24	—	—	—	24	—	—	—

\*Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of "Total."

**NOTE** :—(i) Mother tongues printed in antique belong to countries outside the Indian Sub-continent.

(ii) Names occurring after hyphen (-) have been introduced by the Linguist to indicate groupings.

(iii) Asterisk (\*) means, that the mother-tongue is classified in Linguistic Survey of India.

(iv) Dagger (†) denotes that the mother-tongue though classified in the Linguistic Survey of India is either tentatively reclassified or considered unclassifiable by the Linguist.

(v) Asterisk and dagger (\*†) denote that the mother-tongue is unclassified by Grierson but is tentatively classified by the Linguist.

(Mother-tongues underlined will be printed in antique)



(Alphabetical Order) —concl.

East Sub-division				Bishenpur Sub-division		Thuabal Sub-division		Ukhru Sub-division		Mao & Sadar Hills sub-division		(i) Mao Hills		(ii) Sadar Hills		Tanonglong Sub-division		Jiribam Sub-division		Churachandpur Sub-div.		Tengnopal Sub-division	
Rural		Urban		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total		*Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
4	2	1	5	—	—	3	3	26	19	110	389	—	—	180	389	19	29	637	569	7,405	4,385	37	72
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	119	4	721	3,111	4,721	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	39	—	36	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	36	36	—	—
4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	9	—	—	—	9	—	6	062	6,391	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	21	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	8	1,354	1,415	7	24
—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	3	1	2	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54	84	19	20	—	—	8	6	20,071	20,095	1,189	1,131	90	52	1,099	1,075	32	5	7	—	15	7	18	45
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
14	3	—	6	45	16	—	—	156	233	4,167	3,554	—	6	4,167	3,548	1,181	1,122	245	226	3,603	3,335	2,485	2,324
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	7	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
2	1	1	9	—	—	—	—	13	22	737	776	1	1	736	775	109	122	109	60	2,958	3,007	97	132
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	13	3	3	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	2,504	2,751	690	6



TABLE C-VI

**Bilingualism**

Fly-leaf

This Table is presented down to the Sub-division. It is important especially for linguistic borders where one language impinges on the other. The table may be of special interest to linguists as it shows bilingualism in a border Territory like Manipur where a multiplicity of languages and dialects are spoken. It presents data in respect of total speakers of mothertongue, total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mothertongue and the break-up of subsidiary language into male and female speakers. The mothertongues, speakers of which do not speak any subsidiary language in any part of the

Union Territory of Manipur have been excluded from this Table. Mothertongues having speakers below 0.5 per cent of the general population have not been shown in the table. In the case of respondents who spoke and understood more than one language in addition to their mothertongues, two languages were recorded by the enumerators but for the purpose of tabulation only the first recorded subsidiary language was taken into account. The bilingual statistics in this table are, therefore, based on the first recorded subsidiary language.

The table corresponds to Table D—I (ii) of 1951.

## C-VI BILINGUALISM

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother tongue -		Languages spoken
			Total		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MANIPUR</b>					
	60	48	Anal 24	5	Manipuri (M 2, F 3) Hindi (M 2, F 2)
	2,372	2,196	Anal 1,405	1,400	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1,316 F 1,372) Hindi (M 50, F 15), English (M 36, F 4) Bate (M 2 F 8) Bengali (M 1 F—) Thado (M—F 1)
	295	337	Angami 48	33	Manipuri/Meithei (M 21, F 16), Hindi (M 15, F 4), Assamese (M 5, F 8), English (M 7, F 5)
	22	14	Ao 13	7	English (M 7, F 2) Hindi (M 4 F 1) Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 3) Nepali (M 2, F—) Assamese (M—, F 1)
	272	28	Assamese 241	13	English (M 150 F 6) Hindi (M 80, F 5) Manipuri/Meithei (M 5, F 2), Bengali (M 5 F—) Nepali (M 1, F—)
	117	87	Baite 22	11	Manipuri/Meithei (M 16, F 11), Hindi (M 3, F—), English (M 2 F—) Burmese (M 1 F—)
	5,210	4,801	Bengali 657	371	Hindi (M 327, F 180) English (M 256, F 123) Manipuri/Meithei (M 79, F 69)
	193	39	Bihari 84	6	Hindi (M 72, F 2) Manipuri/Meithei (M 8, F 4) English (M 3, F—) Bengali (M 1 F—)
	4	1	Burmese 2	1	English (M 1, F—) Hindi (M 1 F—) Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 1)
	—	2	Chakesang —	2	Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 2)
	6	13	Chinese chini 6	8	Hindi (M 4, F 4), English (M 2, F 2) Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 2)
	908	901	Chiru 197	172	Manipuri/Meithei (M 178, F 149), Kom (M—, F 19) English (M 13, F 4); Hindi (M 3, F—) Paite (M 2, F—), Thado (M 1, F—)
	484	551	Chote 297	373	Manipuri/Meithei (M 274, F 365) English (M 18, F 3), Hindi (M 5, F 1) Gangte (M—, F 2), Hmar (M—, F 2)
	8	19	English 7	18	Tamil (M—, F 12), Hindi (M 6, F 5) Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F—), Telugu (M—, F 1)

C-VI BILINGUALISM *contd.*

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue Total Population Mother Tongue Total Population Mother Tongue Total Population		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MANIPUR</b> -contd.					
	2,286	2,570	Gangte 594	594	Manipuri/Meithei (M 402, F 323); English (M 92, F 22); Hindi (M 55, F 6); Vaiphei (M 26, F 28); Paite (M 11, F 7); Bengali (M 8, F—)
	13	3	Garo 10	3	Manipuri/Meithei (M 5, F 3); English (M 5, F—)
	376	263	Gurmukhi 240	77	Hindi (M 148, F 64); English (M 64, F 9); Manipuri/Meithei (M 27, F 4); Sanskrit (M 1, F—)
	6	10	Hangseen, Hansing —	3	Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 2); English (M—, F 1)
	4	—	Hangui 2	—	Simte (M 1, F—); Vaiphei (M 1, F—)
	1,147	1,529	Haokeep, Haokup 642	642	Manipuri/Meithei (M 457, F 505); Paite (M 128, F 93); Hindi (M 46, F 18); English (M 11, F 16)
	1,541	538	Hindi 492	188	Manipuri/Meithei (M 305, F 162); English (M 144, F 21); Bengali (M 24, F 5); Furmuk (M 12, F—); Gurmukhi (M 3, F—); Assamese (M 1, F—); Hmar (M 1 F—); Nepali (M 1, F—); Paite (M 1, F—)
	7,330	7,559	Hmar 2,414	1,154	Manipuri/Meithei (M 505, F 607); Lushai/Mizo (M 512, F 341); English (M 526, F 63); Hindi (M 393, F 20); Paite (M 284, F 89); Bengali (M 193, F 27); Thado (M 3, F 2)
	3	—	Indoi 1	—	Paite (M 1, F—)
	—	1	Irish —	1	English (M—, F 1)
	—	1	Italian —	1	English (M—, F 1)
	8,409	8,081	Kabui 2,310	1,812	Manipuri/Meithei (M 2,014, F 1,766); Hindi (M 168, F 25); English (M 139, F 18); Nepali (M 11, F—); Assamese (M 6, F—); Angami (M—, F 3); Bengali (M 2, F—)
	2,149	1,970	Kacha Higa 636	351	Manipuri/Meithei (M 599, F 351); English (M 32, F—); Hindi (M 4, F—); Nepali (M 1, F—)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
<b>MANIPUR—contd.</b>					
	—	4	Kannada —	3	Hindi (M—, F 2) English (M—, F 1)
	8	3	Kashmiri 6	3	English (M 4, F 3), Hindi (M 1, F—), Urdu (M 1, F—)
	45	36	Khas 23	23	Bengali (M 19, F 14), English (M 3, F 6), Hindi (M 1, F 3)
	203	203	Khoirao 84	68	Manipuri/Meithei (M 77, F 68), English (M 4, F—), Hindi (M 3, F—)
	1,826	2,285	Khongzai 756	704	Manipuri/Meithei (M 665, F 689), Hindi (M 55, F 3); English (M 29, F 10); Burmese (M 3, F—), Hmar (M 2, F—), Bengali (M 1, F—); Kom (M—, F 1); Nepali (M 1, F—), Vaiphei (M—, F 1)
	48	29	Kipgen 28	19	Manipuri/Meithei (M 19, F 18), Hindi (M 6, F 1), Hmar (M 3, F—)
	254	277	Koireng 167	185	Manipuri/Meithei (M 155, F 185), Hindi (M 12, F—)
	2,671	2,806	Kom 1,226	996	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1,011, F 964), Hindi (M 95, F 21), English (M 91, F 6), Bengali (M 24, F—), Burmese (M 5, F 1), Nepali (M—, F 4)
	8,575	9,217	Kuki-Unspecified 2,801	1,914	Manipuri/Meithei (M 2,574, F 1,799), Hindi (M 106, F 20), English (M 80, F 22), Vaiphei (M 10, F 31), Simte (M 16, F 23), Paite (M 10, F 19), Bengali (M 5, F—)
		—	Kurm 2	—	Bengali (M 2, F—)
	1,075	791	Limgang 409	144	Manipuri/Meithei (M 306, F 131), Hindi (M 67, F 1), English (M 33, F 1), Burmese (M 3, F 11)
	1,225	1,503	Lemei 561	99	Manipuri/Meithei (M 560, F 99), Hindi (M 1, F—)
	371	2,014	Liangmei 276	331	Manipuri/Meithei (M 272, F 300), Kabui (M 1, F 31); English (M 1, F—) Hindi (M 1, F—)
		3	Lotha 2		English (M 2, F—)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory Sub division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MANIPUR—contd</b>					
			Lumhiv		
	11	1	8	1	M (11), F (1) Hindi (M 7, F—)
			Lushai/M 37		
	1,373	1,373	1,36	370	Hindi (M 13, F 11), English (M 134, F 31) Hmar (100, F 25) Hindi (M 77, F 11), F (M 2, F 32) Garo (M 5, F 32) Thado (M 1, F 1) Lushai (M 1, F 1) Urdu (M 1, F—)
			Malayalam		
	45	9	42	1	Hindi (M 7, F 3) English (M 21, F 1)
			Manipur Meitei		
	219,336	2,11,112	31,111	6,112	English (M 1, F 1), Hindi (M 1, F 1), Bengali (M 65, F 131), Burmese (M 13, F 1), Hindi (M 9, F 9) Assam (M 1, F 6) Thado (M 2, F 2)
			Mao		
	11,26	9,381	7,077	3,3	Malayalam (M 1, F 1), English (M 1, F 20) Hindi (M 39, F 6), Lushai (M 1, F 1), Hindi (M 1, F—)
			Miam		
	2,526	7,407	6,11	7	Manipur Meitei (M 1, F 1), Assam (M 4, F 21) Hindi (M 1, F 1)
			Mizoram		
	4	2	1	2	Hindi (M 1, F 1), English (M 1, F—)
			Mizoram		
	4,058	3,117	2,11	1,1	Manipur Meitei (M 1, F 1), Assam (M 1, F—) English (M 1, F—), Hindi (M 1, F 1)
			Mizoram		
	268	117	173	95	Hindi (M 1, F 61) Manipur Meitei (M 1, F 13) English (M 11, F 3)
			Mizoram		
	20	40	20	17	Manipur Meitei (M 1, F 17) Hindi (M 5, F—) English (M 4, F—), Lushai (M 1, F—)
			Mizoram		
	32	26	11	1	Hindi (M 5, F—) Assam (M 3, F—) Hindi (M 2, F 1) Bengali (M 1, F—)
			Mizoram		
	8	—	8	—	English (M 8, F—)
			Mizoram, Mon, on		
	514	828	172	373	Manipur Meitei (M 122, F 336) Assam (M 17, F 32) Hindi (M 22, F 1), English (M 11, F 4)
			Mizoram		
	255	392	126	202	Manipur Meitei (M 89, F 181), English (M 30, F 18), Hindi (M 7, F 3)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
<b>MANIPUR—contd.</b>	7,266	6,305	Nepali 2,158	857	Hindi (M 1,499, F 629), Manipuri/Meithei (M 539, F 207); English (M 111, F 16) Assamese (M 6, F—) Angami (M—, F 4); Bengali (M 2, F—); Khasi (M 1, F—); Kuki-Unspecified (M—, F 1)
	2	—	Ngarite 2	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F—)
	36	21	Oriya 24	2	Hindi (M 9, F 2), Manipuri/Meithei (M 9, F—), Bengali (M 4, F—), English (M 2, F—)
	8,519	8,510	Paite 2,326	1,046	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1,137, F 717), English (M 577, F 42), Hindi (M 313, F 15), Simte (M 110, F 7), Lusai/Mizo (M 97, F 62), Vaiphei (M 59, F 66), Bengali (M 1, F 1), Nepali (M 2, F—)
	3,119	4,724	Pamata 244	68	Manipuri/Meithei (M 344, F 64)
	38	44	Purum 1	4	Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 3) Hindi (M 1, F—)
	37	43	Rongmei 17	4	English (M 6, F 1) Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F 3), Hindi (M 3, F—), Lushai, Thado (M 2, F—) Purnome (M 1, F—) Umar (M 1, F—)
	6,204	6,525	Rongmei 1,622	750	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1,619, F 710) English (M 2, F—) Hindi (M 1, F—)
	4	—	Sema 4	—	Hindi (M 4, F—)
	1,371	1,447	Simte 406	235	Manipuri/Meithei (M 216, F 50), Paite (M 60, F 90), Zou (M 12, F 63), English (M 53, F 4), Hindi (M 44, F—), Kuki-Unspecified (M 9, F 17), Vaiphei (M 11, F 1), Bengali (M 1, F—), Thado (M—, F 1)
	12	7	Sindhi 11	4	English (M 7, F 2), Hindi (M 4, F 2)
	16	8	Singson 6	3	Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F 3), English (M 2, F—)
	14	3	Tamil 11	2	English (M 7, F—); Hindi (M 3, F 1); Marathi (M 1, F—), Nepali (M—, F 1)
	21,571	22,372	Tangkhul 9,344	4,046	Manipuri/Meithei (M 8,508, F 3,334); English (M 817, F 101); Hindi (M 16, F 9), Assamese (M—, F 2); Lushai/Mizo (M 2, F—); Bengali (M 1, F—)



C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MANIPUR—concd</b>					
	12	8	10	7	Tegu Hindi (M 6, F 6) English (M 1, F 1)
	12,013	10,975	4,751	2,57	Thado M the (M 21, F 21) Pate (M 383, F 262), Hindi (M 321, F 41), English (M 123, F 67) Bengali (M 7, F 40) Burmese (M 1, F 1),
	22	7	2	3	Tripur English (M 12, F 3)
	23	13	6	3	Uri English (M 13, F 4) Hindi (M 13, F —), Nepali (M —, F 1)
	4,067	4,148	1,31	1,11	Va English (M 113, F 113) Hindi (M 123, F 25), Tamil (M 11, F 11) Urdu (M 31, F 61), L (M —, F 59) Hindi (M 14, F 36) Zou (M 1, F —) English (M 12, F —)
	3,240	3,421	1	7	Z English (M 130, F 131) Hindi (M 102, F 67), Urdu (M 6, F 12) Tlajo (M 47, F 16) Burmese (M 1, F —)
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION</b>					
	1	—	1	—	Am English (M —, F —)
	30	11	24	4	Anil English (M 11, F 11) Hindi (M —, F 2) Bengali (M 1, F —),
	16	10	10	10	Ank English (M 11, F 11) Hindi (M 1, F 1) Assamese (M 1, F —)
	22	14	13	7	As English (M 17, F 17) Hindi (M 14, F 1) Manipuri Meithe (M —, F 3), Nepali (M 12, F —) Assamese (M —, F 1)
	79	18	66	6	Assamese English (M 12, F 12) Hindi (M 12, F 3) Bengali (M 2, F —), Manipuri/Meithe (M 1, F 1) Hindi (M 1, F —)
	626	589	368	259	Bengali Hindi (M 189, F 158) English (M 127, F 79), Manipuri/Meithe (M 52, F 42)
	121	8	68	1	Bihari Hindi (M 62, F 1) Manipuri Meithe (M 6, F —)
	3	—	2	—	Burmese English (M 1, F —), Hindi (M 1, F —)

## C-VI BILINGUALISM—contd.

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>	—	2	Chakesang —	2	Manipuri Meithe (M —, F 2)
	6	13	Chinese Chin 6	8	Hindi (M 4, F 4) English (M 2, F 2), Manipuri Meithe (M —, F 2)
	3	9	Chote —	5	Manipuri Meithe (M —, F 4) English (M —, F 1)
	2	16	English 1	15	Tamil (M —, F 12) Hindi (M 1, F 2) Telugu (M —, F 1)
	68	36	Cante 42	21	Manipuri Meithe (M 18, F 12) English (M 14, F 7), Hindi (M 9, F 5), Bengali (M 1, F —)
	6	2	Garo 5	2	Manipuri Meithe (M 3, F 2), English (M 2, F —)
	300	212	Gurmukhi 203	73	Hindi (M 130, F 60) English (M 53, F 3) Manipuri Meithe (M 13, F 4) Santhali (M 1, F —)
	174	331	* Hindi 213	65	Manipuri Meithe (M 135, F 41) English (M 93, F 21) Bengali (M 15, F 3)
	46	14	Hmar 33	8	English (M 21, F 2) Manipuri Meithe (M 9, F 4), Hindi (M 3, F 2)
	—	1	Irish —	1	English (M —, F 1)
	—	1	Italian —	1	English (M —, F 1)
	1,936	1,987	Kabai 994	927	Manipuri Meithe (M 751, F 830), Hindi (M 128, F 21), English (M 134, F 16) Nepali (M 11, F —)
	48	6	Kacha Naga 37	—	English (M 29, F —), Manipuri Meithe (M 6, F —), Hindi (M 2, F —)
	—	4	Kannada —	3	Hindi (M — F 2), English (M —, F 1)
	8	3	Kashmiri 6	3	English (M 4, F 3), Hindi (M 1, F —), Urdu (M 1, F —)
	12	10	Khasi 3	8	English (M 2, F 5), Hindi (M 1, F 3)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language	
	Males	Females	Males	Females		
						1
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>						
	10	23	Khongzai 3	11	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F 11), Hindi (M 2, F—)	
	3	10	Koireng 3	7	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 7)	
	28	21	Kom 14	15	Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F 11), English (M 6, F 3), Hindi (M 4, F 1)	
	91	87	Kuki- Jnspecified 23	17	Manipuri/Meithei (M 22, F 13) English (M 1, F 4)	
	2	2	Lanzing 1	1	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F 1)	
	1	2	Lemei 1	2	Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 2) Hindi (M 1, F—)	
	4	—	Liangmei 3	—	English (M 1, F—) Hindi (M 1, F—) Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F—)	
	2	—	Lotha 2	—	English (M 2, F—)	
	81	16	Lushai/Mizo 63	14	English (M 50, F 7) Hindi (M 12, F 3), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F 3), Bengali (M—, F 1)	
	20	6	Malayalam 20	3	Hindi (M 13, F 2), English (M 7, F 1)	
	80,679	84,005	Manipuri/Meithei 14,540	3,989	English (M 7,783, F 2,981), Hindi (M 4,534, F 987), Bengali (M 223, F 21)	
	153	100	Mao 99	33	Manipuri/Meithei (M 70, F 18) English (M 13, F 10), Hindi (M 15, F 5) Nepali (M 1, F—)	
	7	3	Maram 3	2	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 2)	
	4	1	Marathi 4	1	Hindi (M 3, F—), English (M 1, F 1)	
	7	1	Maring 6	1	Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F 1), English (M 1, F—); Hindi (M 1, F—)	
	239	137	Marwari 160	81	Hindi (M 89, F 58); Manipuri/Meithei (M 36, F 19) English (M 35, F 4)	

## C-VI BILINGUALISM—contd.

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—contd.			Mate		
	1	—	1	—	English (M 1, F—)
	10	3	Mikir 10	1	English (M 5, F—), Assamese (M 3, F—), Hindi (M 2, F 1)
	8	—	Miri 8	—	English (M 8, F—)
	13	11	Moyon 6	9	English (M 6, F 5), Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 4)
	2,233	1,502	Nepali 858	318	Hindi (M 56, F 216), Manipuri/Meithei (M 218, F 89), English (M 74, F 13)
	32	21	Oriya 21	2	Hindi (M 8, F 2), Manipuri/Meithei (M 9, F—), Bengali (M 4, F—)
	207	37	Paite 164	7	Hindi (M 68, F 1), Manipuri/Meithei (M 60, F 6), English (M 34, F—), Nepali (M 2, F—)
	2	5	Purum 1	4	Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 4), Hindi (M 1, F—)
	128	129	Rongmei 90	86	Manipuri/Meithei (M 88, F 86), English (M 2, F—)
	4	—	Sema 4	—	Hindi (M 4, F—)
	4	—	Simte 4	—	English (M 2, F—), Hindi (M 1, F—), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F—)
	10	6	Sindhi 10	4	English (M 7, F 2), Hindi (M 3, F 2)
	10	2	Tamil 7	1	English (M 5, F—), Hindi (M 2, F 1)
	208	113	Tangkhul 62	70	Manipuri/Meithei (M 43, F 48); English (M 16, F 15), Hindi (M 3, F 5), Assamese (M—, F 2)
	9	7	Telugu 8	7	Hindi (M 5, F 6); English (M 3, F 1)

## C-VI BILINGUALISM

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—concl.</b>	117	118	Thado 99	12	Manipuri/Meithei (M 74, F 8) Hindi (M 21, F—), English (M 3, F 3); Burmese (M 1, F 1)
	21	12	Udu 6	5	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 4), Hindi (M 3, F—), Nepali (M—, F 1)
	35	13	Vaiphei 29	10	Manipuri/Meithei (M 11, F 8) Hindi (M 12, F 2), English (M 6, F—)
	24	—	Zou 8	—	English (M 6 F—) Hindi (M 2, F—)
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION</b>	7	9	Anal 7	7	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 5) Hindi (M 2, F 2)
	108	4	Arsakese 103	2	English (M 91, F 2) Hindi (M 4, F—), Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F—), Bengali (M 1, F—)
	113	98	Bengali 69	42	Hindi (M 23, F 21) English (M 26, F 13) Manipuri/Meithei (M 10, F 12)
	15	5	Blari 3	2	Hindi (M 2, F—) Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 2) Bengali (M 1, F—)
	5	3	English 5	3	Hindi (M 1, F 3) Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F—)
	8	5	Gangte 7	4	Manipuri/Meithei (M 7, F 4)
	3	—	Gurmukhi 2	—	Hindi (M 1, F—), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F—)
	521	436	Hindi 180	120	Manipuri/Meithei (M 147, F 120), English (M 30, F—) Gurmukhi (M 3, F—)
	13	9	Ilmar 10	7	Manipuri/Meithei (M 6, F 5), Hindi (M 2, F 2), English (M 2, F—)
	483	409	Kabui 251	167	Manipuri/Meithei (M 206, F 164), Hindi (M 24, F 3), English (M 21, F—)
		3	Kacha Naga 1	3	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F 3)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
I	2	3	4	5	6

IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—contd.			Khasi		
	1	1	1	—	English (M 1, F—)
			Khongzai		
22	4	14	1		Manipuri/Meithei (M 11, F 1), Hindi (M 3, F—)
			Kipgen		
6	1	6	—		Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F—), Hindi (M 2, F—)
			Kom		
24	13	6	8		Manipuri/Meithei (M 5, F 8); English (M 1, F—)
			Kuki-Unspecified		
86	89	1	7		English (M—, F 4), Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 3), Hindi (M 1, F—)
			Lamgang		
—	1	—	1		Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 1)
			Lushai/Mizo		
32	10	27	4		English (M 20, F—), Hindi (M 4, F 3), Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 1)
			Malayalam		
8	—	8	—		English (M 5, F—), Hindi (M 3, F —)
			Manipuri/Meithei		
59,452	60,753	8,276	1,472		Hindi (M 4,517, F 760), English (M 1,691, F 700) Bengali (M 68, F 12)
			Mao		
9	1	7	1		Hindi (M 6 F 1), Lushai/Mizo (M 1, F—)
			Maring		
1	1	1	1		Assamese (M 1, F—), Manipuri Meithei (M—, F 1)
			Marwari		
—	5	—	4		Hindi (M—, F 3), English (M—, F 1)
			Monsang		
6	2	3	2		Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F 2), Hindi (M 1, F—)
			Nepali		
297	309	169	132		Hindi (M 111, F 107), Manipuri/Meithei (M 37, F 24), English (M 21, F 1)
			Paite		
5	7	4	3		Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 3); Lushai/Mizo (M, 2, F—); English (M 1, F—); Hindi (M 1, F—)
			Rongmei		
4	3	—	—		Nil

## C-VI BILINGUALISM

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language	
	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—concl</b>			Sindhi			
	2	1	1	—	Hindi (M 1, F—)	
			Sonpion			
	3	6	2	2	Man puri/Me thei (M 2, F 2)	
			Tangkhal			
	73	104	39	38	Man puri/Me thei (M 29, F 31) English (M 4, F 1) Hindi (M 4, F 3) Lushai Mizo (M 2, F—)	
		Te'ugu				
1	—	1	—	Hindi (M 1, F—)		
		Thado				
14	9	7	5	Hindi (M 6, F 1) Man puri/Me thei (M—, F 4) English (M 1, F—)		
		Vapha				
9	16	8	7	Man puri/Me thei (M 6, F 7) English (M 1, F—) Hindi (M 1, F—)		
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION</b>			Bengali			
	78	51	39	11	Hindi (M 31, F 7) Man puri/Me thei (M 3, F 9), English (M 3, F—)	
			Chiru			
	2	—	1	—	Hindi (M 1, F—)	
			Gangte			
	2	5	2	—	English (M 2, F—)	
			Haokkep/Haokkup			
	60	73	51	41	Man puri/Me thei (M 42, F 36) Hindi (M 8, F 5) English (M 1, F—)	
			Hindi			
	12	5	2	—	Man puri/Me thei (M 2, F—)	
		Hmar				
1	—	1	—	Hindi (M 1, F—)		
		Kabui				
282	332	22	16	Man puri/Me thei (M 1, F 14) English (M 9, F 2) Assamese (M 6, F—) Hindi (M 6, F—)		
		Kom				
140	168	92	125	Man puri/Meithe i (M 64, F 122) Hindi (M 23, F 3) English (M 5, F—)		
		Kuki-Unspecified				
44	49	27	23	Manipur/Meithe i (M 23, F 23) English (M 2, F—), Hindi (M 2, F—)		
		Manipur/Meithe i				
	38,567	38,914	3,114	414	English (M 1,548, F 244) Hindi (M 1,566, F 170)	

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—concl.</b>					
	2	—	Mao 2	—	Man puri/Meithei (M 2, F—)
	1	—	Maring 1	—	Man puri/Meithei (M 1, F—)
	1	1	Nepali 1	1	Hindi (M 1, F 1)
	45	16	Thado 14	5	Manipuri/Meithei (M 13, F 6), Hindi (M 1, F—)
<b>THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION</b>					
	5	—	Anai 4	—	Hindi (M 3, F—) English (M 1, F—)
	1	1	Assamese 1	1	Bengali (M 1, F—), Man puri/Meithei (M—, F 1)
	297	312	Bengali 5	3	Manipuri/Meithei (M 5, F 3)
	5	3	Bihari 1	2	Man puri/Meithei (M 1, F 2)
	1	1	Burmese —	1	Manipuri/Meithei (M—, F 1)
	4	4	Gurmukhi —	—	Nil
	23	9	Hindi 3	1	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 1)
	5	4	Hmar 3	1	English (M 3, F 1)
	65	65	Kabui 54	59	Manipuri/Meithei (M 50, F 59), English (M 3, F—); Bengali (M 1, F—)
	6	1	Khongzai —	—	Nil
	131	124	Kom —	—	Nil





## C-VI BILINGUALISM—contd.

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>					
			English		
	1	—	1	—	Hindi (M 1, F —)
			Gurmukhi		
	6	2	4	2	Hindi (M 2, F 2) English (M 1, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
			Haakeep/Haokup		
130	79	40	29		Manipuri/Meithei (M 40, F 29)
			Hindi		
11	—	6	—		English (M 3, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F —)
			Hmar		
10	5	1	1		Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F —), English (M 2, F —), Hindi (M 1, F 1)
			Kibui		
1	2	—	1		Manipuri/Meithei (M —, F 1),
			Khongzai		
53	64	20	25		Manipuri/Meithei (M 20, F 25)
			Kom		
—	3	—	—		Nil
			Kuki-Unspecified		
2,836	2,832	903	497		Manipuri/Meithei (M 881, F 493), Hindi (M 22, F 4)
			Malayalam		
5	—	4	—		English (M 3, F —) Hindi (M 1, F —)
			Manipuri/Meithei		
235	92	149	3		Hindi (M 112, F 3), English (M 34, F —), Bengali (M 3, F —)
			Mao		
7	4	3	—		Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F —)
			Maring		
2	—	—	—		Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
			Moyon		
	1	—	1		Manipuri/Meithei (M —, F 1)
			Nepali		
84	14	73	9		Hindi (M 61, F 7); English (M 9, F 1); Manipuri/Meithei (M 3 F —); Kuki Unspecified (M —, F 1)
			Paite		
26	19	17	1		Manipuri/Meithei (M 17, F 1)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
<b>UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.</b>			Rongmei		
	1	2	1	2	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F 2)
	2	—	Tamil	2	— English (M 1, F —) Hindi (M 1, F —)
	20,021	20,995	Tangkhu	8,599	3,378 Manipuri/Meithei (M 7,823, F 3,304) English (M 770, F 74)
	156	253	Thado	84	44 Manipuri/Meithei (M 50, F 44), Hindi (M 21, F —), English (M 13, F —)
	13	22	Vaiphei	6	2 Manipuri/Meithei (M 6, F 2)
	19	13	Zou	—	— Nil
<b>MAO &amp; SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION</b>			Anal		
	—	2	—	2	Manipuri/Meithei (M —, F 1), Thado (M —, F 1)
	29	35	Angami	13	17 Assamese (M 2, F 8) Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 7), English (M 4, F 2), Hindi (M 4, F —)
	44	—	Assamese	40	— Hindi (M 37, F —), English (M 3, F —)
	72	31	Baite	7	— Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F —), English (M 2, F —), Hindi (M 2, F —)
	18	3	Bengali	7	1 English (M 5, F 1), Hindi (M 1, F —) Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	51	23	Bihari	12	1 Hindi (M 8, F 1), English (M 3, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	507	516	Chiru	113	86 Manipuri/Meithei (M 113, F 86)
	55	45	Gangto	18	11 Manipuri/Meithei (M 13, F 11) Hindi (M 4, F —), English (M 1, F —)
	7	1	Garo	3	1 English (M 3, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F 1)
	8	—	Gurmukhi	3	— English, (M 3, F —)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue				Subsidiary language
	Total Speakers				
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MAO &amp; SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>					
			Hakkep/Hakup		
171	185	100	66	Manipuri/Meithei (M 89, F 65), Hindi (M 8, F 1), English (M 3, F —)	
			Hindi		
81	12	14	—	English (M 6, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F —), Assamese (M 1, F —), Bengali (M 1, F —)	
			Himar		
17	20	13	10	Manipuri/Meithei (M 9, F 7), Thado (M 2, F 1), English (M 2, F —), Lushai/Mizo (M —, F 2)	
			Kabui		
658	710	203	99	Manipuri/Meithei (M 197, F 95), Hindi (M 6, F 1), Angami (M —, F 3)	
			Kachin Naga		
749	709	407	315	Manipuri/Meithei (M 437, F 315)	
			Khoirao		
203	203	84	68	Manipuri/Meithei (M 77, F 68), English (M 4, F —), Hindi (M 3, F —)	
			Khungzai		
1,098	1,534	590	638	Manipuri/Meithei (M 542, F 66), Hindi (M 26, F 3), English (M 20, F 8), Bengali (M 1, F —), Komi (M —, F 1), Nepali (M 1, F —)	
			Koireng		
212	244	154	176	Manipuri/Meithei (M 150, F 176), Hindi (M 4, F —)	
			Kom		
526	616	222	236	Manipuri/Meithei (M 174, F 229), English (M 22, F 3), Hindi (M 6, F —), Nepali (M —, F 4)	
			Kuki—Unspecified		
3,072	3,398	1,110	886	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1,026, F 868), English (M 53, F 3), Hindi (M 31, F 15)	
			Lemei		
16	99	2	49	Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F 49)	
			Liangmei		
40	—	10	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 10, F —)	
			Lumhao		
5	1	5	1	Manipuri/Meithei (M 5, F 1)	
			Lushai/Mizo		
1	2	—	1	Hindi (M —, F 1)	
			Manipuri/Meithei		
441	266	107	2	Hindi (M 74, F —); English (M 31, F —); Thado (M 2, F 2)	

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MAO &amp; SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION—concl'd</b>			Maro		
	11,027	2,576	1,377	233	Manipuri/Marathi (M 1,710, F 272), English (M 155, F 10), Hindi (M 12, F —)
			Maram		
	2,519	2,392	601	88	Manipuri/Marathi (M 557, F 66), Angam (M 40, F 21), Hindi (M 4, F 1)
			Maring		
	433	417	53	62	Manipuri/Meithei (M 53, F 62)
			Marwari		
	25	—	18	—	Hindi (M 11, F —), English (M 6, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
			Mata		
	1	—	1	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
			Nepali		
	4,375	4,396	845	382	Hindi (M 60, F 209), Manipuri/Meithei (M 235, F 89), Angami (M —, F 4), English (M 2, F —)
			Oriya		
	1	—	1	—	Hindi (M 1, F —)
			Paite		
	180	389	96	171	Manipuri/Meithei (M 92, F 169), Hindi (M 3, F 2)
			Paomata		
	3,119	4,724	11	69	Manipuri/Meithei (M 11, F 63)
			Purum		
	36	39		141	
			Rongme		
	9	—	4	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F —), Hindi (M 1, F —)
			Tamil		
	1	1	1	1	Marathi (M 1, F —), Nepali (M —, F 1)
			Tanzhal		
	1,189	1,134	598	548	Manipuri/Meithei (M 576, F 542), English (M 22, F 6)
			Thado		
	4,167	3,554	1,561	366	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1,344, F 320), Hindi (M 154, F 28), English (M 66, F 13)
			Urdu		
	1	—	—	—	Nil
			Vaiphei		
	737	776	365	320	Manipuri/Meithei (M 364, F 320); English (M 1, F —)
			Zou		
	3	3	2	—	English (M 1, F —); Hindi (M 1, F —)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
I	2	3	4	5	6
(i) MAO HILLS					
	2	—	Bihari 2	—	Hindi (M 2, F —)
	8	—	Gurmukhi 3	—	English (M 3, F —)
	52	—	Hindi 5	—	English (M 3, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F —)
	19	81	Kabui —	10	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 7), Angami (M —, F —3)
	25	16	Kacha Naga —	—	Nil
	198	262	Khongzai 67	47	Manipuri/Meithei (M 64, F 47), Hindi (M 3, F —)
	349	306	Kuki-Unspecified 156	141	Manipuri/Meithei (M 156, F 141)
	32	4	Manipuri/Meithei 24	—	Hindi (M 18, F —), English (M 6, F —)
1 0,936	9,422	1,840	Mao 1,840	279	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1,689, F 270), English (M 151, F 9)
2,241	2,374	Maram 550	45	Manipuri/Meithei (M 510, F 24) Angami (M 40, F 21)	
17	—	Marwari 16	—	Hindi (M 10, F —), English (M 6, F —)	
114	171	Nepali 95	68	Manipuri/Meithei (M 83, F 38), Hindi (M 10, F 6), Angami (M —, F 4), English (M 2, F —)	
3,119	4,724	Paomata 344	68	Manipuri/Meithei (M 344, F 68)	
1	—	Tamil 1	—	Marathi (M 1, F —)	
90	59	Tangkhu 5	—	English (M 5, F —)	
—	6	Thado —	6	Manipuri/Meithei (M —, F 6)	
1	—	Urdu —	—	Nil	
1	1	Varphel 1	—	English, (M 1, F —)	

## C-VI BILINGUALISM

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
(ii) <b>SADAR HILLS</b>	—	2	Anal	2	Manipuri/Meithei (M —, F 1) Thado (M —, F 1)
	29	35	Angami	17	Assamese (M 2, F 1) Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 7) English (M 4, F 2), Hindi (M 4, F —)
	44	—	Assamese	—	Hindi (M 37, F —) English (M 3, F —)
	72	31	Baite	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F —) English (M 2, F —), Hindi (M 2, F —)
	12	2	Bengali	1	English (M 5, F 1) Hindi (M 1, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	49	23	Bihari	1	Hindi (M 6, F 1) English (M 3, F —) Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	507	516	Chiru	86	Manipuri/Meithei (M 113, F 86)
	55	45	Chakma	11	Manipuri/Meithei (M 13, F 11) Hindi (M 4, F —), English (M 1, F —)
	7	1	Garo	1	English (M 3, F —) Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F 1)
	171	185	Hakkep/Hakup	66	Manipuri/Meithei (M 9, F 63) Hindi (M 8, F 1) English (M 3, F —)
	29	12	Hindi	—	English (M 5, F —) Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F —) Assamese (M 1, F —); Bengali (M 1, F —)
	17	0	Hmar	10	Manipuri/Meithei (M 9, F 7) Thado (M 2, F 1), English (M 2, F —), Lushai/Mo (M —, F 2)
	639	629	Kabui	89	Manipuri/Meithei (M 194, F 83) Hindi (M 6, F 1)
	724	693	Kacha Naga	315	Manipuri/Meithei (M 407, F 315)
	203	203	Khoirao	68	Manipuri/Meithei (M 77, F 68), English (M 4, F —), Hindi (M 3, F —)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SADAR HILLS—contd.</b>			Khongzai		
	1,000	1,272	523	591	Manipuri Meithei (M 179, F 579), English (M 20, F 8); Hindi (M 23, F 3); Bengali (M 1, F —), Kom (M —, F 1), Nepali (M 1, F —)
			Koireng		
	212	244	154	176	Manipuri Meithei (M 150, F 176), Hindi (M 4, F —)
			Kom		
	526	616	222	236	Manipuri/Meithei (M 191, F 229), English (M 22, F 3); Hindi (M 6, F —); Nepali (M —, F 4)
			Kuki-Unspecified		
	2,723	3,052	954	745	Manipuri/Meithei (M 870, F 727), English (M 53, F 3), Hindi (M 31, F 15)
			Lemei		
	16	99	2	49	Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F 49)
			Liangmei		
	40	—	10	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 10, F —)
			Lumhao		
	5	1	5	1	Manipuri/Meithei (M 5, F 1)
			Lushai/Mzo		
	1	2	—	1	Hindi (M —, F 1)
			Manipuri/Meithei		
	409	262	83	2	Hindi (M 56, F —), English (M 25, F —), Thado (M 2, F 2)
			Mao		
	161	154	37	10	Manipuri/Meithei (M 21, F 9), Hindi (M 12, F —), English (M 4, F 1)
			Maram		
	278	325	51	43	Manipuri/Meithei (M 47, F 42), Hindi (M 4, F 1)
			Maring		
	435	417	53	62	Manipuri/Meithei (M 53, F 62)
			Marwari		
	8	—	2	—	Hindi (M 1, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
			Mate		
	1	—	1	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
			Nepali		
	4,261	4,225	750	314	Hindi (M 598, F 283), Manipuri/Meithei (M 152, F 31)
			Oriya		
	1	—	1	—	Hindi (M 1, F —)



C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
SADAR HILLS—concd			Fat		
	180	387	95	171	Manipur/Meithei (M 70, F 167) Hindi (M 13, F 2)
			Furum		
	36	39	—	—	Hindi (M 1)
			Rongmei		
	9	—	4	—	Manipur/Meithei (M 3, F —) Hindi (M 1, F —)
			Jarail		
	—	1	—	1	Hindi (M —, F 1)
			Targakhi		
	1,099	1,075	573	523	Manipur/Meithei (M —, F —) Hindi (M 17, F 6)
			Thais		
	4,173	3,549	1,564	562	Manipur/Meithei (M 11, F 3), Hindi (M 11, F 26) English (M 66, F 13)
		Vapei			
736	775	364	300	Hindi (M 1, F 29)	
		Zou			
3	3	2	—	Hindi (M 1, F —) Hindi (M —, F —)	
		Anal			
1	—	1	—	Manipur/Meithei (M 1, F —)	
TAMENGLONG SUB DIVISION			Assamese		
	23	1	22	1	Hindi (M 19, F 1) English (M 2, F —) Bengali (M 1, F —)
			Bengali		
	3	—	3	—	Hindi (M 2, F —) English (M 1, F —)
			Chiru		
	276	264	28	8	Manipur/Meithei (M 1, F 4) English (M 12, F 4), Hindi (M 3, F —)
			Chote		
	1	6	1	—	Manipur/Meithei (M 1, F —)
			Gangto		
	615	568	40	5	Manipur/Meithei (M 32, F 5) Hindi (M 8, F —)
			Gurmukhi		
	2	—	2	—	Hindi (M 1, F —) Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
		Hakkeep/Haakup			
60	44	6	—	Manipur/Meithei (M 6, F —)	

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB DIVISION—contd</b>					
	1	—	Hindi 1	—	English (M 1, F —)
	240	245	Hmar 123	35	Manipuri/Meithei (M 100, F 34), Hindi (M 14, F —), English (M 9, F 1)
	4,267	3,825	Kabui 417	11	Manipuri/Meithei (M 417, F 11)
	1,296	1,250	Kachin Nagas 156	31	Manipuri/Meithei (M 156, F 31)
	290	340	Khongzai 76	14	Manipuri/Meithei (M 51, F 14), Hindi (M 17, F —), English (M 8, F —)
	10	—	Kpgen 1	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	261	318	Kom 109	42	Manipuri/Meithei (M 109, F 42)
	689	843	Kuki Unspecified 232	33	Manipuri/Meithei (M 216, F 33), Hindi (M 16, F —)
	1,208	1,402	Lemoi 558	48	Manipuri/Meithei (M 558, F 48)
	829	2,014	Liangmei 263	331	Manipuri/Meithei (M 262, F 300), Kabui (M 1, F 31)
	4	2	Malayalam 4	1	English (M 4, F —), Hindi (M —, F 1)
	68	5	Manipuri/Meithei 50	3	Hindi (M 41, F 3), English (M 9, F —)
	7	—	Mao 6	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 5, F —), Hindi (M 1, F —)
	1	—	Maring 1	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	127	3	Nepali 125	2	Hindi (M 85, F 1), Manipuri/Meithei (M 34, F 1), English (M 5, F —), Khasi (M 1, F —)
	2	—	Oriya 2	—	English (M 2, F —)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
<b>TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION—concl'd.</b>					
	19	29	Paite 11	3	Manipuri/Meithei (M 9, F 2), English (M 2, F —); Hindi (M —, F 4)
	6,062	6,391	Rongmei 1,527	662	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1,527, F 662)
	3	3	Sinte 2	—	Hindi (M 2, F —)
	8	—	Singson 1	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	1	—	Tamil 1	—	English (M 1, F —)
	32	5	Tangkhu 18	3	Manipuri/Meithei (M 14, F 2), English (M 2, F 1); Hindi (M 2, F —)
	1,181	1,122	Thado 185	48	Manipuri/Meithei (M 185, F 48)
	109	122	Vaiphei 4	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F —)
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION</b>	3	2	Anal 3	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F —)
	3,731	3,330	Bengali 120	33	English (M 83, F 27), Hindi (M 37, F 6)
	1	—	Chiru —	—	Nil
	98	305	Gangte 24	3	Manipuri/Meithei (M 16, F 1), Bengali (M 7, F —), English (M 1, F 2)
	16	8	Haokeep/Haokup 4	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F —)
	26	23	Hindi 9	2	Bengali (M 8, F 2), English (M 1, F —)
	1,854	1,828	Hmar 450	86	Bengali (M 193, F 27), Manipuri/Meithei (M 84, F 37) English (M 87, F 8) Hindi (M 80, F 1); Lushai/Mizo (M 6, F 13)
	115	51	Kabul 24	16	Manipuri/Meithei (M 19, F 16), English (M 2, F —); Hindi (M 2, F —); Bengali (M 1, F —)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
JIRIBAM			Khasi		
SUB-DIVISION—contd.	32	20	19	14	Bengali (M 19, F 14)
	55	50	2	1	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F 1), English (M 1, F —)
	392	220	35	4	Kuki-Unspecified Manipuri/Meithei (M 16, F 2), English (M 9, F 2), Bengali (M 5, F —), Hindi (M 5, F —)
	2	—	2	—	Kurmi Bengali (M 2, F —)
	9	6	3	—	Lushai/Mizo Hmar (M 1, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —), Urdu (M 1, F —)
	1	—	1	—	Malayalam English (M 1, F —)
	2,102	1,184	629	114	Manipuri/Meithei Bengali (M 471, F 96), English (M 125, F 12), Hindi (M 33, F 4)
	1	—	1	—	Mao Hindi (M 1, F —)
	—	1	—	1	Marathi English (M —, F 1)
	22	23	1	—	Mikir Bengali (M 1, F —)
	8	—	8	—	Nepali Hindi (M 8, F —)
	637	569	172	5	Paite Manipuri/Meithei (M 74, F 4), English (M 43, F —); Bengali (M 31, F 1), Hindi (M 24, F —)
	1	7	1	—	Ralte Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	3	8	2	—	Simte English (M 1, F —); Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	3	1	2	—	Singson English (M 2, F —)
	7	—	6	—	Tangkhul Manipuri/Meithei (M 4, F —); English (M 1, F —); Hindi (M 1, F —)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
<b>JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION—concd.</b>	2	—	Telugu 1	—	English (M 1, F —)
	245	226	Thado 22	41	Bengali (M 7, F 40), Manipuri Meithe (M 9, F —), English (M 6, F 1)
	22	7	Tripuri 22	5	Bangali (M 22, F 5)
	109	60	Vaiphei 38	2	Manipuri Meithe (M 31, F 2) Hindi (M 5, F —), Bengali (M 2, F —)
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION</b>	4	—	Aimol —	—	Nil
	54	54	Anal 26	20	Manipuri/Meithe (M 24, F 12) Paite (M 2, F 8)
	10	—	Assamese 3	—	Hindi (M 3, F —)
	45	56	baite 15	11	Manipuri Meithe (M 13, F 11) Burmese (M 1, F —), Hindi (M 1, F —)
	315	409	Bengali 26	7	Hindi (M 16, F 9), Manipuri/Meithe (M 6, F 2) English (M 5, F 2)
	1	—	Bihari —	—	Nil
	122	121	Chiru 55	78	Manipuri Meithe (M 52, F 49), Koin (M —, F 19), Paite (M 2, F —); Thado (M 1, F —)
	44	72	Chote 32	48	Manipuri Meithe (M 32, F 44), Gangte (M —, F 2), Hmar (M —, F 2)
	1,364	1,281	Gangte 416	258	Manipuri Meithe (M 230, F 214) English (M 65, F 8), Vaiphei (M 26, F 28); Hindi (M 34, F 1), Paite (M 11, F 7)
	42	15	Gurmukhi 16	2	Hindi (M 6, F 2), English (M 5, F —), Manipuri/Meithe (M 5, F —)
	6	10	Hangseen/Hansing —	3	Manipuri/Meithe (M —, F 2), English (M —, F 1)
	—	—	Hangui 2	—	Simte (M 1, F —), Vaiphei (M 1, F —)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—contd.</b>					
	546	947	404	405	Haokkep/Haokup Manipuri/Meithei (M 257, F 284); Paite (M 128, F 93); Hindi (M 12, F 12); English (M 7, F 16)
	65	22	Hindi 12	—	English (M 5, F —); Manipuri/Meithei (M 5, F —); Hmar (M 1, F —); Paite (M 1, F —)
	5,603	5,425	Hmar 1,763	999	Lushai/Mizo (M 506, F 326); Manipuri/Meithei (M 290, F 516); English (M 397, F 56); Paite (M 284, F 89), Hind. (M 286, F 12)
	3	—	Indoi 1	—	Paite (M 1, F —)
	598	700	Kabui 371	516	Manipuri/Meithei (M 371, F 516)
	22	2	Kacha Naga 3	2	Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F 2)
	115	69	Khongzai 46	14	Manipuri/Meithei (M 39, F 11); Hindi (M 5, F —); English (M —, F 2); Hmar (M 2, F —); Vaiphei (M —, F 1)
	—	5	Khasi —	1	English (M —, F 1)
	32	28	Kipgen 21	19	Manipuri/Meithei (M 14, F 18); Hindi (M 4, F 1); Hmar (M 3, F —)
	39	23	Koireng 10	2	Hindi (M 8, F —); Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F 2)
	999	1,081	Kom 466	423	Manipuri/Meithei (M 432, F 428); Bangali (M 24, F —); Hindi (M 10, F 1)
	615	807	Kuki-Unspecified 102	212	Manipuri/Meithei (M 62, F 131); Vaiphei (M 10, F 31); Simte (M 16, F 23); Paite (M 10, F 19); English (M 4, F 8)
	3	—	Lumhao —	—	Nil
	1,245	1,335	Lushai/Mizo 338	347	Manipuri/Meithei (M 85, F 205); Hmar (M 99, F 25); English (M 67, F 26); Hindi (M 55, F 12); Paite (M 24, F 32); Gangte (M 5, F 32); Thado (M 3, F 15)
	2	—	Malayalam 2	—	English (M 1, F —); Hindi (M 1, F —)
	1,058	822	Manipuri/Meithei 188	27	Hindi (M 122, F 7); English (M 57, F 12); Paite (M 9, F 8)

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—<i>concl'd.</i></b>			Mao	—	Hindi (M 3, F —)
	3	—	3	—	
			Maring	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M —, F 1)
	—	3	—	1	
			Marwari	—	Nil
	3	—	—	—	
			Mate	—	Nil
	—	13	—	—	
			Moyon	—	Hindi (M 1, F —)
	1	—	1	—	
			Nepali	—	Hindi (M 31, F 2), Manipuri/Meithei (M 6, F —), Assamese (M —, F —); Bengali (M 2, F —)
	84	39	47	2	
			Ngaite	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F —)
	2	—	2	—	
			Paite	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 800, F 570), English (M 491, F 42), Hindi (M 213, F 10); Simte (M 110, F 75), Lushai/Mizo (M 95, F 62), Vaiphei (M 59, F 66)
	7,405	7,385	1,828	823	
			Ralte	—	English (M 1, F 1), Manipuri/Meithei (M 3, F —), Hindi (M 3, F —), Lushai/Mizo (M 2, F —), Burmese (M 1, F —), Hmar (M 1, F —)
	36	36	16	4	
			Simte	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 211, F 47), Paite (M 60, F 90), Zou (M 12, F 62), English (M 50, F 4), Hindi (M 41, F —), Kuki-Unspecified (M 9, F 17), Vaiphei (M 11, F 10)
	1,354	1,415	394	230	
			Singson	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F 1)
	2	1	1	1	
			Tangkhul	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 6, F 2), Hindi (M 6, F —), Bengali (M 1, F —), English (M —, F 1)
	15	7	13	3	
			Thado	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 1,229, F 999), Paite (M 383, F 262), English (M 34, F 50); Hindi (M 48, F 11)
	3,623	3,335	1,691	1,322	
			Urdu	—	Nil
	1	1	—	—	
			Vaiphei	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 533, F 307), Paite (M 328, F 371), Hindi (M 175, F 23); Thado (M 63, F 103), English (M 119, F 9), Kuki-Unspecified (M 31, F 61); Lushai/Mizo (M 34, F 33), Gangte (M —, F 58), Hmar (M 14, F 36), Zou (M 6, F 34), Simte (M 8, F 4)
	2,958	3,007	1,311	1,061	
			Zou	—	Paite (M 366, F 394), Manipuri/Meithei (M 289, F 123), Simte (M 102, F 67); Thado (M 47, F 16), English (M 42, F 1); Hindi (M 31, F 3)
	2,604	2,751	877	604	

C-VI BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory Sub-division	Total Speakers		Mother Tongue— Total Persons returned as speak- ing a language subsidiary to the mothertongue		Subsidiary language
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	
TENGNUPAL SUB-DIVISION			Aimol		
	55	48	23	5	Man puri/Meithei (M 22, F 3), Hindi (M 1, F 2)
	2,267	2,418	1,335	1,363	Manipuri Meithei (M 1,267, F 1,348), Hindi (M 42, F 13), English (M 26, F 2)
	15	5	14	4	Hindi (M 10, F 3), English (M 3, F 1), Manipuri/Meithei (M 1, F —)
	436	464	264	420	Manipuri Meithei (M 241, F 317), English (M 18, F 2), Hindi (M 5, F 1)
	76	325	45	81	Manipuri Meithei (M 36, F 76), English (M 9, F 5)
	11	—	10	—	Hindi (M 8, F —), English (M 2, F —)
	164	193	37	91	Manipuri/Meithei (M 19, F 91), Hindi (M 18, F —)
	27	—	22	—	Burmese (M 12, F —), Man puri/Meithei (M 6, F —), English (M 3, F —), Nepali (M 1, F —)
	17	9	11	7	Hindi (M 6, F 2), Man puri Meithei (M 1, F 4), English (M 3, F —), Thado (M 1, F 1)
	4	—	4	—	Hindi (M 2, F —), Manipuri/Meithei (M 2, F —)
	32	—	32	—	Manipuri/Meithei (M 26, F —), English (M 3, F —); Hindi (M 2, F —); Nepali (M 1, F —)
	177	200	5	—	Burmese (M 3, F —), Hindi (M 2, F —)
	537	462	317	141	Manipuri/Meithei (M 203, F 124), Hindi (M 52, F 16); English (M 57, F —); Burmese (M 5, F 1)
	737	883	368	235	Manipuri/Meithei (M 328, F 233); Hindi (M 29, F 1); English (M 11, F 1)
	1,073	788	408	142	Manipuri/Meithei (M 305, F 123); Hindi (M 67, F 1); English (M 33, F 1); Burmese (M 3, F 1)



[illegible]



## **TABLE C—VII**

### **Religion**

#### **Fly-Leaf**

This is an important sociological table which presents distribution of the population according to religion arranged in alphabetical order. The table corresponds to Table D-II of 1951. The six main religions shown in this table are (i) Buddhist,

(ii) Christian, (iii) Hindu, (iv) Jain, (v) Muslim, and (vi) Sikh. Persons whose religion has not been reported have been grouped under the column 'Religion not stated'.

## C—VII

*Name of Religions arranged*

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Rural Urban	TOTAL			Buddhist		Christian	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MANIPUR	T	780,087	387,058	392,979	102	223	75,857	76,186
	R	712,320	352,937	359,383	92	212	74,490	75,517
	U	67,717	34,121	33,596	10	11	1,367	669
Imphal West Sub-division	T	178,235	88,515	89,720	11	34	1,433	847
	R	126,545	62,130	64,415	1	23	248	262
	U	51,690	26,385	25,305	10	11	1,185	585
Imphal East Sub-division	T	122,655	60,338	62,317	—	—	557	420
	R	106,628	52,602	54,026	—	—	375	336
	U	16,027	7,736	8,291	—	—	182	84
Bishenpur Sub-division	*T	78,853	39,237	39,616	—	—	230	215
Thoubal Sub-division	*T	134,924	66,993	67,931	—	1	56	186
Ukhrul Sub-division	*T	48,590	23,890	24,700	—	—	19,245	20,051
Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division	*T	72,039	35,976	36,063	87	188	12,075	11,797
(i) Mao	*T	34,231	17,105	17,126	—	—	4,012	3,613
(ii) Sadar Hills	*T	37,808	18,671	18,937	87	188	8,063	7,984
Tamenglong Sub-division	*T	36,518	17,716	18,802	—	—	8,644	8,877
Jiribam Sub-division	*T	18,126	9,497	8,629	—	—	3,247	3,145
Churachandpur Sub-division	*T	62,418	31,112	31,306	4	—	24,282	24,272
Tengnoupal Sub-division	*T	27,679	13,784	13,895	—	—	6,088	6,376

\*Entirely rural. The figures of the rural are the same as that of Total.

**RELIGION***In alphabetical order*

Hindu		Jain		Muslim		Sikh		Religion not stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
238,699	242,413	413	863	24,625	23,963	290	238	47,070	49,598
207,860	211,225	171	191	24,233	23,701	54	23	46,037	48,510
30,839	31,188	244	172	392	260	236	208	1,033	1,088
81,860	83,955	245	172	2,895	2,565	238	208	1,033	1,939
58,327	60,680	1	—	2,716	2,510	2	—	835	940
23,533	23,275	244	172	179	55	236	208	998	999
54,179	56,663	—	—	5,387	4,980	—	—	215	254
46,873	48,750	—	—	5,174	4,775	—	—	180	165
7,306	7,913	—	—	213	205	—	—	35	89
37,038	37,349	—	—	1,620	1,624	—	—	349	428
53,793	54,540	—	—	12,850	13,069	3	6	281	129
347	108	—	—	9	4	4	2	4,285	4,535
4,884	4,380	139	191	9	4	8	—	18,774	19,503
198	175	18	—	3	—	8	—	12,866	13,138
4,686	4,205	121	191	6	4	—	—	5,908	6,365
229	11	—	—	2	—	—	—	8,841	9,914
4,221	3,664	8	—	1,804	1,691	—	—	217	129
1,531	1,294	21	—	19	17	34	17	5,219	5,706
617	449	—	—	20	9	3	—	7,056	7,061



**TABLE—C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES**

**Part A—Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Castes**

**Part B Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Tribes**

**Fly-Leaf**

This is a general table prepared in respect of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, and is presented down to the level of the Sub division. Part A of the table deals with the Scheduled Castes and Part B relates to the Scheduled Tribes. This table corresponds to Table D-III of 1951 which furnished only the total figures of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The present table is more elaborate in that it gives separately the total popu-

lation of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into nine industrial categories and non-workers. A number of special tables for the Scheduled Communities has also been compiled in SCT Series which will be published in a separate volume. Literacy figures for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have been furnished for the first time in the Census of 1961.

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

## PART A—Classification by literacy and industrial category

## WORKERS

Union Territory/ Sub-division	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total Workers		As cultivator		II Agricultural labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Manipur	Total	13,376	6,886	6,490	4,685	5,699	2,201	791	4,128	2,530	3,753	1,108	15	1
	Rural	13,218	6,785	6,433	4,641	5,643	2,144	790	4,051	2,520	3,753	1,108	15	1
	Urban	158	101	57	44	56	57	1	77	10	—	—	—	—
Imphal West Sub-division	Total	4,580	2,298	2,282	1,586	1,959	717	323	1,034	544	962	316	5	—
	Rural	3,443	2,205	2,238	1,546	1,919	965	312	1,005	537	952	316	5	—
	Urban	137	93	44	40	43	53	1	69	7	—	—	—	—
Imphal East Sub-division	Total	3,244	1,664	1,580	1,166	1,406	498	174	1,412	1,194	1,337	312	—	—
	Rural	3,223	1,656	1,567	1,162	1,391	494	174	1,111	1,111	1,337	312	—	—
	Urban	21	8	13	4	15	4	—	8	3	—	—	—	—
Bishenpur Sub-division*	Total	1,161	582	579	469	564	113	15	257	273	225	255	—	—
Thoubai Sub-division*	Total	761	402	359	237	358	165	1	17	—	166	121	—	—
Ukhrul Sub-division*	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division*	Total	74	38	36	15	30	23	6	15	15	7	11	—	—
(i) Mao	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Sadar Hills	Total	74	38	36	15	30	23	6	15	15	7	11	—	—
Tamenglong Sub-division*	Total	17	14	3	13	3	1	—	14	3	—	—	—	—
Jiribam Sub-division*	Total	3,176	1,703	1,473	1,077	1,251	626	222	1,039	291	945	41	9	—
Churachandpur Sub-division*	Total	263	133	130	92	104	41	26	84	18	74	18	—	—
Tengnoupal Sub-division*	Total	100	52	48	30	24	22	24	13	34	37	34	—	—

\*Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of Total.



## AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

## of workers and non-workers among Scheduled Castes

## WORKERS

III In Mining Quarrying, Live stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation Orchards and Allied activities,		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non- workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
3	—	89	1,333	29	21	—	—	10	6	6	—	203	61	2,758	3,960
3	—	73	1,329	9	21	—	—	28	5	5	—	165	56	2,734	3,913
—	—	16	4	20	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	38	5	24	47
—	—	19	220	20	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	75	7	1,214	1,738
—	—	3	718	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	3	1,190	1,701
—	—	16	2	20	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	30	4	24	37
—	—	66	881	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	11	1	245	386
—	—	66	879	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	245	376
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	—	10
—	—	2	5	2	4	—	—	11	2	—	—	17	7	325	305
—	—	2	20	4	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	229	201
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	4	—	23	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	4	—	23	21
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
3	—	—	203	—	1	—	—	12	—	4	—	66	46	664	1,182
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	49	112
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	9	14

## C—VIII SCHEDULED CASTES

## PART B—Classification by literacy and industrial category

		WORKERS													
Union Territory/ Sub-Division	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educat. persons		Total Workers		As cultivator		II As agricultural labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>MANIPUR</b>	Total	241 049	123 162	125 837	77 553	63 644	45 612	22 243	59 525	65 613	53 335	61 433	401	373	
	Rural	244,903	120,753	124 153	76,764	62,139	43 939	21,711	58 680	63 133	53 297	61 433	401	373	
	Urban	4,146	2,409	1 737	786	1,205	1,623	532	845	205	36	—	—	—	
Imphal West Sub-division	Total	6 011	3 211	2 733	1 233	1,177	1,011	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	—	—	
	Rural	2,222	1,111	1 111	333	777	1,111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	—	—	
	Urban	3,789	2,100	1 622	900	1,054	1,111	1 111	776	100	36	—	—	—	
Imphal East Sub-division	Total	1 111	577	702	422	577	388	111	—	211	111	122	—	—	
	Rural	1 111	596	522	322	577	388	111	—	211	111	122	—	—	
	Urban	384	211	173	94	111	117	22	—	20	—	—	—	—	
Eastenpur Sub-division*	Total	1 222	577	611	—	422	255	111	—	277	111	—	—	—	
Thoubal Sub-division*	Total	631	332	299	217	277	111	—	117	122	111	36	—	—	
Uthairui Sub-division*	Total	4 111	2 111	1 111	1 111	2 111	1 111	—	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	—	8	
Mac & Sadar Hill Sub-Division*	Total	6,111	3 111	3 111	—	—	—	—	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	361	322	
(i) Mao*	Total	33,322	16,111	15,211	13,222	13,211	3 622	777	6 611	10,111	7,622	9 111	332	322	
(ii) Sadar Hills*	Total	21,359	11,977	11,380	6 758	11,211	4,921	3,632	7,243	7,903	6,215	7,817	22	28	
Tamenlong Sub-division*	Total	6,276	3,455	2 771	1,274	1,664	5,111	2,107	6,423	10,422	8 052	9,829	—	—	
Jiribam Sub-division*	Total	6,422	3 222	3 211	1,418	1 322	2 111	1,111	1 221	1 137	1,571	1,028	33	—	
Churachandpur Sub-division*	Total	59,524	29,231	29 993	15 723	22,120	13,106	7,373	13,968	13 432	12 527	12,539	1	—	
Tengnoupal Sub-Division	Total	26 642	13 211	13 373	9,262	11,713	3,949	1,693	6,877	7 573	6,285	7,489	8	10	

\* Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of Total.

## AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

## of workers and non-workers among scheduled Tribes

## WORKERS

III In Mining, Quarrying, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communication		IX In Other Services		X Non workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
46	6	367	3 350	24	15	63	3	254	63	94	—	4 936	370	63 637	60 274
42	6	330	3 227	15	11	61	3	208	47	64	—	4 260	308	62,073	58 743
4	—	37	123	9	4	7	—	46	16	30	—	676	62	1,564	1 532
6	6	13	275	10	11	7	—	43	25	33	—	745	56	2 015	2 152
2	6	3	160	1	7	2	—	—	7	6	—	133	6	593	773
4	—	35	115	9	4	7	—	43	16	27	—	615	50	1 422	2 3 9
1	—	2	17	7	—	—	7	—	3	8	—	1	17	524	462
1	—	—	84	2	—	—	7	5	3	3	—	61	5	382	309
—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	61	12	142	153
7	—	—	17	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	25	1	297	367
3	—	—	67	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	15	3	185	171
3	—	61	7 1	3	—	—	—	4	2	1	—	1 7 3	0	13 119	11 116
2	—	25	340	1	1	—	—	12	2	3	—	747	55	11 920	13 277
1	—	21	307	1	—	—	—	6	1	1	—	456	28	3 1 4	6 802
1	—	4	31	—	1	—	—	6	1	—	—	293	27	6 736	6,475
8	—	140	538	—	—	19	—	4	2	—	—	370	23	8,892	8,399
1	—	—	271	—	1	2	—	2	2	3	—	136	45	1 798	1 904
8	—	69	795	1	—	11	—	40	25	35	—	1,196	72	15,543	16,561
7	—	27	25	7	—	1	—	10	1	2	—	555	48	6 314	5,865



## **D—Migration Tables**

According to the tabulation plan adopted in the Census of 1961, there are 6 tables in this series as against 2 in 1951. Tables D—I and D—II of 1961 corresponds to table D—VI and D—IV of 1951 Census, but tables D—III to D—IV of the present series are introduced for the first time in 1961. In this series of tables lines of 'NIL' entries have been omitted. The D-Series Tables of 1961 are listed below :—

- 1 D-I —Non-Indian Nationals
- 2 D-II —Place of Birth
- 3 D-III—Migrants Classified by place of Birth and Duration of Residence in Place of Enumeration.
- 4 D-IV—Migrants to Cities Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups, Educational levels and in case of Workers also by Occupational Divisions and Groups.

5 D-V —Cities showing Population Born Locally, Migrants from rural areas and Migrants from other towns and cities.

6 D-VI—Distribution of industrial categories of workers and non-workers by place of Birth.

For the purposes of these tables persons born in Sikkim have been treated as 'Born in India'.

Of the above tables, Tables D-IV and D-V have not been compiled in respect of Manipur as there are no cities in the Territory. The D-Series tables are compiled on the basis of the replies recorded against Qs. 2, 4 (a), 4 (b), 4 (c), 5 (a), 6 and 8 to 13 of the Individual Slip. Relevant instructions issued to the enumerators on how to fill up these questions are given in the explanatory note on the C-Social and Cultural tables of this part.



**TABLE D—I**

**Non-Indian Nationals**

**Fly-Leaf**

**This table presents data in respect of non-Indian Nationals classified by nationality. These nationals were resident in Manipur during the census. Major countries in each continent are shown separately. Nationals of smaller countries which have contributed an insignificant number of migrants are collectively**

**shown under 'Elsewhere' in that continent. Details of the countries coming under 'Elsewhere' have been furnished in Appendix I to this table. In this table the figures of non-Indian Nationals employed in foreign embassies and missions, were excluded. This table corresponds to Table D— VI of 1951.**

## D I—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS

[illegible]



**TABLE D-II**

**Place of Birth**

**Fly-Leaf**

This table gives the distribution of population in the Territory by birth-place. Migrants are shown in the table classified by the countries in which they were born. In the case of those born in India births in rural and urban areas have been given separately. Similarly the place of enumeration has been classified separately into rural and urban areas. Persons

whose birth-place has not been reported are shown under 'Unclassifiable'. Since Manipur is a one-district Union Territory, data relating to persons 'Born in other districts of the State' have not been shown. Under each continent the figures have been for individual countries. This table corresponds to table D—IV of 1951.

## D-II PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE

Enumerated in Rural or Urban area

Country, state, union territory	Rural Urban Total	Main pur									Imphal		
		Total			Rural			Urban			Total		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>780,037</b>	<b>387,058</b>	<b>392,979</b>	<b>712,320</b>	<b>352,937</b>	<b>359,383</b>	<b>67,717</b>	<b>34,121</b>	<b>33,596</b>	<b>178,235</b>	<b>88,515</b>	<b>89,72</b>
A Born in India	R	670,305	348,941	347,365	670,376	353,646	314,680	5,930	3,255	2,665	127,972	63,893	64,077
	U	14,125	33,227	11,405	14,682	3,305	11,111	60,043	27,671	30,332	18,125	20,228	21,890
	Un	918	264	684	933	264	684	15	—	15	23	—	23
I Within the state of enumeration	R	637,771	341,355	343,746	633,722	311,826	311,346	4,67	2,227	2,410	126,454	62,761	63,673
	U	73,664	32,293	40,711	14,299	3,303	10,736	58,825	28,970	29,833	46,913	22,540	21,373
	Un	827	243	64	627	243	564	—	—	—	7	—	7
A Born in Place of enumeration	R	572,614	301,700	270,884	572,614	301,730	270,394	—	—	—	102,733	57,331	45,402
	U	58,825	26,770	29,335	—	—	—	58,825	28,970	29,833	44,079	21,621	22,233
B Enumeration in the District of enumeration	R	115,177	12,325	72,652	115,609	40,036	70,312	4,567	2,229	2,310	21,721	5,430	18,291
	U	14,239	3,333	10,706	14,239	3,303	10,736	—	—	—	2,834	717	2,115
	Un	827	243	64	627	243	564	—	—	—	7	—	7
II States and union territories of enumeration	R	6,515	4,336	3,629	7,104	3,820	3,284	1,411	1,066	315	1,518	1,132	266
	U	1,661	966	635	413	265	173	1,218	701	517	1,212	688	524
	Un	117	17	100	104	19	65	13	—	15	16	—	16
Andhra Pradesh	R	7	6	1	—	2	1	1	1	—	4	4	—
	U	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	2	—
Assam	R	5,773	3,543	2,177	5,773	3,543	2,054	418	285	133	437	284	153
	U	64	375	273	173	116	77	455	259	176	441	255	189
	Un	91	17	74	81	17	64	10	—	10	11	—	11
Bihar	R	268	326	42	174	117	7	244	209	35	313	277	36
	U	101	64	37	9	8	1	97	56	36	83	50	33
	Un	8	1	7	6	1	5	2	—	2	2	—	2
Cajutat	R	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	3	2	1	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	—	1
Jammu and Kashmir	R	6	5	1	4	3	1	2	2	—	2	—	—
	U	7	6	1	—	—	—	7	6	1	7	—	1
Kerala	R	11	11	—	6	6	—	5	5	—	5	5	—
	U	23	19	4	—	—	—	23	19	4	21	17	4
Madhya Pradesh	R	11	9	2	3	3	—	8	6	2	8	6	2
	U	10	3	7	2	—	2	4	3	5	7	2	5
Madras	R	8	7	1	1	1	—	7	6	1	7	6	—
	U	13	5	8	1	1	—	12	4	8	12	4	8

## UNION TERRITORY OF MANIPUR

of the Union Territory of Manipur

West									Imphal East						
Rural			Urban			Total			Rural			Urban			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
126,545	62,130	64,415	51,690	26,385	25,305	122,655	60,338	62,317	106,628	52,602	54,026	16,027	7,736	8,291	
123,071	61,036	62,035	4,901	2,857	2,044	93,701	51,937	46,794	97,622	51,169	46,153	1,079	439	641	
2,900	746	2,154	45,225	22,182	22,743	23,190	8,143	15,015	3,372	936	7,436	14,818	7,209	7,609	
8	—	8	15	—	15	512	112	400	512	112	400	—	—	—	
122,882	60,916	61,966	3,572	1,845	1,727	98,420	51,763	46,662	97,433	51,284	46,049	997	384	613	
2,834	719	2,115	44,079	21,821	22,258	24,000	8,001	15,034	8,333	912	7,427	14,746	7,169	7,577	
7	—	7	—	—	—	451	109	342	451	109	342	—	—	—	
102,733	57,331	45,402	—	—	—	63,234	48,013	40,191	81,234	48,013	40,191	—	—	—	
—	—	—	44,079	21,821	22,258	14,746	7,169	7,577	—	—	—	14,746	7,169	7,577	
20,119	3,585	16,564	3,572	1,645	1,727	10,196	3,725	6,471	9,199	3,341	5,658	997	384	613	
2,834	719	2,115	—	—	—	8,339	912	7,427	8,333	912	7,427	—	—	—	
7	—	7	—	—	—	151	109	342	451	109	342	—	—	—	
189	120	69	1,329	1,012	317	271	139	132	183	85	104	82	54	28	
66	27	39	1,146	661	485	105	64	41	33	21	9	72	40	32	
1	—	1	15	—	15	61	3	58	61	3	58	—	—	—	
—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
68	25	43	39	259	110	163	55	108	114	29	85	49	26	23	
20	12	8	424	243	181	57	31	23	26	18	8	31	16	15	
1	—	1	10	—	10	33	2	37	39	2	37	—	—	—	
74	73	1	239	201	38	21	17	4	16	12	4	5	5	—	
—	—	—	83	50	33	9	6	3	—	—	—	9	6	3	
—	—	—	2	—	2	6	1	5	6	1	5	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	
—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	7	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	5	5	—	4	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	21	17	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	
—	—	—	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	7	2	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	
—	—	—	7	6	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	12	4	8	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	

		Bishenpur Sub-division	Thoubal Sub-division	Ukhrul Sub-division	Mao & Sadar Hills Sub-division
Rural	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
Urban	Persons Males Females	Persons Males Females	Persons Males Females	Persons Males Females	Persons Males Females
Unclassified	Persons Males Females	Persons Males Females	Persons Males Females	Persons Males Females	Persons Males Females
Country state, where born	I 2	30 31 32	33 34 35	36 37 38	39 40 41
TOTAL		78,854 39,237 39,616	134,924 66,953 67,981	48,510 23,150 24,700	72,039 35,976 36,063
Born in India	R U Un	77,568 786 26 38,646 344 — 38,922 442 26	133,495 839 27 66,261 427 12 67,234 432 15	48,352 226 — 23,695 184 — 24,657 42 —	69,311 354 — 34,478 220 — 31,833 134 —
Within the state of enumeration	R U Un	77,454 786 26 38,578 344 — 38,876 442 26	133,233 839 25 66,116 409 10 67,117 430 15	48,348 222 — 23,691 182 — 24,657 40 —	68,889 215 — 34,214 140 — 34,675 75 —
Born in Place of enumeration	R U Un	67,365 — 35,469 — 31,896 —	118,792 — 62,659 — 56,133 —	43,788 — 21,776 — 22,012 —	52,857 — 26,949 — 25,908 —
Born elsewhere in District of enumeration	R U Un	10,089 786 26 3,109 344 — 6,980 442 26	14,441 839 25 3,457 409 10 10,984 430 15	4,560 222 — 1,915 182 — 2,645 40 —	16,032 215 — 7,265 140 — 8,767 75 —
State in India beyond the state of enumeration	R U Un	114 — 68 — 46 —	262 20 2 145 18 2 117 2 —	4 4 2 — 4 2 —	422 139 — 264 80 — 158 59 —
Andhra Pradesh	R U	— — — — —	2 — 1 — 1 —	— — — — —	1 — 1 — —
Assam	R U Un	108 — — 63 — 45 —	77 5 1 48 5 1 29 — —	3 3 1 — 3 1 2 —	61 15 — 47 7 — 14 8 —
Bihar	R U	2 — 2 — —	7 5 6 4 1 1 —	— — — — —	13 — 12 — 1 —
Gujarat	R U	— — — — —	1 1 — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —
Jammu and Kashmir	R U	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —	2 — 2 — —
Kerala	R U	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —
Madhya Pradesh	R U	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —	3 — 3 — —
Madras	R U	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —	— — — — —

### UNION TERRITORY OF MANIPUR—*contd.*

of the Union Territory of Manipur

[illegible]

## D-II PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE

Enumerated in Rural or Urban area

Country State where born	Rural Urban Un- class- ifiable	Manipur									Imphal		
		Total			Rural			Urban			Total		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Maharashtra	R	4	4	—	1	1	—	3	3	—	3	3	—
	U	18	14	4	2	1	1	16	13	3	14	12	2
Mysore	P	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	2	2	—
	U	18	5	13	—	—	—	18	5	13	17	4	13
	Un	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1
Orissa	R	7	6	1	3	2	1	4	1	—	4	4	—
	U	6	2	4	1	1	—	5	1	4	6	2	4
Punjab	R	132	80	52	29	15	14	103	65	38	103	65	38
	U	166	85	74	12	9	3	151	72	79	153	78	75
	Un	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	R	209	147	62	11	10	1	198	137	61	198	137	61
	U	120	81	39	3	3	—	117	78	39	115	76	39
Uttar Pradesh	R	185	159	26	36	28	8	149	131	18	140	122	18
	U	88	54	31	18	14	4	70	40	30	59	33	26
	Un	6	1	5	5	1	4	1	—	1	1	—	1
West Bengal	R	492	295	197	395	220	175	97	75	22	131	87	44
	U	330	189	141	189	105	84	141	84	57	182	98	84
	Un	7	—	7	6	—	6	1	—	1	1	—	1
Delhi	R	8	2	6	—	—	—	8	2	6	8	2	6
	U	42	22	20	—	—	—	42	22	20	35	20	15
	Un	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	P	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—
	U	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	R	1,146	117	1,029	1,107	88	1,019	39	29	10	33	26	7
	U	53	28	25	10	5	5	43	23	20	43	23	20
	Un	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	R	146	125	21	27	25	—	119	100	19	119	99	20
	U	12	7	5	1	1	—	11	6	5	11	6	5
Sikkim	R	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Asia beyond India (Including USSR)		8,053	4,590	3,463	6,376	3,456	2,920	1,677	1,134	543	213	1,393	720
Burma		1,108	501	607	997	442	555	111	59	52	115	60	55
China		97	94	3	88	88	—	9	6	3	9	6	3
Nepal		3,576	2,146	1,430	2,841	1,586	1,255	735	560	175	1,238	861	317
Pakistan		3,056	1,724	1,332	2,239	1,219	1,020	817	505	312	715	438	277
Elsewhere		216	125	91	211	121	90	5	4	1	36	28	8
Born in Europe (Including USSR)		4	3	1	8	3	—	1	—	1	1	—	1
Elsewhere		4	3	1	3	3	—	1	—	1	1	—	1
Born in Oceania		1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—
New Zealand		1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	—

### UNION TERRITORY OF MANIPUR—*contd.*

of the Union Territory of Manipur

West	Imphal East														
	Rural			Urban			Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	14	12	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	—	2	1	1
—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	17	4	13	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	102	64	38	13	6	7	12	5	7	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	153	78	75	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	198	137	61	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	115	76	39	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
2	—	2	138	122	16	12	9	3	1	—	1	11	9	2	2
1	—	1	58	33	25	15	9	6	3	2	1	12	7	5	5
—	—	—	1	—	1	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
39	17	22	92	70	22	81	13	5	13	8	5	5	5	—	—
44	14	30	138	84	54	4	1	3	1	1	—	3	—	3	3
—	—	—	1	—	1	6	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	8	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	35	20	15	7	2	5	—	—	—	7	2	5	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	4	—	29	22	7	12	8	4	2	1	1	10	7	3	3
—	—	—	43	23	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
1	—	1	118	99	19	25	25	—	24	24	—	1	1	—	—
—	—	—	11	6	5	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
566	348	218	1,547	1,045	502	249	171	78	119	82	37	130	89	41	41
4	1	3	111	59	52	6	2	4	6	2	4	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	9	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
520	316	204	718	545	173	86	55	31	69	40	29	17	15	2	2
11	7	4	704	431	273	157	114	43	44	40	4	113	74	39	39
31	24	7	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	1	8	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## D-II PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE

Enumerated in Rural or Urban area

Country	Place where born	Rural Urban Unclassi- fiable	Birhenpur Sub-division			Thoubal Sub-division			Ukhrul Sub-division			Man & Sadar Hills Sub-division		
			Total			Total			Total			Total		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Maharashtra	R		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	R		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Un		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	R		—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	R		—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	8	7	1
	U		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
	Un		98	112	63	55	30	40	2	13	1	4	2	—
Rajasthan	R		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
	U		—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	R		2	1	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	23	23	—
	U		—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	3	3	—
	Un		—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	R		2	2	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	302	161	141
	U		—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	115	64	51
	Un		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	R		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Un		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	R		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	R		—	—	—	161	82	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U		—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Un		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	R		—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	1
	U		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	R		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Asia beyond India (Including USSR)			473	247	226	543	293	250	12	11	1	2,374	1,273	1,096
Burma			2	1	1	4	2	2	2	11	—	2	3	9
China			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nepal			—	—	—	10	7	3	—	—	—	2,173	1,167	1,006
Pakistan			471	246	225	529	284	245	—	—	—	11	11	—
Elsewhere			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	178	97	81



UNION TERRITORY OF MANIPUR—*concl'd.*

of the Union Territory of Manipur

(i) Mao			(ii) Sadar Hills			Tumlong			Jiribam sub-division			Churachandpur Sub-division			Tengnoupal Sub-division		
Total			Total			Total			Total			Total			Total		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	5	—	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	1	4	—	—	—
6	6	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	2	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
18	18	—	5	5	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	3	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	302	161	141	12	12	—	1	—	1	21	15	6	—	—	—
—	—	—	115	64	51	17	17	—	1	—	1	10	8	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	931	—	939	1	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	3	—	2,371	1,275	1,096	38	38	—	625	339	286	1,379	689	690	247	131	116
—	—	—	12	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	233	419	245	129	116
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	63	—	—	—	—
2	2	—	2,171	1,165	1,006	31	31	—	17	7	10	19	16	3	2	2	—
1	1	—	10	10	—	7	7	—	608	332	276	558	292	266	—	—	—
—	—	—	178	97	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—



**TABLE D-III**

**MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE  
IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION**

**Fly-Leaf**

This is a new table introduced in 1961 and is based on a new question on migration. It gives duration of residence at the place of enumeration under six categories.

- 1 Less than 1 year
- 2 1-5 years
- 3 6-10 years
- 4 11-15 years

5 16 years and over

6 Period not stated

This table gives supplementary information for a detailed study of immigration. In case of migrants from countries outside India figures have been shown separately only for Nepal, and Pakistan, for other countries they have been lumped together. The group under '11-15 years' will yield information on population displaced by the Partition.

### D-III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

#### *Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1 yr		1—5 years		6—10 years		11—15 years		16 and over		Period not stated	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MANIPUR															
TOTAL	Total	55,339	92,260	4,467	4,335	21,345	25,541	12,367	18,765	6,419	10,823	10,003	29,768	1,737	3,025
	Rural	51,207	88,490	3,754	3,351	19,364	24,268	11,324	17,956	5,856	10,392	9,549	29,129	1,360	2,908
	Urban	5,131	3,761	713	484	1,981	1,276	1,043	809	563	431	454	639	377	117
Born elsewhere in district of enumeration	Rural R	40,096	70,512	2,880	2,415	15,433	18,858	8,440	13,317	4,820	8,460	7,421	24,933	1,102	2,229
	U	3,303	10,936	328	1,265	1,039	2,867	557	2,553	279	1,234	1,003	2,866	97	151
	Un	245	564	9	21	74	132	35	71	46	50	26	139	55	171
	Urban R	2,229	2,340	392	353	835	671	342	407	148	269	226	541	286	99
Andhra Pradesh	Rural R	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban R	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	Rural R	3,298	2,054	131	48	1,224	655	709	473	399	253	799	64	36	11
	U	116	77	30	8	52	35	20	19	3	9	8	4	3	2
	Un	17	64	1	4	7	26	4	9	1	16	2	9	2	—
	Urban R	265	133	19	10	122	53	54	47	49	11	34	8	7	4
	U	257	196	19	13	130	95	39	60	38	13	13	12	20	3
	Un	—	10	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	1
Bihar	Rural R	117	7	60	—	17	3	16	1	1	1	3	2	—	—
	U	8	1	2	—	4	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
	Un	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—
	Urban R	209	35	28	3	89	10	44	8	14	6	32	8	2	—
	U	56	36	10	2	17	21	13	1	1	7	5	4	1	1
	Un	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Chhattisgarh	Rural R	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Un	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban U	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	Rural R	3	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
	Urban R	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
	U	6	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kerala	Rural R	6	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban R	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	19	4	3	2	14	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

### D-III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

*Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1 yr.		1-5 years		6-10 years		11-15 years		16 and over		Period not stated	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MANIPUR															
Madhya Pradesh	Rural	R	3	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban	R	6	2	3	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	3	5	1	1	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Madras	Rural	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	Urban	R	6	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	4	8	—	—	3	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	Rural	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	Urban	R	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
	U	13	3	2	2	9	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	Urban	R	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	5	13	1	3	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	Un	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	Rural	R	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban	R	4	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	4	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	Rural	R	15	14	7	7	3	7	1	—	2	—	1	—	1
	U	9	3	4	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
	Un	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban	R	65	38	5	4	32	15	11	9	6	8	6	2	5
	U	79	75	4	3	37	37	13	16	20	13	4	5	1	1
Rajasthan	Rural	R	10	1	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	U	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban	R	137	61	4	3	5	21	34	20	11	4	32	13	1
	U	78	39	5	—	27	16	18	12	10	5	16	6	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	Rural	R	28	8	23	—	4	3	—	3	—	—	—	2	1
	U	14	4	3	1	5	3	4	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
	Un	1	4	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1

# D-III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

## Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years

Where Born	Rural Urban	Total Migrant		Less than 1 yr		1—5 years		6—10 years		11—15 years		16 and over		Period not stated			
		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
MANIPUR																	
Uttar Pradesh (contd.)	Urban	R	131	18	21	6	66	7	27	1	7	2	8	2	2	—	
	U	40	30	7	7	27	20	2	1	—	—	2	2	2	—		
	Un	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—		
West Bengal		R	220	175	33	6	50	57	118	91	3	19	2	1	14	1	
	U	105	84	34	1	39	43	24	36	1	3	1	1	6	—		
	Un	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—		
	Urban	R	75	22	11	6	20	17	22	2	10	2	8	—	4	—	
	U	84	57	17	8	35	29	16	15	10	3	3	1	3	1		
	Un	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—		
Delhi	Rural	Un	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Urban	R	2	6	2	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—		
	U	22	20	3	8	13	10	5	—	1	1	—	1	—	—		
Himachal Pradesh	Rural	R	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Urban	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Tripura		R	88	1,019	3	38	41	407	40	243	—	87	3	241	1	3	
	Rural	U	5	5	—	1	4	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	
	Un	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Urban	R	29	10	2	1	13	4	8	3	1	—	1	2	4	—	
	U	23	20	4	1	12	8	1	4	2	2	3	1	1	4		
Nagaland	Rural	R	25	2	3	—	9	1	11	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	
	U	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	Urban	R	100	19	—	2	74	17	5	4	—	3	—	—	21	—	
	U	6	5	—	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	
Sikkim	Rural	R	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—		
Born in Nepal	Rural		1,586	1,255	95	8	988	827	379	327	41	42	57	35	26	16	
	Urban		560	175	106	22	150	99	142	36	126	10	31	7	5	1	
Born in Pakistan	Rural		1,219	1,020	49	9	144	112	811	678	132	78	75	136	8	7	
	Urban		505	312	36	15	157	87	209	135	72	51	25	18	6	6	

### D-III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

*Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1 yr		1—5 years		6—10 years		11—15 years		16 and over		Period not stated	
		Male	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MANIPUR															
Born in other countries outside India	Rural	654	645	27	16	21	213	10	128	123	17	146	140	2	11
	Urban	70	57	—	—	1	1	1	2	2	1	4	1	1	—
IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION															
TOTAL	Total	9 363	22 060	986	896	3 127	3 929	1 860	3 372	917	2 442	1 994	10 974	479	456
	Rural	4 799	19 013	323	455	1 357	2 861	993	2 735	401	2 102	1 597	10 476	118	383
	Urban	4 564	3 047	663	440	1 760	1 059	867	637	516	340	397	498	361	73
Born elsewhere in district of enumeration	Rural	3 81	61	17	1	7	1	1	12	1 374	1 04	9 308	98	372	
	Urban	713	11	4	7	1	1	1	51	73	341	1 131	12	11	
	Urban	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	1	
	Urban R	1 1	7	—	17	—	1 1	1	110	183	194	403	279	53	
Andhra Pradesh	Urban R	4	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	
	Urban U	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Assam	Rural R	2	—	1	2	2	17	1	11	6	3	3	7	—	
	Rural U	12	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	3	2	—	—	
	Urban R	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
	Urban U	259	113	15	9	111	42	1	33	1	11	29	6	7	
	Urban Un	213	11	13	12	11	—	1	5	11	12	12	20	3	
	Urban	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	1	—	
Bihar	Rural R	73	1	66	—	1	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Urban R	204	38	29	3	7	17	1	9	11	6	30	8	1	
	Urban U	10	33	1	—	1	1	13	1	1	7	3	4	—	
	Urban Un	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Gujarat	Urban U	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Jammu and Kashmir	Urban R	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	
	Urban U	6	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Kerala	Urban R	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Urban U	17	4	3	2	13	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Pradesh	Urban R	6	2	3	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Urban U	2	5	1	1	—	3	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	

### D III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

*Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born	Rural Urban	Total Migrant		Less than 1yr		1—5 years		6—10 years		11—15 years		16 and over		Period not stated	
		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females			
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MANIPUR															
Madras	Urban	R	6	1	1	—	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	4	8	—	—	3	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	Urban	R	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
	U	12	2	2	1	7	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	Urban	R	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	4	13	—	3	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Orissa	Un	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Rural	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	Urban	R	4	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	4	—	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	Rural	R	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Urban	R	64	38	5	4	12	15	11	9	6	8	5	2	5
Punjab	U	73	75	4	3	36	37	13	16	20	13	4	5	1	1
	Rajasthan	Urban	R	137	61	4	3	55	24	34	20	11	4	32	13
Rajasthan	U	76	59	5	—	27	16	17	12	10	5	15	6	2	—
	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	R	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	U	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban	R	122	16	20	6	59	5	27	1	7	2	8	2	2
Uttar Pradesh	U	33	25	6	7	22	15	2	1	—	—	1	2	2	—
	Un	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	Rural	R	17	22	—	1	3	—	12	20	1	—	1	1	—
	U	14	30	—	1	3	8	11	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	Urban	R	70	22	11	6	19	12	22	2	9	2	6	—	3
	U	84	54	17	8	35	27	16	14	10	3	3	1	3	—
West Bengal	Un	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	Delhi	Urban	R	2	6	2	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Delhi	U	20	15	3	7	11	6	5	—	1	1	—	1	—	—
	Himachal Pradesh	Urban	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	Rural	R	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
	Urban	R	22	7	2	—	11	3	7	3	1	—	1	1	—
Tripura	U	23	20	4	1	12	8	1	4	2	2	5	1	1	—



### D-III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

*Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants less than 1 yr. 1-5 years 6-10 years 11-15 years 16 and over Period not stated													
		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Nagaland	Rural R	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban R U	99 6	19 5	—	2 1	70 3	10 1	5 1	4 2	— 2	3 1	— —	— —	21 —	— —
Born in Nepal	Rural	316	201	1	—	11	110	106	66	25	11	32	17	1	—
	Urban	545	173	106	22	117	97	143	36	122	10	26	7	4	1
Born in Pakistan	Rural	7	4	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
	Urban	411	275	32	14	142	82	158	103	69	51	24	18	6	5
Born in other countries outside India	Rural	25	10	—	—	5	—	16	4	1	3	3	3	—	—
	Urban	70	57	5	—	13	18	24	23	23	15	4	1	1	—

**IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION**[illegible]

### D-III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

*Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1 yr.		1-5 years		6-10 years		11-15 years		16 and over		period not stated	
		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Madras (contd.)	Rural U	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maharashtra	Rural U	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban U	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	Urban U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	Rural R	5	7	—	4	2	3	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	Un	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban R	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	U	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	Rural R	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Urban U	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Uttar-Pradesh	Rural R	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
	U	2	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Un	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	Urban R	9	2	1	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	7	5	1	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	R	8	5	—	2	4	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	Rural U	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Un	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
	Urban R	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—
	U	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
of Delhi	Rural U	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban U	2	5	—	1	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	Rural P	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	UN	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban R	7	3	—	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	4	—
Nagaland	Rural R	21	—	2	—	9	—	10	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban R	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	Rural R	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Born in Nepal	Rural	40	29	11	—	13	10	7	5	4	1	5	5	—	8
	Urban	14	2	—	—	3	2	2	—	4	—	5	—	1	—
Born in Pakistan	Rural	40	4	9	—	16	—	5	1	8	1	2	2	—	—
	Urban	74	39	4	1	15	5	51	32	3	—	1	—	—	1
Born in other countries outside India	Rural	5	4	1	—	4	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—

**BISHENPUR SUB DIVISION**

<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>3,768</b>	<b>7 720</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>1,834</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>—</b>
Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration																	
	Rural	R		3 1 2	6 9 2		95	1,272	1,551	813	1,614	324	791	623	2,572	29	—
		U		244	412	32	11	132	145	81	77	28	33	69	176	2	—
		Un		—	26	—	—	—	14	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—
Assam	Rural	R		61	45	1	2	18	10	41	30	3	3	—	—	—	—
Bihar	Rural	R		2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	Rural	R		1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

### D-III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

*Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born 1	Rural Urban 2	Total Migrants		Less than 1 yr		1-5 years		6-10 years		11-15 years		16 and over		period not stated	
		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
West Bengal	R	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan		246	225	—	2	9	10	235	207	2	6	—	—	—	—
Born in other countries outside India		1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

#### THOUBAL SUB DIVISION

<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,334</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>2,727</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>2,771</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>4,375</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>421</b>
Born elsewhere in district of enumeration	Rural R	3,417	10,984	127	193	1,136	2,523	1,012	2,407	278	1,243	713	4,218	131	400
	U	407	430	25	21	149	126	95	76	38	39	94	154	7	14
	Un	10	15	—	4	4	7	2	3	3	1	1	—	—	—
Andhra Pradesh	Rural R	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	Rural R	48	29	2	—	12	7	30	19	—	1	3	2	1	—
	U	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	Un	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	Rural R	6	1	2	—	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	4	1	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gujarat	Rural R	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	Rural R	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	Rural R	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	Rural U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	Rural R	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	5	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	Un	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	Rural R	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	Rural R	12	71	—	—	41	29	37	47	—	—	—	—	1	3
	U	4	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Nepal		7	3	1	1	4	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Born in Pakistan		24	215	4	—	23	26	251	215	1	—	3	—	2	4
Born in other countries outside India		2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—

#### UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION

<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2,114</b>	<b>2,638</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>12</b>
Born elsewhere in district of enumeration	Rural R	1,915	2,615	210	117	742	938	231	424	175	376	473	669	84	111
	U	182	40	13	11	41	21	4	5	—	—	114	—	2	—
Assam	Rural R	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
	U	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
West Bengal	U	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	Rural R	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in other countries outside India		11	1	6	1	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

#### MAO & SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION

<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>9,027</b>	<b>10,155</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>4,516</b>	<b>4,055</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>2,428</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>188</b>
Born elsewhere in district of enumeration	Rural R	7,265	8,747	326	462	3,524	3,210	1,532	1,686	1,045	1,264	548	1,666	290	179
	U	140	75	5	2	69	32	38	31	10	7	12	3	6	—
Andhra Pradesh	Rural R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	Rural R	47	14	36	1	1	1	5	—	—	2	1	1	—	—

### D III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

*Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born	Urban	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>MANIPUR</b>																	
Assam (contd.)	U			7	8	2	—	1	3	3	4	—	—	1	1	—	—
Bihar	Rural R			12	1	7	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	Rural R			2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	Rural R			3	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	Rural R			7	1	7	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U			6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Rajasthan	Rural R			8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	Rural R			23	—	20	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U			3	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	Rural R			161	141	19	3	41	47	99	71	—	19	—	—	2	1
	U			64	51	20	—	31	34	12	13	1	3	—	1	—	—
Nagaland	Rural R			—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Nepal	Rural			1,167	1,006	50	6	812	701	264	252	12	27	18	12	11	8
Born in Pakistan				11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Born in other countries outside India				100	90	3	—	26	25	69	61	2	2	—	2	—	—

#### (i) MAO

<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>402</b>	<b>1,429</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>84</b>
Born elsewhere in district Rural R of enumeration		345	1,429	16	27	130	267	25	201	50	176	46	672	19	84
	U	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Andhra Pradesh	Rural R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	Rural R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	Rural R	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	Rural R	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh	Rural R	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	Rural R	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Rajasthan	Rural R	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	Rural R	18	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Nepal		2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Pakistan		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

#### SADAR HILLS

<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>8 625</b>	<b>8,726</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>4 324</b>	<b>3 788</b>	<b>1 997</b>	<b>2 227</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>104</b>
Born elsewhere in district Rural R of enumeration		6,920	7,333	310	433	3,354	2,713	1,577	1,785	99	1,013	533	994	271	95
	U	136	75	5	2	67	32	38	31	10	7	11	3	5	—
Assam	Rural R	46	14	35	1	1	1	5	9	—	2	1	1	4	—
	U	7	8	2	—	1	3	3	4	—	—	1	1	—	—
Bihar	Rural R	5	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	Rural R	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	Rural R	2	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	Rural R	5	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	Rural R	161	141	19	3	41	47	99	71	—	19	—	—	2	1
	U	64	51	20	—	31	34	12	13	1	3	—	—	1	—

### D-III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

*Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born	Place of Enumeration	Total Migrants —————															
		Less than 1 yr.		1-5 years		6-10 years		11-15 years		16 and over		period not stated					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Nagaland	Rural R	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Nepal		1,165	1,006	48	6	812	701	264	252	12	27	18	12	11	8		
Born in Pakistan		10	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—		
Born in other Countries outside India		100	90	3	—	26	25	69	61	2	2	—	2	—	—		

#### TAMENGLONG SUB-DIVISION

<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,769</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>22</b>		
Born elsewhere in district of enumeration	Rural R	1,559	2,046	209	83	570	296	305	119	192	137	262	1,393	21	18		
	U	111	15	60	2	27	10	1	—	—	—	3	1	20	2		
	Un	12	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—		
Assam	Rural R	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—		
	U	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Bihar	Rural U	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—		
Punjab	Rural R	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—		
	U	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—		
Uttar Pradesh	Rural R	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—		
	U	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—		
West Bengal	Rural R	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—		
	U	17	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—		
Born in Nepal		31	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	—		
Born in Pakistan		7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—		

#### JIRIBAM SUB-DIVISION

<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,870</b>	<b>4,356</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>—</b>		
Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration	Rural R	2,522	2,100	402	278	710	471	449	442	246	214	674	917	39	—		
	U	42	5	—	1	7	3	6	9	1	—	23	22	—	—		
Assam	Rural R	1,911	672	1	8	60	65	72	116	206	68	621	425	14	—		
	U	7	5	—	—	4	—	3	2	—	2	—	1	—	—		
Bihar	Rural U	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—		
Kerala	Rural R	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Maharashtra	Rural R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	U	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—		
Uttar Pradesh	Rural R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
West Bengal	Rural R	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	U	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Tripura	Rural R	—	939	—	38	—	378	—	195	—	87	—	241	—	—		
	U	3	4	—	1	2	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—		
Born in Nepal		7	10	7	1	—	2	—	3	—	3	—	1	—	—		
Born in Pakistan		332	276	7	3	51	29	86	41	120	71	67	132	1	—		

#### CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION

<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>12,299</b>	<b>12,591</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>5,210</b>	<b>5,201</b>	<b>2,754</b>	<b>2,839</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>1,700</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>644</b>		
Born elsewhere in district of enumeration	Rural R	9,925	10,156	410	358	4,275	4,254	2,139	2,216	1,454	1,473	1,479	1,352	168	503		
	U	346	116	41	19	186	160	61	61	13	15	37	46	8	15		
	Un	90	160	5	9	40	40	11	8	5	5	1	11	28	101		

### D-III MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

*Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years*

Where Born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Less than 1 yr.		1—5 years		6—10 years		11—15 years		16 and over		Period not stated	
		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Males Females			
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MANIPUR															
Assam	Rural R	1,127	1,156	32	24	497	511	243	274	183	170	165	166	7	11
	U	58	45	12	5	36	30	7	10	—	—	—	—	3	—
	Un	14	26	—	2	6	4	3	2	1	4	2	4	2	—
Bihar	Rural R	12	—	1	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	Rural R	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	U	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	Rural R	1	4	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	3	—	—	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	Rural R	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	Rural R	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	3	2	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	Rural R	15	6	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
	U	8	2	3	—	5	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	Rural R	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	U	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Nepal		16	3	9	—	6	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Pakistan		292	266	16	4	15	11	213	211	—	—	—	1	1	3
Born in other countries outside India		331	421	8	11	92	123	52	52	23	102	126	120	1	11
TENGNOUNAL SUB DIVISION															
TOTAL		3,668	4,279	181	243	1,340	1,573	606	815	583	671	878	772	80	198
Born elsewhere in district of enumeration	Rural R	3,407	4,110	160	227	1,211	1,481	533	795	556	619	818	757	76	198
	U	98	41	13	12	29	25	9	1	5	—	36	2	1	—
	Un	24	11	1	—	9	—	2	11	1	—	9	—	2	—
Assam	Rural R	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in Nepal		2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Born in other countries outside India		129	116	2	3	78	63	12	8	21	29	15	13	1	—

**TABLE-VI**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORKERS AND**  
**NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH**

Fly-leaf

This table shows distribution of birth-place by industrial categories of workers and non-workers. It thus gives valuable information on the category of workers among migrants by birth-place. The table is presented for total, rural and urban. Migrants

coming from all the other States and Union Territories of India as also from foreign countries have been shown in this table. Under each continent the figures have been shown for individual countries.

## D-VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

1	2	3	Total		Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
			Person		Male		Male		Male	
			Male		Female		Male		Female	
			Male		Female		Male		Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MANIPUR-TOTAL</b>										
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>		<b>780 037</b>	<b>387,058</b>	<b>392 979</b>	<b>187 137</b>	<b>174 793</b>	<b>141,182</b>	<b>92 996</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>998</b>
A. Urban	R	696 055	343 941	347 455	165 684	151 893	136,924	90 873	1 075	950
	U	74 725	33,259	41 466	13 700	21,224	1,985	644	31	—
	Unc	913	264	61	175	218	114	205	—	—
B. In the District of Imphal	R	68 391	311,000	34 736	16 161	13,597	1 1902	90,177	1 012	928
	U	73 044	31,000	40 771	13 110	21 125	1 925	597	30	—
	Unc	9	—	4	131	21	112	191	—	—
(i) In the District of Imphal	R	57 614	301,000	270,500	133 901	10 304	112 263	61 577	896	846
	U	56 325	27 900	28 435	10 667	12 328	670	—	19	—
	Unc	8 9	—	4	11	201	112	191	—	—
II. In the District of Imphal	R	8 515	4	3 629	3 23	1 2 6	2 022	746	63	22
	U	1 611	—	695	617	99	61	47	1	—
	Unc	113	—	100	5	17	2	14	—	—
(i) In the District of Imphal	R	7	6	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) In the District of Imphal	R	5 770	3 13	2 137	2 301	1,104	1 856	607	39	2
	U	643	75	273	203	28	9	5	—	—
	Unc	91	17	74	3	8	1	6	—	—
(i) In the District of Imphal	R	3 3	5	42	237	6	3	1	—	—
	U	101	61	37	56	3	—	—	—	—
	Unc	8	1	7	1	5	1	4	—	—
(ii) In the District of Imphal	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) In the District of Imphal	R	6	5	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
	U	7	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) In the District of Imphal	R	11	11	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
	U	23	19	4	15	1	—	—	—	—
(v) In the District of Imphal	R	11	9	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
	U	10	3	7	2	—	—	—	—	—
(vi) In the District of Imphal	R	8	7	1	6	—	—	—	—	—
	U	13	5	8	4	7	—	—	—	—
(vii) In the District of Imphal	R	4	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
	U	18	14	4	11	—	—	—	—	—
(viii) In the District of Imphal	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	13	5	13	—	8	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ix) In the District of Imphal	R	7	6	1	5	1	1	1	—	—
	U	6	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
(x) In the District of Imphal	R	132	80	52	55	3	1	—	—	—
	U	166	88	78	60	2	—	—	—	—
	Unc	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—



### OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

[illegible]

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

## WORKERS

Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	WORKERS								
		Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MANIPUR—TOTAL (contd.)</b>										
(m) Rajasthan	R	209	117	62	114	2	—	—	—	—
	U	120	81	39	64	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	185	159	26	146	4	1	—	—	—
	U	88	54	34	40	4	2	—	—	—
	Unc	6	1	5	1	1	—	1	—	—
(o) West Bengal	R	492	295	197	238	110	98	81	24	20
	U	330	189	111	152	44	50	42	41	—
	Unc	7	—	7	—	3	—	3	—	—
(p) Delhi	R	8	2	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	42	22	20	2	1	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Himachal Pradesh	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Tripura	R	1 146	117	1,029	78	64	62	57	—	—
	U	53	28	25	15	1	—	—	—	—
	Unc	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) Nagaland	R	146	125	21	3	1	—	—	—	—
	U	12	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(t) SIKKIM	R	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		8,053	4 590	3,463	3,513	1 457	2,158	1,274	80	48
(a) Bhutan		212	124	88	78	70	89	69	1	1
(b) Burma		1,108	501	607	439	361	381	351	1	1
(c) China		97	94	3	6	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Nepal		3,576	2,146	1,430	1,644	529	905	458	73	47
(e) Pakistan		3,056	1,724	1 332	1,325	495	782	394	5	—
(f) Saudi Arabia		3	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—
(g) Thailand		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Born in countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		4	3	1	3	1	—	—	—	—
(a) Italy		4	3	1	3	1	—	—	—	—
D. Born in countries in Oceania		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(a) New Zealand		1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd.)

WORKERS															
III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
MANIPUR—TOTAL— (contd.)															
—	—	2	2	1	—	1	—	77	—	3	—	37	—	33	60
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	17	39
—	—	9	2	7	—	—	—	1	7	9	—	109	—	13	22
—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	31	3	14	30
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	110	1	57	87
—	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	9	1	7	—	61	—	37	97
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	20	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	3	2	7	—	9	1	39	965
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	9	—	2	—	8	1	13	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	122	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	54	90	11	5	10	—	218	6	20	—	958	37	1,077	2,006
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	26	18
—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	23	2	7	—	27	3	62	246
—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	88	5
2	—	8	5	—	3	—	—	16	3	6	—	634	13	502	901
2	—	44	80	9	2	10	—	173	3	11	—	269	16	399	837
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/state where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR—RURAL										
TOTAL POPULATION		712,320	352,937	359,783	169,142	161,209	140,423	92,992	1,163	998
A Born in India	R	693,376	345,645	341,633	161,733	150,709	136,641	90,867	1,071	950
	U	11,682	3,448	11,111	2,673	8,839	1,314	644	12	—
	Unc	933	704	669	136	216	114	205	—	—
I Within the State of enumeration	R	653,222	311,476	311,376	160,949	147,447	131,821	90,123	1,008	928
	U	14,239	3,433	10,916	2,133	8,797	1,255	597	11	—
	Unc	829	273	634	131	201	113	191	—	—
(a) Born in Place of enumeration	R	572,614	301,730	270,531	133,701	103,24	112,263	61,577	836	646
(b) Born elsewhere in District of enumeration	R	110,603	40,076	70,517	27,313	41,425	22,553	23,516	112	82
	U	14,239	3,433	10,916	2,133	8,797	1,255	597	11	—
	Unc	829	273	634	131	201	112	191	—	—
II State in India beyond the State of enumeration	R	7,101	3,820	3,281	2,787	1,260	2,020	746	63	72
	U	413	265	173	142	62	57	47	1	—
	Unc	104	19	83	5	13	2	14	—	—
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Assam	R	5,352	3,293	2,054	2,376	1,081	1,456	607	39	2
	U	193	116	77	63	17	9	4	—	—
	Unc	81	17	64	3	7	1	6	—	—
(c) Bihar	R	124	117	7	112	2	3	1	—	—
	U	9	8	1	8	—	—	—	—	—
	Unc	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	—	—
(d) Gujarat	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	4	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Kerala	R	6	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Madras	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Maharashtra	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Orissa	R	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Punjab	R	29	15	14	9	2	1	—	—	—
	U	12	9	3	8	—	—	—	—	—
	Unc	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Rajasthan	R	11	10	1	9	—	—	—	—	—
	U	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
m) Uttar Pradesh	R	36	28	8	28	4	1	—	—	—
	U	18	14	4	14	2	2	—	—	—
	Unc	5	1	4	1	1	—	1	—	—
(n) West Bengal	R	395	220	175	170	108	98	84	24	20
	U	189	105	84	93	43	48	42	1	—
	Unc	6	—	6	—	3	—	3	—	—

[illegible]

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

		WORKERS									
		Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labour		
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>MANIPUR—RURAL</b>											
(n) Delhi	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Himachal Pradesh	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(q) Tripura	R	1,107	88	1,019	66	60	60	52	—	—	—
	U	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Unc	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Nagaland	R	27	25	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(s) SIKKIM	R	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
B Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		6,376	3,456	2,920	2,592	1,125	2,154	1,274	80	48	
(x) Bhutan		202	127	75	94	70	82	69	1	1	
(b) Burma		927	412	515	401	127	381	351	1	—	
(c) China		88	89	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
(d) Nepal		2,811	1,536	1,275	1,110	519	905	458	73	47	
(e) Pakistan		2,233	1,213	1,020	965	477	778	394	5	—	
(f) Saudi Arabia		3	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	
C Born in countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	
(a) Italy		3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>MANIPUR—URBAN</b>											
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>		<b>67,717</b>	<b>34,121</b>	<b>33,596</b>	<b>13,985</b>	<b>13,544</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	
A Born in India		5,930	3,295	2,635	1,948	1,184	83	4	4	—	
	U	60,043	29,691	30,352	11,115	12,365	672	—	19	—	
	Unc	15	—	15	—	2	—	—	—	—	
I. Within the State of Enumeration	R	4,569	2,229	2,340	1,212	1,148	81	4	4	—	
	U	58,825	28,990	29,835	10,667	12,328	670	—	19	—	
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	U	58,825	28,990	29,835	10,667	12,328	670	—	19	—	
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	4,569	2,229	2,340	1,212	1,148	81	4	—	—	
II. States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	1,411	1,066	345	736	36	2	—	—	—	
	U	1,218	701	517	448	37	2	—	—	—	
	Unc	15	—	15	—	2	—	—	—	—	
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	4	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
	U	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) Assam	R	418	285	133	168	23	—	—	—	—	
	U	455	259	196	145	11	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	10	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	
(c) Bihar	R	244	209	35	197	4	—	—	—	—	
	U	92	56	36	48	3	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	
(d) Gujarat	U	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
	U	—	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	

**OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH --(contd.)**

WORDS

III In Mining Qua- rrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Transport and Communication		VIII In Trade and Commerce		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Female	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
MANIPUR—RURAL.—															
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	22	959
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	23	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
4	—	19	51	1	2	3	—	—	—	3	—	23	11	101	1,495
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	25	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1	11	198
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	37	—
2	—	9	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	13	11	36	733
2	—	11	17	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	2	21	543
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
MANIPUR—URBAN.															
27	—	2,126	11,055	273	99	618	—	2,323	1,383	1,330	4	6,436	539	20,136	20,012
7	—	14	953	37	11	27	—	2	131	127	1	1,200	73	1,517	1,501
20	—	1,957	10,030	226	83	5	—	1,212	1,217	1,142	3	4,471	410	18,376	17,967
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13
4	—	83	936	11	9	23	—	77	140	92	1	633	68	1,017	1,192
20	—	1,910	10,011	222	83	53	—	1,214	1,211	1,173	3	4,215	415	18,323	17,507
20	—	1,910	10,011	222	85	53	—	1,215	1,211	1,173	3	4,215	415	18,323	17,507
4	—	88	936	11	9	20	—	77	140	92	1	835	68	1,017	1,192
3	—	46	23	20	2	7	—	13	1	33	—	431	10	330	309
—	—	17	9	4	—	6	—	13	3	13	—	26	25	253	480
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
1	—	18	15	3	1	4	—	1	—	7	—	87	7	117	110
—	—	5	6	1	—	—	—	3	2	3	—	92	3	114	185
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	9
—	—	14	1	19	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	121	3	22	31
—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	5	—	1	—	40	1	8	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	1	—

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANIPUR—URBAN (concl'd)										
(f) Kerala	R	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	23	19	4	15	1	—	—	—	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	8	6	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	8	3	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Madras	R	7	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	12	4	8	4	7	—	—	—	—
(i) Maharashtra	R	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	16	13	3	10	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Mysore	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	18	5	13	—	8	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Orissa	R	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
	U	5	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Punjab	R	103	61	38	46	1	—	—	—	—
	U	154	79	75	52	2	—	—	—	—
(m) Rajasthan	R	198	117	61	105	2	—	—	—	—
	U	117	78	39	61	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	149	121	19	118	—	—	—	—	—
	U	70	40	30	26	2	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) West Bengal	R	97	75	22	68	2	—	—	—	—
	U	141	84	57	59	1	2	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Delhi	R	8	2	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	42	22	20	2	1	—	—	—	—
(q) Himachal Pradesh	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Tripura	R	39	29	10	12	4	2	—	—	—
	U	43	23	20	15	1	—	—	—	—
(s) Nagaland	R	119	100	19	3	—	—	—	—	—
	U	11	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		1,677	1,134	543	921	32	4	—	—	—
(a) Bhutan		4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Burma		111	59	52	38	4	—	—	—	—
(c) China		9	6	3	5	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Nepal		735	560	175	514	10	—	—	—	—
(e) Pakistan		817	515	312	360	18	4	—	—	—
(f) Thailand		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Born in countries in Europe (Excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
(a) Italy		1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
D. Born in countries in Oceania		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(a) New Zealand		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—



## OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

WORKERS															
III In Mining Qua- rrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
MANIPUR—URBAN (concl'd.)															
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	4	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	1	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	1
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	7	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	3	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	23	—	7	—	15	—	19	37
—	—	7	—	1	—	1	—	31	—	—	—	12	2	27	73
—	—	2	2	1	—	1	—	69	—	3	—	29	—	32	59
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	46	—	—	—	13	—	17	39
—	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	13	—	9	—	86	—	13	18
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	19	2	14	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	63	—	7	20
—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	5	—	6	—	43	—	25	56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	20	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	5	—	17	6
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	8	1	8	19
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	97	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
—	—	35	6	10	3	5	—	158	5	11	—	698	18	213	511
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	2	2	—	13	2	21	48
—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	6	2	3	—	505	2	46	165
—	—	33	3	8	—	5	—	128	1	6	—	176	14	145	294
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

		WORKERS								
		Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—TOTAL										
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>		<b>178,235</b>	<b>88,515</b>	<b>89,720</b>	<b>50,567</b>	<b>33,398</b>	<b>19,670</b>	<b>5,509</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>84</b>
A. Born in India	R	127,72	62,143	64,679	29,19	23,631	18,795	5,830	96	32
	U	48,125	25,279	24,137	8,982	10,111	671	66	12	—
	Unc	23	—	23	—	1	—	—	—	—
I. Within the State of Enumeration	R	125,411	62,761	63,693	23,726	22,093	18,782	5,824	96	32
	U	46,113	22,540	24,373	8,552	10,270	677	66	12	—
	Unc	7	—	7	—	1	—	—	—	—
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	R	102,733	57,31	45,432	25,701	11,921	17,129	2,929	61	21
	U	44,072	21,21	22,258	7,338	8,774	464	—	7	—
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	23,771	5,137	13,791	3,535	11,062	1,653	2,895	35	11
	U	2,654	719	2,115	534	1,496	273	66	5	—
	Unc	7	—	7	—	1	—	—	—	—
II. State in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	1,113	1,172	36	773	48	13	6	—	—
	U	1,112	613	521	450	41	17	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	16	—	3	—	—	—	—
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	4	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Assam	R	47	1	13	151	17	7	6	—	—
	U	414	25	199	146	14	2	—	—	—
	Unc	11	—	11	—	2	—	—	—	—
(c) Bihar	R	313	277	26	23	4	—	—	—	—
	U	13	50	33	41	3	—	—	—	—
	Unc	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
(d) Gujarat	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	7	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Kerala	R	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	21	17	4	14	1	—	—	—	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	3	6	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	7	4	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Madras	R	7	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	12	4	8	4	7	—	—	—	—
(i) Maharashtra	R	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	14	12	2	10	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Mysore	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	17	1	13	—	8	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Orissa	R	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
	U	6	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Punjab	R	13	65	33	47	1	1	—	—	—
	U	133	73	75	51	2	—	—	—	—
(m) Rajasthan	R	137	137	61	105	2	—	—	—	—
	U	115	76	39	59	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	140	122	18	113	—	—	—	—	—
	U	59	633	2	2	3	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

## OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd.)

WORKERS																
III In Mining Qua- rrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII in Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
INPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—TOTAL																
132	15	3,553	23,367	562	108	1,109	—	3,050	3,380	1,874	4	9,507	581	48,948	56,822	
106	12	2,026	15,116	349	24	630	—	1,379	1,727	914	1	5,224	259	34,374	41,048	
26	3	1,504	8,241	205	81	474	—	1,515	1,617	947	3	3,605	300	1,246	14,586	
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	19	
103	12	1,982	15,090	325	22	594	—	1,178	1,754	890	1	4,766	248	34,035	40,710	
26	3	1,487	8,230	201	81	466	—	1,372	1,613	929	3	3,362	274	14,008	14,103	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
90	5	1,718	8,005	298	6	525	—	929	811	727	—	3,654	141	32,130	33,481	
18	—	1,425	7,009	199	80	456	—	1,122	1,415	912	3	3,245	267	13,823	13,484	
13	7	264	7,085	27	16	69	—	199	943	133	1	1,112	107	1,905	7,229	
8	3	62	1,221	2	1	10	—	40	198	17	—	117	7	185	619	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3	—	44	26	24	2	36	—	181	3	34	—	458	11	339	338	
—	—	17	11	4	—	8	—	143	4	18	—	243	26	238	483	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
1	—	16	21	1	1	6	—	43	2	7	—	80	7	123	116	
—	—	5	9	1	—	2	—	38	2	9	—	89	3	109	175	
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	9	
—	—	14	1	19	—	27	—	25	—	5	—	168	3	19	32	
—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	37	1	6	30	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	1	1	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	13	1	3	3	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	1	2	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5	
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	1	
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	7	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	2	2	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	5	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	23	—	7	—	15	—	18	37	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	2	27	73	
—	—	7	—	1	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	29	—	32	59	
—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—	69	—	3	—	11	—	17	39	
—	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	13	—	9	—	81	—	9	18	
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	15	3	12	23	

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION TOTAL (concl'd.)										
(o) West Bengal	R	131	87	44	66	2	—	—	—	—
	U	182	98	84	73	—	15	—	—	—
	Unc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Delhi	R	8	2	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	35	20	15	2	1	—	—	—	—
(q) Himachal Pradesh	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Tripura	R	33	26	7	12	1	—	—	—	—
	U	43	23	20	15	1	4	—	—	—
(s) Nagaland	R	113	99	20	2	1	—	—	—	—
	U	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
B Born in Countries in Asia beyond India (including USSR)		2,113	1,391	720	1,065	51	181	13	2	2
(a) Bhutan		35	28	7	28	3	24	3	—	—
(b) Burma		115	60	55	32	5	—	—	—	—
(c) China		9	6	3	5	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Nepal		1,238	801	377	672	24	150	9	2	2
(e) Pakistan		715	428	277	321	19	7	1	—	—
(f) Thailand		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
C Born in Countries in Europe (excluding USSR)		1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
(a) Italy		1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
D Born in Countries in Oceania		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(a) New Zealand		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION—RURAL										
TOTAL POPULATION		126,545	62,130	64,415	28,559	23,710	19,203	5,07	103	48
A Born in India	R	125,171	61,125	62,835	27,804	22,158	18,735	5,828	96	32
	U	2,900	745	2,155	53	1,501	253	66	5	32
	Unc	—	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	—
I Within the State of Enumeration	R	122,882	60,716	61,966	27,09	22,170	18,721	5,822	96	32
	U	2,834	719	2,115	534	1,496	273	66	5	32
	Unc	7	—	7	—	1	—	—	—	—
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	R	102,733	57,331	45,402	25,201	11,921	17,129	2,929	61	21
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	20,149	3,545	16,524	2,508	10,713	1,595	2,893	35	11
	U	2,834	719	2,115	534	1,496	273	66	5	32
	Unc	7	—	7	—	1	—	—	—	—
II States in India beyond the State of enumeration	R	189	120	69	95	18	11	6	—	—
	U	66	27	39	19	5	15	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
(a) Assam	R	68	25	43	17	17	7	6	—	—
	U	20	12	8	4	3	2	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
(b) Bihar	R	74	73	1	73	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Orissa	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Punjab	R	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
(e) Uttar Pradesh	R	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—

**OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd.)**

[illegible]

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

		WORKERS									
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labour		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Imphal West Sub-Division—Rural (contd.)											
(f) West Bengal	R	39	17	22	2	—	1	—	—	—	—
	U	44	14	30	14	—	13	—	—	—	—
(g) Tripura	R	4	4	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
(h) Nagaland	R	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.,		566	348	218	202	19	180	13	2	2	
(a) Bhutan		31	24	7	24	3	24	3	—	—	
(b) Burma		4	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	
(c) Nepal		520	316	204	170	14	150	9	2	2	
(d) Pakistan		11	7	4	7	1	6	1	—	—	
Imphal West Sub-Division—Urban											
TOTAL POPULATION		51 690	26 383	25 305	11 008	9,688	467	2	7	—	
A. Born in India	R	4,901	2 7	2,011	1 713	843	60	2	—	—	
	U	45,443	22 15	22,713	8,422	8 110	406	—	7	—	
	Unc	15	—	15	—	2	—	—	—	—	
Within the State of Enumeration	R	3 572	1,845	1,727	1,017	813	58	2	—	—	
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	U	44,079	21 821	22,258	7,993	8,774	404	—	7	—	
	U	44,079	21,821	22,258	7,993	8,774	404	—	7	—	
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	3,572	1,845	1,727	1,017	813	58	2	—	—	
II. States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	1,329	1,012	317	498	30	2	—	—	—	
	U	1,116	661	485	431	36	2	—	—	—	
	Unc	15	—	15	—	2	—	—	—	—	
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	4	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
	U	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) Assam	R	369	259	110	144	20	—	—	—	—	
	U	424	243	181	142	11	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	10	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	
(c) Bihar	R	239	204	35	125	4	—	—	—	—	
	U	83	50	33	44	3	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	
(d) Gujarat	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	

•

[illegible]

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IMPHAL WEST SUB-DIVISION- URBAN (concl'd.)										
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	7	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Kerala	R	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	21	17	4	14	1	—	—	—	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	8	6	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	7	2	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Malras	R	7	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	12	4	8	4	7	—	—	—	—
(i) Maharashtra	R	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	14	12	2	10	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Mysore	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	17	4	13	—	8	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Orissa	R	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
	U	5	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Pinim	R	102	64	38	46	1	—	—	—	—
	U	103	76	27	51	2	—	—	—	—
(m) Rajasthan	R	198	137	61	103	2	—	—	—	—
	U	115	76	39	59	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	134	122	12	113	—	—	—	—	—
	U	51	33	25	21	2	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) West Bengal	R	92	70	22	64	2	—	—	—	—
	U	103	84	54	59	—	2	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Delhi	R	8	2	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	35	20	15	2	1	—	—	—	—
(q) Himachal Pradesh	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(r) Tripura	R	29	22	7	10	1	2	—	—	—
	U	43	23	20	15	1	—	—	—	—
(s) Nagaland	R	118	99	19	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	11	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		1,547	1,045	502	863	32	1	—	—	—
(a) Bhutan		4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Burma		111	59	52	38	1	—	—	—	—
(c) China		9	6	3	5	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Nepal		718	545	173	502	10	—	—	—	—
(e) Pakistan		704	431	273	314	18	1	—	—	—
(f) Thailand		1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. Born in countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
(a) Italy		1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
D. Born in countries in Oceania		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(a) New Zealand		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—



### OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

## WORKERS

III In Mining Qua- rrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport Storage and Communications		IX In Other services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—URBAN (concd.)															
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	13	1	3	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	1	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	—	2	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
—	—	7	—	1	1	1	—	23	—	7	—	15	—	18	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	31	—	—	—	11	2	27	73
—	—	2	2	1	—	1	—	69	—	3	—	23	—	32	59
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	46	—	—	—	11	—	17	39
—	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	13	—	9	—	81	—	9	16
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	15	2	12	23
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	39	—	6	20
—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	5	—	6	—	43	—	25	54
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	18	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	12	6
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	8	1	8	19
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
—	—	17	6	8	3	5	—	154	5	11	—	667	18	182	470
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	2	2	—	13	2	21	48
—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	6	2	3	—	493	2	43	163
—	—	15	3	6	—	5	—	124	1	6	—	157	14	117	255
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL										
TOTAL POPULATION		122,655	60,338	62,817	27,139	29,486	18,287	6,111	181	81
A. Born in India	R	98,701	51,907	46,794	23,710	19,349	17,353	5,716	167	31
	U	23,190	8,145	15,045	3,401	10,151	768	221	14	—
	Unc	512	112	400	112	173	105	167	—	—
I. Within the State of Enumeration	R	98,430	51,768	46,662	21,628	19,316	17,311	5,697	167	31
	U	23,085	8,081	15,004	3,370	10,147	768	221	14	—
	Unc	451	109	342	109	159	104	153	—	—
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	R	88,234	48,113	40,191	21,365	16,027	15,668	3,666	154	31
	U	14,746	7,169	7,577	2,669	3,554	266	—	12	—
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	10,196	3,725	6,471	2,263	3,279	1,673	2,031	13	—
	U	8,339	912	7,427	761	6,593	502	221	2	—
	Unc	451	109	342	109	159	104	153	—	—
II. States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	271	139	132	82	43	12	19	—	—
	U	105	64	41	31	4	—	—	—	—
	Unc	61	3	58	3	11	1	14	—	—
(a) Assam	R	163	55	108	45	34	3	15	—	—
	U	57	34	23	13	3	—	—	—	—
	Unc	39	2	37	2	6	—	6	—	—
(b) Bihar	R	21	17	4	11	1	2	1	—	—
	U	9	6	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
	Unc	6	1	—	1	4	1	4	—	—
(c) Gujarat	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Kerala	R	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Madhya Pradesh	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Madras	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Maharashtra	U	3	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Mysore	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Punjab	R	13	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	Unc	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Rajasthan	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Uttar Pradesh	R	12	9	3	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	15	9	6	7	—	—	—	—	—
	Unc	4	—	4	—	1	—	1	—	—
(l) West Bengal	R	18	13	5	12	3	7	2	—	—
	U	4	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	—
	Unc	6	—	6	—	3	—	3	—	—
(m) Delhi	U	7	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Tripura	R	12	8	4	3	4	—	—	—	—
	Unc	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

**OF WORKERS AND NON WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd.)**

[illegible]

## D - VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

## WORKERS

Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION - TOTAL (concl'd)</b>										
(o) Nagaland	R	25	25	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(p) SIKKIM	R	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
<b>B</b> Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including USSR)		249	171	78	113	13	11	7	—	—
(a) Burma		6	2	4	2	1	—	—	—	—
(b) Nepal		86	55	31	46	8	8	7	—	—
(c) Pakistan		157	114	43	65	4	3	—	—	—
<b>C</b> Born in Countries in Europe (excluding USSR)		3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Italy			3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

## OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd)

## WORKERS

III In Mining Qua- rrying, Livestock Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL (contd)															
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	24	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	19	4	2	—	4	—	9	—	1	—	67	2	58	65
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	36	1	9	23
—	—	19	3	2	—	4	—	8	—	—	—	29	1	49	39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

		WORKERS									
		Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labour		
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
I		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION—RURAL											
TOTAL POPULATION		106,628	52,602	54,026	24,362	25,790	17,945	6,109	165	31	
A Born in India	R	97,622	51,469	46,153	23,477	19,008	17,330	5,714	163	31	
	U	8,372	936	7,436	715	6,596	502	221	2	—	
	Unc	512	112	400	112	173	105	167	—	—	
I. Within the State of Enumeration	R	97,413	51,384	46,019	23,433	18,971	17,318	5,695	163	31	
	U	8,319	912	7,407	701	6,593	502	221	2	—	
	Unc	451	109	342	109	159	104	153	—	—	
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	R	88,234	48,043	40,191	21,365	16,027	15,668	3,666	154	31	
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	9,199	3,341	5,858	2,068	2,914	1,650	2,029	9	—	
	U	8,319	912	7,407	701	6,593	502	221	2	—	
	Unc	451	109	342	109	159	104	153	—	—	
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	12	—	12	41	17	12	17	—	—	
	U	11	21	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	11	3	8	3	14	1	14	—	—	
(a) Assam	R	11	29	85	21	31	3	15	—	—	
	U	26	18	8	10	3	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	39	2	37	2	6	—	6	—	—	
(b) Bihar	R	16	12	4	9	1	2	1	—	—	
	U	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	—	—	
	Unc	6	1	5	1	4	1	4	—	—	
(c) Kerala	R	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	
(d) Madras	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(e) Maharashtra	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
(f) Punjab	R	12	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(g) Rajasthan	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(h) Uttar Pradesh	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	U	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	4	—	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	
(i) West Bengal	R	13	8	5	8	3	7	2	—	—	
	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	6	—	6	—	3	—	3	—	—	
(j) Delhi	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(k) Tripura	R	2	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	
	Unc	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(l) Nagaland	R	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(m) SIKKIM	R	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		119	82	37	55	13	8	7	—	—	
(a) Burma		6	2	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	
(b) Nepal		69	40	29	34	8	8	7	—	—	
(c) Pakistan		44	40	4	19	4	—	—	—	—	
C Born in countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	
(a) Italy		3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

## WORKFLOWS

III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchard and all other activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other services		X Non-workers	
Male	Females	Male	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
IMPHAL WEST SUB DIVISION—RURAL—(continued)															
131	4	1 628	1 631	168	27	510	232	711	641	514	8	2,590	112	28 240	28,236
121	4	1 570	12 248	159	27	456	2 3	672	560	147	3	2,465	101	27,992	27,145
2	—	7	6 2 2	9	—	10	—	34	7	13	—	86	9	221	840
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	227
129	4	1 571	12 172	159	27	456	230	669	500	442	3	2,438	99	27,951	27,078
2	—	57	6 246	9	—	9	—	33	13	13	—	74	9	211	834
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	183
14	2	1 453	11 714	141	27	171	171	6 1	3 8	453	3	2,293	72	26,678	24,164
14	2	117	6 08	18	—	18	56	13	227	39	—	155	27	1,273	2,914
2	—	57	6 2 5	9	—	9	2	33	75	13	—	74	9	211	834
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	183
1	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	27	2	41	67
—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	12	—	10	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	44
—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	17	2	8	54
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	9	—	8	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total		Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IMPHAL EAST SUB-DIVISION-URBAN (continued)										
TOTAL POPULATION		16 027	7 736	8 291	2 977	3 896	292	2	16	—
A Born in India	R	1 079	438	641	233	341	23	2	4	—
	U	11 318	7 209	7 609	2 686	3 555	266	—	12	—
Within the State of Enumeration	R	997	384	613	195	335	23	2	4	—
	U	14 746	7 169	7 577	2 669	3 554	266	—	12	—
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	U	14 746	7 169	7 577	2 669	3 554	266	—	12	—
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	997	384	613	195	335	23	2	4	—
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	82	54	28	38	6	—	—	—	—
	U	72	40	32	17	1	—	—	—	—
(a) Assam	R	49	26	23	24	3	—	—	—	—
	U	31	16	15	3	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Bihar	R	5	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	9	6	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Gujarat	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Kerala	U	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Madhya Pradesh	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Maharashtra	U	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Mysore	U	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Punjab	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Rajasthan	U	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Uttar Pradesh	R	11	9	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	12	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) West Bengal	R	5	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
	U	3	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
(l) Delhi	U	7	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Tripura	R	10	7	3	2	3	—	—	—	—
(n) Nagaland	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
B Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including USSR)		130	89	41	19	—	3	—	—	—
(a) Nepal		17	15	2	12	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Pakistan		113	74	39	46	—	3	—	—	—



## OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

## WORKERS

III In Mining Qua- rrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
IMPHAL EAST SUB DIVISION—URBAN (concl'd.)															
2	—	564	3,378	28	6	130	—	517	345	279	—	1,149	165	4,769	4,395
—	—	31	305	3	1	6	—	15	16	17	—	134	17	205	300
2	—	515	3,073	23	5	124	—	498	329	262	—	984	148	4,523	4,054
—	—	21	299	1	1	6	—	10	16	15	—	115	17	189	278
2	—	515	3,072	23	5	124	—	496	329	261	—	970	148	4,500	4,023
2	—	515	3,072	23	5	124	—	496	329	261	—	970	148	4,500	4,023
—	—	21	299	1	1	6	—	10	16	15	—	115	17	189	270
—	—	10	6	2	—	—	—	5	—	2	—	19	—	16	22
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	14	—	23	31
—	—	9	3	2	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	7	—	2	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	13	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	2	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	2	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	18	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	31	—	3	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	3	2
—	1	18	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	19	—	28	93

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL</b>										
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>		<b>78,853</b>	<b>39,237</b>	<b>39,616</b>	<b>18,611</b>	<b>15,856</b>	<b>16,678</b>	<b>8,058</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
A. Born in India	R	77,568	38,646	38,922	18,159	15,403	16,352	7,777	4	1
	U	786	344	442	245	261	135	89	—	—
	Unc	26	—	26	—	26	—	26	—	—
I With in the State of Enumeration	R	77,454	38,578	38,876	18,106	15,371	16,309	7,753	4	1
	U	786	344	442	245	261	135	89	—	—
	Unc	26	—	26	—	26	—	26	—	—
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	R	67,365	35,469	31,896	15,797	10,942	14,234	5,033	3	—
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of Enumeration	R	10,089	3,109	6,980	2,309	4,459	2,075	2,714	1	1
	U	786	344	442	245	261	135	89	—	—
	Unc	26	—	26	—	26	—	26	—	—
II. States in India beyond the state of enumeration	R	114	68	46	53	32	43	24	—	—
(a) Assam	R	108	63	45	50	12	43	21	—	—
(b) Bihar	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Uttar Pradesh	R	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
(d) West Bengal	R	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B Born in Countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		473	247	226	207	166	191	161	—	—
(a) Burma		2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—
(b) Pakistan		471	246	225	206	165	190	161	—	—

\*Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as total

## OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd.)

## WORKERS

III In Mining Qua- rrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
<b>BISHENPUR SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL</b>															
81	39	497	6,615	17	6	39	—	155	1,046	71	—	1,069	92	20,626	23,760
81	39	475	6,484	14	5	32	—	130	1,007	63	—	1,008	90	20,487	23,519
—	—	22	131	3	—	7	—	21	39	6	—	51	2	99	181
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81	39	472	6,176	12	5	32	—	129	1,007	62	—	1,005	90	20,472	23,505
—	—	22	131	3	—	7	—	21	39	6	—	51	2	99	181
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77	32	418	5,107	12	4	20	—	100	685	52	—	881	75	19,672	20,954
4	7	34	1,369	—	1	12	—	29	322	10	—	124	15	800	2,551
—	—	22	131	3	—	7	—	21	39	6	—	51	2	99	181
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3	8	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	15	14
—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	3	—	13	13
—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	4	—	2	—	10	—	40	60
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	2	—	10	—	40	60

## D - VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
THOUBAL SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL										
TOTAL POPULATION		134,924	66,993	67,931	31,942	27,705	28,356	9,691	294	455
A Born in India	R	133,495	66,261	67,234	31,375	27,261	27,977	9,422	293	455
	U	859	427	432	324	227	147	64	1	—
	Unc	27	12	15	2	1	1	1	—	—
I, Within the State of Enumeration	R	133,233	66,116	67,117	31,267	27,171	27,884	9,360	293	455
	U	839	409	430	309	227	145	64	1	—
	Unc	25	10	15	—	1	—	1	—	—
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	R	118,792	62,659	56,133	28,897	20,117	25,535	6,697	268	441
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	14,411	3,457	10,934	2,370	7,054	2,019	2,663	25	14
	U	839	409	430	309	227	115	61	1	—
	Unc	25	10	15	—	1	—	1	—	—
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	262	145	117	108	90	93	62	—	—
	U	20	18	2	15	—	2	—	—	—
	Unc	2	2	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Assam	R	77	48	29	34	23	29	9	—	—
	U	5	5	—	4	—	2	—	—	—
	Unc	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
(c) Bihar	R	7	6	1	5	1	1	—	—	—
	U	5	4	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Gujarat	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Orissa	R	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
(f) Punjab	R	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
(g) Rajasthan	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Uttar Pradesh	R	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—
	U	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
	Unc	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(i) West Bengal	R	5	5	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
(j) Tripura	R	161	82	79	62	59	58	52	—	—
	U	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		543	293	250	241	216	231	204	—	—
(a) Burma		4	2	2	2	2	1	—	—	—
(b) Nepal		10	7	3	5	2	4	2	—	—
(c) Pakistan		529	284	245	234	212	226	202	—	—

• Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of total.

## OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd)

## WORKERS

III In Mining Qua- rrying Livestock Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
THOUBAL SUB DIVISION TOTAL															
94	113	600	16,190	27	106	105	—	313	991	189	12	1,964	147	35,051	40,226
93	110	577	16,079	25	106	102	—	261	946	189	2	1,858	141	34,886	39,973
1	3	18	100	2	—	3	—	48	55	—	—	104	5	103	205
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	14
93	110	576	16,061	22	106	102	—	274	940	188	12	1,855	137	34,849	39,946
1	3	17	100	2	—	3	—	45	55	—	—	95	5	100	203
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	14
89	82	513	12,610	16	88	94	—	202	676	160	9	1,720	114	33,762	36,016
4	28	63	4,051	6	18	8	—	52	274	29	3	135	23	1,087	3,230
—	3	17	100	2	—	3	—	45	55	—	—	95	5	100	203
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	14
—	—	1	18	3	—	—	—	7	6	1	—	3	4	37	27
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	9	—	3	22
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	4	1	1	—	—	—	14	6
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	4	20	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
—	—	4	11	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	1	52	34
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
—	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1	50	30

## D- VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

## WORKERS

Country State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UKHRUL SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL										
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>		<b>48,590</b>	<b>23,890</b>	<b>24,700</b>	<b>10,669</b>	<b>13,516</b>	<b>9,247</b>	<b>12,518</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>
A. Born in India	R	48,352	23,695	24,657	10,501	13,507	9,246	12,516	12	17
	U	226	184	42	159	9	2	2	1	—
II. Within the State of Enumeration	R	48,348	23,691	24,657	10,498	13,507	9,236	12,516	12	17
	U	222	182	40	157	8	2	1	—	—
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	R	43,798	21,776	22,012	9,329	11,436	6,962	10,679	—	0
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of Enumeration	R	4,60	1,915	2,645	1,169	2,071	774	1,837	12	13
	U	272	142	40	157	9	2	1	—	—
II. States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	4	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
	U	4	2	2	2	1	—	1	—	—
(a) Assam	R	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
	U	3	1	2	1	1	—	1	—	—
(b) West Bengal	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Nagaland	R	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Born in Countries in Asia beyond India (including USSR)		12	11	1	9	—	9	—	—	—
(a) Burma		12	11	1	9	—	9	—	—	—

\*Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of Total

## WORKERS

[illegible]

## D-VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

## WORKERS

Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MAO AND SADAR HILLS SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL										
TOTAL POPULATION		72,039	35,976	36,063	18,896	19,997	17,159	19,037	489	445
A. Born in India	R	69,311	34,479	34,833	17,795	17,319	16,263	13,411	415	372
	U	554	220	134	152	91	82	87	1	2
I Within the State of Enumeration	R	68,659	34,214	34,445	17,569	17,239	16,179	13,356	390	377
	U	215	110	75	84	47	43	33	—	—
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	R	52,957	25,912	25,903	12,705	14,123	11,683	12,433	368	339
(c) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	16,012	7,265	8,747	4,864	6,116	4,496	5,923	22	38
	U	215	140	75	81	47	43	38	—	—
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	472	261	154	226	110	90	88	25	22
	U	137	80	59	68	41	39	44	1	—
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Assam	R	61	47	11	41	8	3	6	1	2
	U	15	7	8	4	2	2	2	—	—
(c) Bihar	R	13	12	1	11	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Madhya Pradesh	R	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Punjab	R	8	7	1	7	—	—	—	—	—
	U	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Rajasthan	R	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Uttar Pradesh	R	23	23	—	23	—	1	—	—	—
	U	3	3	—	3	—	2	—	—	—
(i) West Bengal	R	302	161	141	130	102	86	82	24	20
	U	115	64	51	55	42	35	42	1	—
(j) Nipaland	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		2,374	1,273	1,076	919	557	808	511	73	46
(a) China		1,5	96	77	70	67	65	66	1	1
(b) Burma		12	3	9	3	3	1	3	1	—
(c) Nepal		2,173	1,167	1,006	865	485	741	440	71	45
(d) Pakistan		11	11	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Saudi Arabia		3	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—

\*Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of Total



**OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd.)**

[illegible]

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
* (I) MAO—TOTAL										
TOTAL POPULATION		34 231	17 105	17 126	8 884	10 271	7 915	9 554	333	327
A Born in India	R	31 213	17 092	17 126	8 873	10 271	7 913	9 554	333	327
	U	10	10	—	8	—	2	—	—	—
I Within the State of Enumeration	R	34 174	17 048	17 126	8 829	10 271	7 913	9 554	333	327
	U	4	4	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
(a) Born in Place of Enumeration	R	32 400	16 703	16 697	8 65	8 971	7 776	8 31	326	327
(b) Born elsewhere Direct of Enumeration	R	1 774	45	1 429	264	1 300	147	1 223	3	20
	U	4	4	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
II State in India beyond State of Enumeration	R	41	4	—	44	—	—	—	—	—
	U	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Assam	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bihar	R	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Jammu & Kashmir	P	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Madhya Pradesh	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Punjab	P	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
	U	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Rajasthan	R	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Uttar Pradesh	P	18	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
B Born in countries in Asia beyond India (incl. USSR)		3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Nepal		2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Pakistan		1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

\* See explanatory notes. The figures of rural are the same as that of Total.

**OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd.)**

[illegible]

## D - VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

## WORKERS

Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
(II) SADAR HILLS—TOTAL											
TOTAL POPULATION		37 808	18 871	18 937	10 012	9 726	9,244	9 483	150	118	
B Born in India	R	35,073	1 346	17 707	6 322	9,074	8,356	8 33	76	72	
	U	314	210	131	114	31	80	3	1	—	
I Within the State of Enumeration	R	31 715	17 106	17,649	8,710	8 363	8,266	8 32	51	50	
	U	211	130	75	62	47	41	3	—	—	
(a) Born in Place of Enumeration	R	20 157	10 216	10,211	4,110	1 152	3,957	1 102	2	32	
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	14 233	6 920	7,333	4 600	1 216	1 307	4,700	19	18	
	U	211	136	75	2	47	41	38	—	—	
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	378	226	1	152	110	90	83	25	22	
	U	133	74	3	61	11	39	14	1	—	
(a) Assam	R	63	46	14	10	8	3	6	1	2	
	U	15	7	8	1	2	2	2	—	—	
(b) Bihar	R	6	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	
(c) Madhya Pradesh	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	
(d) Punjab	R	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	
(e) Uttar Pradesh	R	5	5	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	
	U	3	3	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	
(f) West Bengal	R	302	161	141	110	102	86	82	24	20	
	U	115	64	51	55	42	35	42	1	—	
(g) Nagaland	R	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		2,371	1,275	1,096	915	557	808	511	75	16	
(a) Bhutan		175	96	79	70	67	65	66	1	1	
(b) Burma		12	3	9	3	3	1	3	1	—	
(c) Nepal		2,171	1,165	1,066	863	485	741	440	71	45	
(d) Pakistan		10	10	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
(e) Saudi Arabia		3	1	2	1	2	1	2	—	—	

\*Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of total.

[illegible]

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labour	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
* TAMENG LONG SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL										
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>		<b>36,518</b>	<b>17,716</b>	<b>18,802</b>	<b>8,810</b>	<b>10,401</b>	<b>8,052</b>	<b>9,829</b>	—	—
A. Born in India	R U	36,311 154	17,527 139	18,784 15	8,636 124	10,395 6	8,042 2	9,826 3	—	—
I Within the State of Enumeration	Unc R U Unc	15 35,233 126 15	12 17,506 111 12	3 18,734 15 3	12 8,615 96 12	— 10,375 6 —	8 8,042 2 8	— 9,826 3 —	—	—
(a) Born in place of Enumeration	R	32,695	15,947	16,738	7,540	8,837	7,198	8,443	—	—
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R U Unc	3,605 126 15	1,559 111 12	2,046 15 3	1,075 96 12	1,508 6 1	844 2 8	1,383 3 —	—	—
II. States in India beyond the State of enumeration	R U	21 28	21 28	—	21 28	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Assam	R U	7 8	7 8	—	7 8	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Bihar	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Punjab	R U	1 1	1 1	—	1 1	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Uttar Pradesh	R U	1 1	1 1	—	1 1	—	—	—	—	—
(e) West Bengal	R U	12 17	12 17	—	12 17	—	—	—	—	—
I Born in Countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		38	38	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Nepal		31	31	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Pakistan		7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—

\*Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of Total

## WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd.)

## WORKERS

III In Mining Qua- rrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage, and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
TAMENGLONG SUB DIVISION -TOTAL															
10	—	150	344	—	—	24	—	6	4	1	—	367	24	8,906	8,401
10	—	148	542	—	—	21	—	6	4	—	—	409	23	8,891	8,389
—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	118	1	15	9
10	—	148	542	—	—	21	—	6	4	—	—	4	—	—	3
—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	388	23	8,871	8,389
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	1	15	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3
6	—	121	427	—	—	12	—	3	1	—	—	200	16	8,407	7,851
4	—	27	115	—	—	9	—	3	3	—	—	188	7	484	538
—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	91	1	15	9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	21	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	16	—	—	—
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

## WORKERS

I Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
JIRIBUM SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL										
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>		18,126	9,497	8,629	5,087	2,679	4,281	1,385	89	—
A Born in India	R	17,402	9,105	8,297	4,723	2,591	4,032	1,382	82	—
	U	99	53	46	43	13	22	—	2	—
I. Within the State of enumeration	R	13,835	7,160	6,675	3,185	2,047	2,768	1,213	44	—
	U	77	42	35	40	12	22	—	2	—
(a) Born in place of enumeration	R	8,900	4,627	4,273	1,361	786	1,179	459	37	—
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	4,935	2,533	2,402	1,824	1,261	1,589	754	7	—
	U	77	42	35	40	12	22	—	2	—
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	3,567	1,945	1,622	1,538	544	1,264	169	38	—
	U	22	11	11	3	1	—	—	—	—
(a) Assam	R	2,623	1,941	682	1,535	543	1,264	169	38	—
	U	12	7	5	2	1	—	—	—	—
(b) Bihar	U	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Kerala	R	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Maharashtra	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Uttar Pradesh	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(f) West Bengal	R	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Tripura	R	939	—	939	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Born in Countries in Asia beyond India		625	339	286	271	75	177	3	5	—
(a) Nepal		17	7	10	7	10	—	—	—	—
(b) Pakistan		608	332	276	264	65	177	3	5	—

\*Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of Total



## OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd.)

## WORKERS

III In Mining Qua- rying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than House- hold Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
JIRIBAM SUB DIVISION - TOTAL															
18	—	21	1,023	3	4	34	—	34	3	19	—	592	264	4 460	5 950
11	—	20	952	2	3	29	—	22	3	16	—	509	251	14 382	5 706
—	—	—	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	11	3	10	33
6	—	10	667	—	1	19	—	10	3	10	—	322	163	3 975	4 628
—	—	—	10	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	12	2	2	23
4	—	2	258	—	1	4	—	6	—	5	—	124	68	3 226	1487
2	—	8	409	—	—	11	—	4	3	5	—	190	95	709	1441
—	—	—	10	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	12	2	2	23
5	—	10	285	2	2	14	—	12	—	6	—	187	88	407	1 073
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	8	10
5	—	10	283	2	2	14	—	12	—	6	—	184	87	406	139
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2	—	2	61	1	1	1	—	12	—	2	—	69	10	68	211
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	—
2	—	2	61	1	1	1	—	12	—	2	—	62	—	63	211

## D—VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

WORKERS										
Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CHURACHANDPUR SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL										
TOTAL POPULATION		62,418	31,112	31,306	14,977	13,792	18,134	12,823	2	3
A. Born in India	R	59,937	29,898	30,019	14,165	13,340	12,535	12,412	2	3
	U	792	421	371	203	151	129	117	—	—
	Unc	310	104	206	1	3	—	—	—	—
I. Within the State of Enumeration	R	57,609	28,738	28,871	13,456	12,011	12,021	12,034	2	3
	U	662	346	316	240	143	126	115	—	—
	Unc	270	90	180	1	3	—	—	—	—
(a) Born in Place of Enumeration	R	37,528	18,813	18,715	7,021	7,178	5,446	675	2	—
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	20,081	9,925	10,156	6,445	5,733	5,582	5,359	—	3
	U	662	346	316	240	143	126	115	—	—
	Unc	270	90	180	1	3	—	—	—	—
II. States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	2,328	1,160	1,168	699	429	507	378	—	—
	U	130	75	55	43	8	3	2	—	—
	Unc	40	14	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Assam	R	2,283	1,127	1,156	668	427	507	378	—	—
	U	103	58	45	30	7	3	2	—	—
	Unc	40	14	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Bihar	R	12	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Madhya Pradesh	U	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Punjab	R	5	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	5	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Rajasthan	R	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
	U	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Uttar Pradesh	R	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
	U	5	3	2	3	1	—	—	—	—
(h) West Bengal	R	21	15	6	14	2	—	—	—	—
	U	10	8	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Himachal Pradesh	U	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Tripura	R	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		1,379	689	690	528	298	460	294	—	—
(a) Bhutan		2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Burma		712	293	419	293	268	281	267	—	—
(c) China		88	88	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Nepal		19	16	3	16	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Pakistan		558	292	266	218	30	179	27	—	—

\* Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of Total

**OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—(contd)**

**WORKERS**[illegible]

## D - VI DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES

## WORKERS

Country/State where born	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total			Total Workers		As Cultivator		II As Agricultural Labourer	
		Persons	Males	Female.	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TENGNONPAL SUB-DIVISION—TOTAL										
<b>TOTAL POPULATION</b>		27,679	13,784	13,895	7,279	7,763	6,428	7,640	4	12
Born in India	R	27,257	13,531	13,726	7,101	7,667	6,333	7,340	4	12
	U	140	98	42	77	4	5	—	—	—
	Unc	35	21	11	9	11	—	11	—	—
I. Within the State of Enumeration	R	27,249	13,521	13,726	7,101	7,667	6,333	7,340	4	12
	U	139	98	41	77	4	5	—	—	—
	Unc	35	24	11	9	11	—	11	—	—
(a) Born in Place of Enumeration	R	19,732	10,116	9,616	4,685	4,607	4,429	4,557	3	10
(b) Born elsewhere in District of Enumeration	R	7,517	3,407	4,110	2,416	3,060	1,904	2,991	1	2
	U	139	98	41	77	4	5	—	—	—
	Unc	35	24	11	9	11	—	11	—	—
II States in India beyond the State of Enumeration	R	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Assam	R	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		247	131	116	92	81	90	81	—	—
(a) Burma		245	129	116	90	81	88	81	—	—
(b) Nepal		2	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

\* Entirely rural. The figures of rural are the same as that of Total.

[illegible]

**Printed at The Bengal Press, Pul Bangash, Delhi-6.**





















PRINTED IN INDIA BY SHRI S. SAGAR AT THE BENGAL PREES, DELHI-6  
, AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, CIVIL LINES DELHI-6

**Price : (Inland) Rs. 9.00 (Foreign) 21 Sh, or 33 24 Cents.**